ENGINEERING NEWS

A JOURNAL OF CIVIL, MECHANICAL, MINING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Vol. 60. No. 27. 220 Broadway, New York, December 31, 1908.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

LEADING ARTICLES: Page.

Troubles of Single-Phase Heavy Traction: Changes in the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. System (illustrated); W. S. Murray, M. Am. Inst. E. E. 733

Removal of Madison Ave. Drawbridge, New York City (illustrated); Geo. H. Hefele 738

Installation of Open Tanks for Wood Preservation Processes (illustrated); Ernest F. Hartmann 740

The Use of the Motor Omnibus in Europe 743

Erection Plant for Concrete Dam at Bellows Falls, Vt. (illustrated) 745

An Electric Power Shovel, with Cost Record of Its Work 745

Methods Employed in Driving Alpine Tunnels (illustrated); W. I. Aims, M. Am. Soc. C. E. 746

Lock Gates and Emergency Dams for the Panama Canal (illustrated) 747

A Method for Determining the Number of Dust Particles in Air; C-E. A. Winslow 748

The Massachusetts State Board of Health on Pollution of Boston Harbor from the Moon Island Outlet of the Boston Sewerage System 753

A Cold-Bend Testing Machine (illustrated) 754

Notes from the Engineering Schools 754

EDITORIAL ..... Page. 749

What Income Will an Investment in Deep Waterways Earn?—A Danger to Solid-Floor Highway Bridges—The Cost of Extra Thickness of Metal—The New Haven Single-Phase Traction System.

An Effort to Regain Control of or at Least to Determine State Water Rights in New Jersey 749

Is An Increase in Railway Rates Justifiable? 750

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 751

The Gatun Dam Design: John F. Stevens—A Linoleum Wearing Surface for Concrete Floors; S. W. Rushmore—The Value of Crusher Dust as Waterproofing Material in Concrete; A. Q. Campbell—The Possible Deteriorating Effect of Included Clay on Concrete; H; E. D. Coddington—United States Bonds for Waterway Improvements; Francis R. Weller—Plans for Grade Crossing Removal at Toronto, Ont.; "Viaduct"—Cab Signals vs. Fixed Signals for Railways; Wm. H. Dammond—Notes and Queries.

ENGINEERING NEWS OF THE WEEK 754

PERSONALS 756

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES 756

TROUBLES OF SINGLE-PHASE HEAVY TRACTION: CHANGES IN THE NEW YORK, NEW HAVEN & HARTFORD R. R. SYSTEM.*

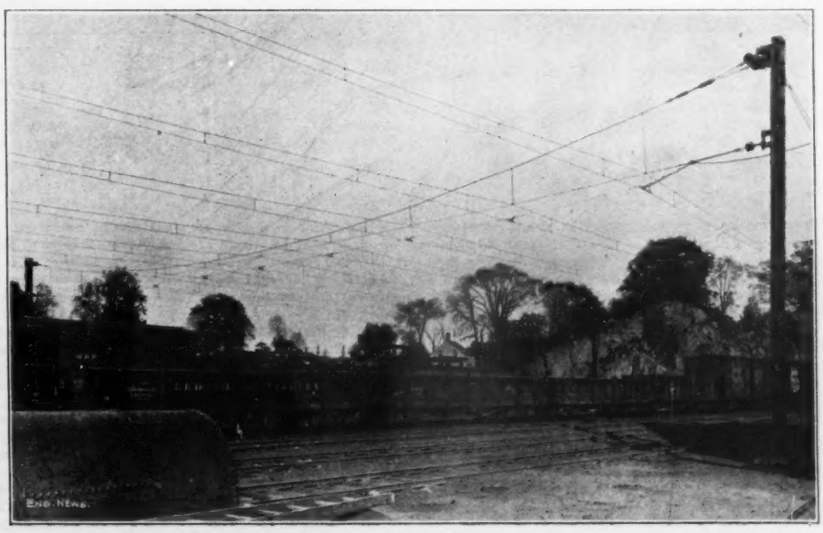
By W. S. MURRAY,† M. Am. Inst. E. E.

The object of this paper is to bring the actual operation of the New Haven single-phase electrification as closely as possible to those who are truly interested in its merits and faults. The writer is not unmindful of the adverse construction and criticism that will be placed by some upon the facts he intends to present. Having carefully weighed this, however, he has concluded that it should not be permitted to stand in the way of, or militate against, the sounder and analytical judgment of those intent upon a fair consideration of the facts as they exist.

The first intention was to make the subject of this paper "The Errors Made in the Electrification of the New Haven System," but realizing what capital such an "admission" would make for those few who are inclined not to be fair-minded on this important matter, the title has been changed, and the body of the paper built upon a description of the faults, major and minor, that have been made, and their effect, by log sheet reference, upon operation.

The duty assigned to the engineers of the New Haven Railroad was to provide for the electrical operation of their trains. At the early period of April 1, 1905, when we settled down to this responsible task, the data in the field, upon which to base real conclusions, were about 5% in comparison with the experience now available. If "I g n o r a n c e maketh the brave," I can only say that I am more than thankful we were so ignorant at the outset. I do not believe that this remark will need any explanation here. Could we have read the history of our errors, rather than have made them, I question whether we would have had the temerity —though I confess our convictions would have been the same—to ask the president of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Co. to put up with the criticism, abuse and unfair remarks that have been made by those ignorant of the facts, and of others who, perversely, were intent upon their own selfish, narrow course with manifested abandonment of all purposes to acquaint themselves with the nature, the scope and the possibilities which lay easily within their knowledge, merely by the asking. Today I am thankful to say, this negative attitude is giving way to the alarm made manifest by undisputed facts, which demand their own recognition. I have no personal desire to make any other engineer think as I do. If he sees the facts as I see them, then we will vote alike. To those who may be interested in my conclusion in regard to the New Haven electrification, I can simply say that if I were in favor of its use three years ago, that now, standing on the more stable ground of experience, particularly in regard to the department of faults, I am doubly in favor of it today. I shall, of course, be interested in those who share this opinion after reading this paper, but I shall be doubly interested in them if their conclusion has not, in the slightest degree, been influenced by my own, but has been formed entirely upon the contemplation of the faults severally cited. And let me quickly add I shall be equally interested in those who honestly disagree with this opinion.

Unlike steam traction, where the number of links in the delay chain is but one, electric traction has its delay chain composed of three links; namely, the power-house, line and locomotive. A failure in anyone of these links may produce train delay or delays. Measured by the degree of the seriousness of their faults, these links, in the order of their effect on delays, may be mentioned in the order given. This order naturally has application to all forms of electrification, direct-current single-phase, or polyphase.



CROSS-CATENARY SUPPORT FOR CATENARY LINE CONSTRUCTION.

In the conception of the form of power-house, line, and locomotive to be used in the New Haven system, ignorance and lack of experience led those pertinently interested in its success to believe that, while the chain of power generation, transmission and utilization was of a new character, its links, however, were made up of principles long recognized and reliable. They were right in this conclusion, except that it did not include certain phenomena which could not have been then anticipated, due to the combination of these old principles in the form of this new chain. For example, there was nothing particularly disturbing about an 11,000-volt 25-cycle, three-phase power-house, from which was to be taken most of the power from one of the phases generated; or of a 300-ft., 11,000-volt, single-phase transmission line, from the terminals of which the same voltage was to be distributed, east and west, along the right-of-way of a railroad; or, of a locomotive with a transformer installed upon it to take 11,000 volts and step it down to 600 volts to supply 300-volt single-phase railway motors. Power houses of this character have been designed the world over, except perhaps that single-phase current in the amount to be utilized had not been used elsewhere. Transmission lines of 60,000 volts had been in constant use. And, except that there was a moving contact in connection with the current that was to go to the step-down transformers on the locomotives, transformers of many times the capacity and voltage were in universal use. The single-phase motor, indeed, may be said to have been new so far as the size required for the New Haven service is concerned, but tests made upon smaller units demonstrated beyond peradventure its tractive qualities and showed its characteristic curves to be closely similar to those of its prototype, the direct-current motor. This reasoning, in close consideration of each class of apparatus, per se, has proved itself correct, and such irregularities as have existed in the initial electric service, which the New Haven road offered to the public, while deserving the condemnation which the public can unfailingly offer, have been due to the ramification of a series of faults that have developed entirely outside the zone of previous experience. The delays (and public criticisms of them) have followed even into this late day, when the electric service is far better than the steam service it has replaced. It has occurred to me that certain engineers, who are unbelievers in the single-phase system, may interpret this paper as an apology. To them I would say, as I do to the public, it is an apology for having delayed any of their appointments. To others, it is needless to add that the citation of these troubles is given in the hope that they will, as they easily can, avoid them in the future.

THE SERIOUS FAULTS.

POWER-HOUSE.—The electric power supply for the New Haven road is derived from four 11,000-volt steam-turbine generators, three of which have an electric capacity of 3,750 KVA. single phase; the fourth unit consisting of a 6,000-KVA., three-phase generator which can also supply single-phase current to the system.

Although the generators as originally designed were made exceptionally strong, and particular attention paid to their insulation, due to the necessity of grounding one phase, it was found that the utilization of so much single-phase current from a three-phase star-wound generator produced a stray magnetic field completely out of the path of normal lamination. As a result it was impossible to develop for continued operation more than 66% of the normal rating of the generators. Overloads of any character produced abnormally rapid heating, making such operation dangerous, although the generators were guaranteed to carry 50% overload for two hours, and 100% overload for two minutes in order to meet the sudden drafts of currents required for a schedule such as exists on the New Haven road. Indeed, at the very start the actual drafts of current showed that the generators must meet imperatively the guarantees as to normal and overload capacities if the electrification were to be successful. These, then, were the power-house conditions that confronted the New Haven road on beginning the work of propelling alternating-current trains.

After three unsuccessful attempts at complete correc-

*Parts of a paper presented before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, New York City, Dec. 11, under the title of "The Log of The New Haven Electrification."

†Electrical Engineer, New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., New Haven, Conn.

tion, each, however, affording some constructive results—months being absorbed in the dismantling and readjusting of the parts of these generators—the final attempt was successful and the generators are today operating in the power-house, fulfilling the guarantees mentioned previously. But this last mentioned fact is insignificant when compared with the valuable information that has been derived, which will permit all other generators to be manufactured without the fault described.

LINE INSULATION.—The years of experience which we have had in the study of insulating various voltages led to what was considered a very conservative insulation in the various parts of the line. Messenger cables had to be insulated from the intermediate trusses and at their anchor-bridge termini. The copper trolley conductor was suspended from the messengers and had to be insulated at points where it entered the oil switches on the anchor bridges. Trolley wires had to be insulated from each other at section breaks. On curves, both messengers and trolley wires had to be strained over the center of the tracks through the agency of pull-off posts at the side of the tracks, the pull-off wire being insulated between tracks and the pull-off column itself. Feeder wires had to be insulated from their supporting cross-arms and at points where they pass under highway bridges. None of these problems in insulation had the appearance of an especial character and, indeed, did the roadbed provide traffic only for electric trains, the problem would have been simplicity itself. A pressure of 11,000 volts being the prevailing dielectric strain, the problem was to provide sufficient insulation at all the points mentioned above.

Of the effect of steam locomotive discharges upon insulators, there was no initiative by which to be guided, and it became necessary to decide upon the factors of insulation that would be required. It was thought that voltage by transformers, the inductive element to counteract the surging current was practically negligible; under these conditions there resulted short-circuits which no circuit-breaker apparatus then designed could be relied upon to take care of.

Here it is expedient to point out the very marked difference in operating conditions between circuit-breakers used on a system that is grounded and one that is not. In either case, it is, of course, good practice to ground the frames of all circuit-breaker apparatus. In the case of the grounded system, this virtually brings one terminal of the generating system directly to the frame of the circuit-breaker; with the other terminal of the system connected to the jaws (contactors) of the breaker, it is readily seen that on the occasion of a heavy current surge, due to short-circuit, should the arc extend itself through the walls of the oil tank (wherein the circuit is broken), this would be a direct leakage to ground establishing a short-circuit around (or in shunt) to the circuit-breaker jaws, which action, of course, renders the circuit-breaker useless, and subjects it to the damaging effect of the arcing locally produced until interrupted by another circuit-breaker in series with the circuit. On the other hand, where the system is not grounded, even should the walls of a circuit-breaker be broken down, as explained above, there would be no electrical connection (unless the neutral be grounded) between the circuit-breaker frame and the generator, and thus no return path for the current. I desire to draw particular attention to this point, for while the circuit-breakers used in our case open short-circuits, since the current surges have been practically eliminated, I believe that the lining of the oil tanks should have an especially high insulation factor on grounded system.

The failure of circuit-breakers, either in the power-house or on the line, naturally produced train delays of

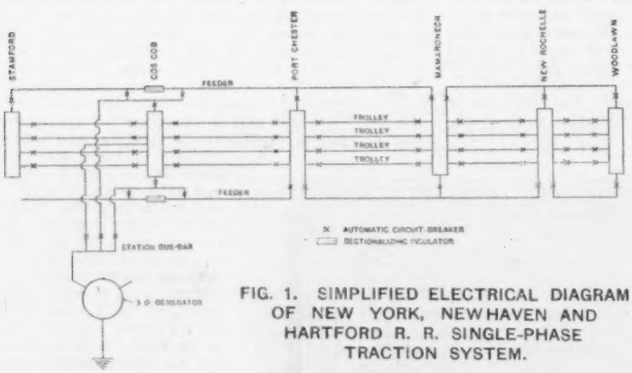


FIG. 1. SIMPLIFIED ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM OF NEW YORK, NEW HAVEN AND HARTFORD R. R. SINGLE-PHASE TRACTION SYSTEM.

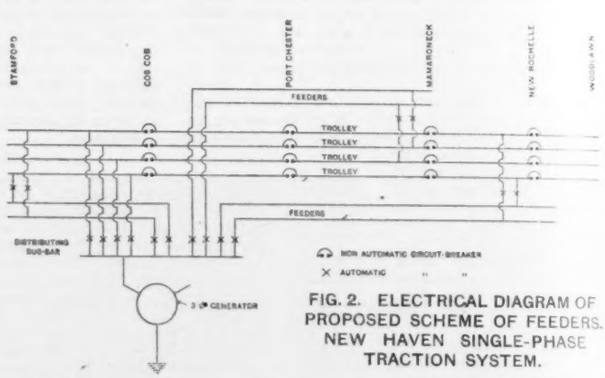


FIG. 2. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM OF PROPOSED SCHEME OF FEEDERS. NEW HAVEN SINGLE-PHASE TRACTION SYSTEM.

ample provision had been made; it proved otherwise. Experience has proved that, in places, just double the amount is required. It was quickly noted that the greatest number of insulator failures occurred wherever the insulation was subject to the direct blast of the steam locomotive. To correct the difficulty, therefore, it was found necessary to double up on anchor insulators. The intermediate messenger insulators proved adequate and it was not found necessary to increase the impregnated stick insulation between trolley wires at curves, but wood stick insulators had to be added in series with the molded material insulator between the pull-off wire and pull-off post. The original insulators on the anchor-bridge switches were made of molded material and for them was substituted porcelain. It was not necessary to change the feeder insulators on the catenary bridge struts. While very little trouble has been experienced with the form of insulation used for supporting the feeders under highway bridges, it is anticipated that trouble will follow if this is not changed. The present form consists of the corrugated spool-type insulator, for which there will be substituted a regular porcelain double-petticoat insulator.

Today, instead of line failures being the rule, they have become the exception.

CIRCUIT-BREAKERS.—The momentary energy involved in a short-circuit produced upon a line fed by high power, high-speed turbines is very great. Under the sub-title "Power-house" it was stated that the generators were finally operating under their guaranteed capacities. Internal heating, due to stray magnetic field, was the cause of the generators failing to meet their designed capacity. This heating was completely cured by the simple addition of a short-circuited winding surrounding the rotating member of the generator, similar to that used in the well-known squirrel-cage type of induction-motor rotors. It is interesting to note here, however, that while the heating is entirely eliminated by this short-circuited winding, its effect on the occasion of a short-circuit is to allow more current to flow. This tendency, however, is controlled by a method later to be described. In the New Haven system, as the current from the power-house was fed directly to the line and from there to the locomotives without transformation of large or small magnitude. It was difficult to believe at first that these large circuit-breakers were incapable of taking care of the short-circuits, and some time was wasted in thinking this way. Therefore, we reluctantly but surely arrived at the conclusion that the conditions would have to be changed.

The remedy was simple. Instead of feeding the main line with a direct transmission straight from the power-house bus-bars to the trolleys directly opposite the power-house, the current was fed into the line over feeders connected to it at Port Chester and Stamford. By the introduction of this ohmic resistance, amounting to not more than 2% normal drop on the system, we were immediately released from the disastrous effect of short-circuits on our circuit-breaker apparatus. Instead of losing as many as half a dozen circuit-breakers in a day, not that many were reported out of commission for a month, and, of course, they were not damaged to the extent as the others nor did they cause any serious delays.

For the feeder resistance, above described, there has since been substituted impedance coils installed in the leads of the generators. These coils act as shock absorbers, protecting the generators. Later, it is to be expected that there will be installed a circuit-breaker across the terminals of these impedance coils, which, for normal operations, will shunt the current through them, the breakers opening under stress of abnormal flow of current and automatically closing when normal conditions are restored.

TROLLEY WIRE.—In the month of May, 1908, it became evident to us that within at least one month from that date, if some change were not effected in the contact wire, that the New Haven electric service would cease. Daily reports were showing that the copper trolley wire was breaking at various points; and where it was not broken it had become so badly kinked at the hanger points that it was impossible to operate electric locomotives upon the line without serious arcing. This resulted in violent surging on the locomotive transformers, and, at times, on account of the extremely poor contact of overhead shoes on the line, in reducing the voltage to such a low value as to prevent a sufficient supply of power to enable the locomotive to perform its schedule. An examination of the hard-dra[wn] copper trolley wire throughout its length proved that [after] only a few months' operation upon it, its cr[oss] section had been so materially reduced as to point t[o short] life with a continuance of operation upon it. [Especially] was this true in the vicinity of the many [high]way bridges where the trolley wire approaches [the] bridge on a 2% gradient. This fault and dilemma w[as] indeed serious. The cause of the difficulty was per[fectly] apparent; namely, the hard spots in the line w[here] existed at the hanger points.

Many suggestions were offered. None of th[ese] however, offered the speedy installation that w[as] paramount. Mr. McHenry, vice-president of the [rail]road company, made the suggestion that an auxiliary [wire] be suspended from the present copper wire by cli[ps] at its midpoint between the hangers, and followed up [the] suggestion that this auxiliary wire be made of ste[el] the same cross-section as the 0000 grooved hard-dra[wn] copper above it. It took two weeks for the manufac[turer] to draw two miles of this wire. It was installed [imme]diately upon its receipt on the main line betwe[en] Port Chester and Harrison. On the night of its co[m]pleted erection a special seven-car train with two loc[omotives] was operated upon it for several hours. Previ[ous] to the installation of the steel wire there had [been] installed a section of hard alloyed wire suspended [on] a manner similar to that of the steel. The electric [train] was operated upon them both, officials from both the railroad company and the contracting company [being] on hand to note their comparative merits. It was the general consensus of opinion that there was less sparking on the hard wire, and the general tendency was towards adopting that rather than the steel. Though admitting that the operation was better, the steel seemed to be of an entirely satisfactory commercial nature, and all present finally concurred in this conclusion. It is undeniably true that hard alloyed wire would, from a purely operative point of view, be the better of the two, and yet the commercial aspect, which would naturally include its cost, had to be considered, particularly in reference to so large an immediate order as one involving 100 miles of single-phase electric trackage. Again, it is important to note that the steel, besides having the advantage of being a cheaper, harder, and stiffer wire, also possesses a lower coefficient of expansion and higher elastic limit, especially valuable characteristics for the service desired. We found that we would be considerably delayed in the delivery of the steel, but an immediate order of 20 miles followed by another for 40 was placed, and as much hard alloyed wire put up as could be obtained between the date of the conclusion to use the auxiliary wire and the final arrival of the first shipment of steel. The auxiliary wire construction on the main line, as described, prevails throughout the whole system, except at the approaches of and under a few very low highway bridges, where the contact system consists of two wires strung in the same horizontal plane.

The New Haven trains have been operating now on the auxiliary wire for several months, and absolutely no kinking has been noted at the hanger points, with the attendant result of a smooth and almost sparkless overhead contact.

LOCOMOTIVES.—There were originally purchased [35] locomotives, which was considered an adequate number to take care of the New Haven passenger service. Those locomotives, considered per se, were rated on a half-unit basis. That is to say, the half unit was designed to handle about 75% of our trains, the remaining 25% to be handled by two units. Only a short experience in commercial operation revealed two important facts. The first one of a very encouraging nature, the second, decidedly otherwise. The first was the proof that the two main parts of the locomotive; namely, the transformer and motors, had sufficient capacity to more than handle the manufacturer's guarantees. The second was the discovery that many of the auxiliary electrical and mechanical parts of the locomotive equipment were not of equivalent capacity. The strength of the chain be[ing]

measured always by its weakest link, it was immediately seen that the locomotives would be able to handle trailing loads in excess of their guarantees if the auxiliary parts were made of sufficient capacity to furnish the necessary current for the overload conditions. It was simultaneously apparent that more locomotives would be required to provide for an increase of train service and the reduction of time schedule, and an order was promptly placed for six additional ones; before accepting their design, however, a careful survey was made of all the component parts of the locomotives at hand, in order to determine the changes necessary to be incorporated in the six new engines. To accomplish this it was found necessary to make a number of electrical and mechanical changes, the nature of which is apparent in the following tabulation:

MECHANICAL.
- Air Reservoir System. Revised.
- Boilers.
  - Installed.
  - Stack hood removed.
- Bell Rope. Installed.
- Blowers.
  - New Design installed.
  - Guide on present damper rod.
  - Extra guard on shutter.
- Bolster. Reinforced on truck.
- Brakes.
  - New release spring.
  - Cylinder leads lengthened.
  - Check nut on adjuster.
- Compressor.
  - Drip pans installed.
  - Exhaust pipe installed.
  - Air-cooled cylinder head.
- Check-valve. In whistle pipe.
- Gage.
  - On oil tank.
  - On steam line.
- Journal-box. Revised gibbs.
- Quill-plate. Washers installed.
- Running-board. On roof.
- Semielliptic springs. 14 leaf.
- Safety-valve. On control resistance.
- Safety-chain. Made heavier.
- Torque rods. Heavy installed.
- Uncoupling lever. Revised.
- Pony wheels. Installed.
- Valve. On oil line to boiler.

ELECTRICAL.
- Ammeters. Revised.
- Battery. Charging relay installed.
- Blowers.
  - Commutator slotted.
  - Waste rear bearing.
  - Armature laminations ground.
  - Bearing raised above center.
  - Motor winding revised.
- Controller.
  - Bushing riveted.
  - Shoe and trolley switch installed.
- Circuit-breaker.
  - Fused.
  - Tank bolt secured.
  - New type installed.
- Compressor.
  - Commutator slotted.
  - Armature laminations ground.
  - New governor installed.
  - Bearing raised above center.
- Cut-out Boxes. New drums.
- Fuse.
  - In alternating current heater circuit.
  - New auxiliary fuse box (wooden.)
  - Auxiliary motors separately fused.
- Grounding switch.
  - Installed.
  - Control revised.
  - Shutter in cover.
- Heater switch. Shield installed.
- Heater bus-bar line.
  - Reinsulated.
  - Couplers repaired.
- Headlight.
  - Adjusted properly.
  - Porcelain switch installed.
- Motors.
  - Brush holders reinsulated.
  - New cross—connecting leads.
  - Housing asbestos lined.
  - Linen tape on commutator end.
  - Side commutator covers perforated.
  - Perforated S. I. commutator covers.
  - Field clamp bolt secured.
- Motor-generator. New switch.
- Preventive coils.
  - Revised.
  - Supporting frame revised.
- Direct-current relay.
  - Connection to "—S" switch.
  - Washer installed.
- Resistance.
  - Insulated.
  - Capacity increased.
  - Connected ahead of motor.
- Switch group.
  - Revised shunts.
  - Revised studs.
  - Revised arc shields.
  - Copper reverse switches.
  - One-turn blowout coils.
  - Air ports enlarged.
  - Alternating current frames insulated.
  - Cylinder aligning set screws.
  - Reinforcing wooden strip.
  - Interlocked reverse switches.
  - Fitting alternating-current switches.
  - Group covers perforated.
  - New B. O. coil pole-piece alternating current.
- Switch.
  - Block on direct-current case.
  - Main switch, connection modified.
  - Canopy switch handles insulated.
- Shunt remounted.
  - Direct-current ammeter.
- Trolleys.
  - Control revised (alternating current).
  - Side bearing springs (alternating current).
  - Insulate back cross-rod (alternating current).
  - Shield for high tension lead (alternating current).
  - Spring shortened (direct current).
  - Insulator filled and painted.
- Temperature Indicators.
- Third-rail shoes.
  - M. I. bracket.
  - Pin replaced by bolt.
  - Jumper installed.
  - Shoe levers cut off.
- Fuse boxes. Refitted.
- Wattmeter. (Auxiliary) installed.

The most important electrical changes made were in the switch-groups and brush-holders of the motors. The former lacked carrying capacity and the latter sufficient insulation. To these shortcomings were due the greatest number of our first train delays. The most important mechanical changes necessary were the reinforcement of the truck bolsters and installation of pony wheels. The especial reference to these electrical and mechanical changes must not be construed as diminishing in any way the force of necessity of the others, as they were all considered absolutely necessary in order to preserve a low cost of electrical and mechanical maintenance.

With the exception of the installation of pony trucks, the six new electric locomotives arrived within five months of the date of their order. In their design were included all of the changes above specified. To be noted here is the marked value of the spring type of armature and field suspension begun with the New Haven locomotive motors, thus making flexible the entire motor suspension. Indications already predict that this arrangement in combination with the pony trucks will reduce materially the track and locomotive maintenance and repairs. To-day the reconstruction, as above described, has been effected on over 90% of our locomotives.

This last and serious fault with which we had to contend completes the major difficulties that were constantly threatening the regularity of electric service.

It seems to be the time and place, here, to draw attention to a point in design concerning the New Haven locomotives that has been so persistently misrepresented by those who seem to have been ignorant of the facts. The specifications upon which the locomotive units were purchased, as stated hereafter, were that each unit would handle a normal trailing load of 200 tons. The writer, by careful measurement of the weights of all the trains (trailing loads) in the New Haven service, found that they averaged 212 tons. It seemed good engineering that if 75% of the service could be handled by locomotives rated upon a basis of 200 tons trailing load, that that would be the correct locomotive unit size; using two units for the remaining 25% of the trains. To-day, three years after this decision, we find that 73% of our trains can be handled with single units, 27% requiring two units. The percentage is slightly different from the original, as the service is slightly heavier.

Coincident with the use of the first double-unit locomotive trains there was started a rumor that the New Haven locomotives did not have the capacity for which they were designed. To dispel this idea forever, I judge the best argument is to refer to Table IV., wherein are stated the trains whose weights were in excess of trailing loads the locomotives were designed to carry.

I trust that the above clears up any erroneous ideas concerning the capacity of the New Haven locomotives, and will justify the future double-unit trains entering and leaving the Grand Central Station.

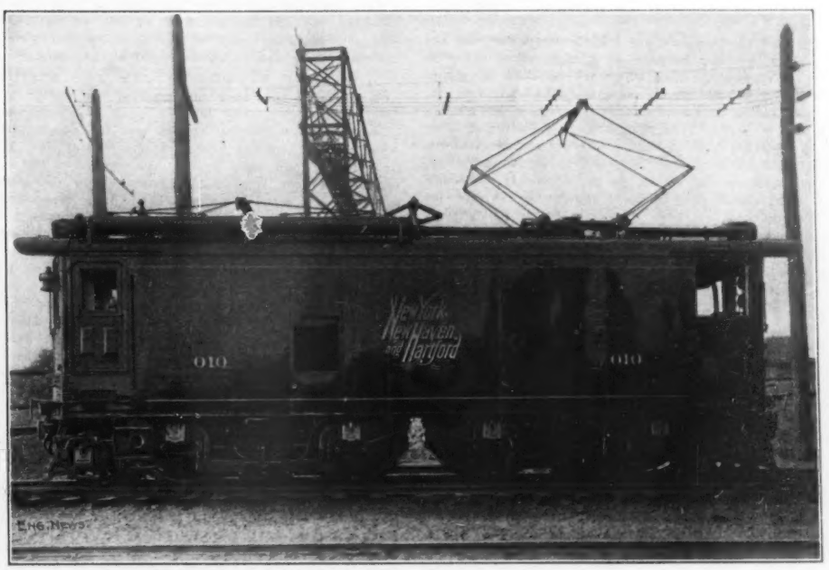


FIG. 3. THE NEW SINGLE-PHASE LOCOMOTIVES OF THE NEW YORK, NEW HAVEN AND HARTFORD R. R.

THE MINOR FAULTS.

GENERATOR BURN-OUTS.—Previously to the rearrangement of the feeders or the installation of the choke-coils in the power station, the short-circuits that were experienced on the line naturally had a deleterious effect on the generators. The prodigious rush of current naturally produced severe strains in the armature windings, strains whose mechanical intensity was made manifest by the movements of the coils. Therefore, during this period of violent short-circuits, frequently the generator coils were grounded and burned out. Since the rearrangement of feeders or the installation of choke-coils, the violent short-circuits have disappeared and with them the damaging effects on the generators. It has been found advisable, from time to time, to connect different generator terminals to the line. By this arrangement the three phases of the generators are in turn worked equally.

DISTRIBUTION.—Although the arrangement of the line in its present feed and trolley connections (Fig. 1) effects the highest economy in loss of power by transmission it is questionable to my mind whether this economy is worth some of the disadvantages which accrue from this arrangement. Until we had experienced the heavy current surges, due to short-circuits, it seemed reasonable that, should a short-circuit occur on the line, the two circuit-breakers which immediately fed that short-circuit would be the ones to respond. We were quite correct in this conclusion, but did not go far enough, as other circuit-breakers seemed to feel it their duty to relieve the situation and their location with respect to the correctly involved breakers was quite varied. Of course the ideal condition would be to have only the two breakers adjacent to the short-circuit open, as by this arrangement the voltage would remain on all trolleys except the one in which the ground is involved. This operation can be effected, and at the time of this writing an effort is being made to obtain these results in practice.

A less efficient method of line transmission (Fig. 2) than that described in the previous paragraph (using the same amount of copper for each case) is one in which each track has its own individual voltage supplied to it and is kept separate from the other trolleys.

Contact wire.—While the auxiliary wire has given an excellent account of itself since having first been placed in operation, it is fair to believe that even a more sparkless operation can be obtained from an auxiliary wire which, instead of being attached by a rigid clip to the overhead copper conductor, is simply suspended from it by a loop, thus permitting the contact wire to rise slightly as the upper pressure of the pantagraph shoe travels along its surface. The contact wire should be anchored by turn-buckles to permit slacking and straining of the wire in winter and summer seasons, respectively.

Hard spots in line.—Irregularities in the contact wire may be due to two causes. First, those that exist in the wire as it is manufactured; secondly, those formed on account of hard spots. The former can be taken out; if not, they are usually ironed out in the course of the operation of the shoe on the trolley. The three principal sources of hard spots are derived from hangers, section breaks, and deflectors.

(1) It has been shown in the foregoing how the hanger hard spots have been eliminated.

(2) The original main-line section-break consisted of a rectangular impregnated wood frame suspended under the anchor bridges. The trolley wires were carried on opposite sides of this rectangle lapping, of course, a sufficient distance in the center so as to permit a short period of simultaneous contact of the shoe with both trolleys, thus preserving continuity of current to the locomotive in passing from one section to another. It was found that these rectangular section breaks were prone to get out of shape, introducing a very rough spot in the line, its effect being, on the passage of the shoe, to draw long arcs which frequently extended themselves to ground. Our new section break, containing all the flexibility obtained by the auxiliary wire, has been constructed by simply staggering the messenger insulators of each trolley 16 ins., thus permitting the anchor-bridge trolley wires of the same track to pass at this distance. Each trolley wire is dead-ended to an impregnated stick insulator, supported by the messenger of its opposite section. By this arrangement practically all inertia is taken out of the section break and a sparkless passage between sections is obtained.

(3) The auxiliary wire construction has been, of course, applied to the deflectors, and this has greatly reduced the tendency to spark at these points. In order to prevent the pantagraph shoe from engaging the wrong trolley wire at turn-outs on diverging tracks, the mesh construction of the overhead frog has up to this time been the only solution, but this method seems unduly cumbersome and even a greater improvement is anticipated than that secured by the application of the auxiliary wire.

Signal wires.—The catenary bridge struts carrying the cross-arms for the by-pass or feeder wires, likewise carry the cross-arms upon which are installed the signal wires. The voltage placed on these signal wires is entirely distinct from the propulsion voltage, it being 2,200 volts and 60 cycles. The proximity of the wires of these two systems has been the cause of short-circuits between them, resulting in double failures. It would seem that as the signal system should be so completely separated from the propulsion system, it should be installed on an entirely separate pole line. If, however, right-of-way conditions make it absolutely necessary that the supporting structures of the catenary system should support also the signal wires, then the two circuits should be made as distinctive as possible, the propulsion system having its wires on the cross-arms on the railroad side of the struts, the signal wires being installed on the opposite.

Locomotive Current Collectors.—An efficient pantagraph shoe has proved itself a very difficult problem. The present cost is about 0.06 ct. per locomotive-mile. We have made various experiments with aluminum, "phono electric" alloy, copper and steel rigid and spring-supported pantagraph shoes. While this feature does not present a serious aspect, it is none the less a most interesting study. Shoe life is also seriously affected by the amount of soot deposited by the locomotives upon the overhead wire. While we have obtained mileages varying between 600 and 1,500 miles per shoe with various types used, other roads of lesser speed and not subject to the effect of locomotive stack discharges, have obtained as high as 25,000 shoe-miles.

TABLE I.—TRAIN-MINUTES DELAY DURING JULY, 1908.

Day	Power house	Line	Locomotive	Total	Cause of delay
1	..	..	40	40	Third-rail shoe. Air hose, third-rail. Train-line hose. One motor of locomotive grounded. Third-rail shoes.
2	..	..	34	34	Third-rail shoes.
3	..	..	20	20	Change-over switch direct-current fuses.
4	..	..	3	3	Pantagraph.
5	..	..	..	..	No delays.
6	..	15	..	15	Circuit-breaker.
7	..	..	..	..	No delays.
8	..	57	3	60	No power direct-current rail.
9	..	..	15	15	Direct current switch grounded.
10	..	13	..	13	Oil circuit-breaker. No power in direct-current rail.
11	..	..	..	..	No delays.
12	..	..	16	16	Control current from storage batteries low.
13	..	..	..	..	No delays.
14	..	..	..	..	Over 300 train-minutes.*
15	..	4	72	72	Circuit-breaker. Preventive coil ground. Pantagraph. Third-rail switch. Motor man failure.
16	..	..	..	..	Over 300 train-minutes. Express left rails at Greenwich.
17	..	12	29	41	Insulator on foreign line broke. Change over switch alternating-current coasting over gap at new bridge.
18	..	..	7	7	Direct-current fuses. Stopping on gap at bridge.
19	..	34	47	81	Line circuit-breaker. Pantagraph.
20	..	..	..	..	Over 300 train-minutes.*
21	..	43	15	58	Line circuit-breaker. Transformer grounded on locomotive.
22	..	..	44	44	Alternating-current controller. Pantagraph.
23	..	..	41	41	Pantagraph.
24	..	..	3	3	Alternating-current controller.
25	..	..	124	124	Pantagraph. Direct-current fuse. Alternating-current controller. Change-over switch. Motor grounded.
26	..	..	..	..	Over 300 train-minutes.*
27	..	..	..	..	Over 300 train-minutes.*
28	..	..	30	30	Pantagraph. Grounded blower.
29	..	8	19	27	Circuit-breaker (line). Transformer-lead ground on locomotive.
30	..	16	..	16	Circuit-breakers.
31	..	..	21	21	Third-rail shoes. Alternating-current switch. Pantagraph.

*Due to simultaneous failure of several circuit-breakers.

THE LOG OF OPERATION.

ELECTRIC PASSENGER SERVICE.—So great was the demand for electric service that in July, 1907, long before we were ready, as the records of our operation have proved, the first commercial service was begun between New Rochelle and the Grand Central station. With all speed possible the electrification was pushed eastward and local service was established from Port Chester in August, 1907. Local service from Stamford followed in October, and finally, on July 1, 1908, all through and local passenger trains were under electric schedule between Stamford and the Grand Central Station. It is, therefore, beginning from this date of July 1, 1908, that I have compiled data of our operation as taken from our records. We are not proud of it, but we believe that you now know of some of the obstacles that stood in the way of its immediate betterment at that time.

COMPARISON BETWEEN STEAM AND ELECTRIC SERVICE.—It had been the hope of the writer to be able, even at this early date, to make an absolute comparison between electric service and the steam service which it has replaced betwen Stamford and New York, including all passenger trains. On account of the speed restrictions that have been introduced on the electric service until all locomotives have been reconstructed with the new pony truck equipment, it is impossible to compare train-minute delays, for the reason that steam locomotives are permitted to make up time while to electric locomotives this privilege is denied. Later, when this restriction is removed, and especially after a period of time more extensive than that offered by the present comparatively short period of operation, these data can be presented. Particularly worthy of notation here in comparing steam and electric service, it is necessary to bear in mind that while the operation of the power-house does not differ from that of ordinary practice, there is a marked individuality (which initiative always brings), in connection with the operation of the line and locomotives. While every credit is due the present organization charged with the responsibility of line and locomotive operation, it cannot be forgotten that these two main links of the system are essentially new in their adaptation to the heavy conditions presented by the New York, New Haven & Hartford train service. Operation of this character is so far beyond the scope of previous experience that it was absolutely impossible to foresee and prevent all contingencies. The methods for the prevention of failure and delay were necessarily based upon the results of actual, practical operation.

[The tables appended are selected, from the many given by Mr. Murray, as showing the typical delays, etc., but not allowing complete comparisons.—Ed.]

It is interesting to note that since the complete inauguration of electric service, the serious failures in the system have been reduced from five to one.

ENGINE REPAIRS.—Under "faults" is described in detail the necessity of our engine reconstruction. Since 100% service has been established, it has occurred to me that the shop reports concerning the daily number of engines which are out of service on account of repairs or for other reasons, would be interesting. On account of the reconstruction being done on the locomotives, it has been found necessary to give up on an average three electric locomotives at Stamford and three at New Haven, the new bogie trucks being installed on the engines at New Haven. Thus out of 41 locomotives we have had only 35 to handle the complete passenger service. This has resulted in requiring that the New Haven locomotives handle the service with virtually no spare engines. An examination of the tables under columns "Inspection" and "Repairs," indicating how few have been the engines in the shop for the past three months, is an attest of this requirement.

THE CAPACITY OF THE ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE.—The capacity of the electric locomotive was based upon their ability to handle a trailing load of 200 tons in local service with stops averaging those that exist between stations between New York and New Haven. As a matter of fact, the station stops between Stamford and New York average very much greater than between New Haven and New York, and as very quick turns are made at both termini, the service may be said to be more severe under these conditions than under the guaranteed conditions of purchase. It is interesting to note in Table IV. the trailing loads, taken at random, hauled by the New Haven electric locomotives Oct. 23, 1908.

RELATION TO MATTERS OTHER THAN TRACTION.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE.—Single-phase traction affects telegraph and telephone systems when wires lie parallel with and in close proximity to the railroad. The corrective for this disturbance has proved to be simple and not costly. Briefly described, it consists of compensating transformers whose secondaries are a part of the telegraph and telephone wires and whose primaries receive their voltage from pilot wires strung on the same cross-arms as those bearing the telegraph and telephone wires, and thus having impressed upon them the same voltage, by electromagnetic induction, as the telegraph and telephone wires. The transformer secondary voltage is approximately equal and opposite to the induced voltage on the telegraph and telephone wires and thus constantly compensates for it throughout all ranges of induction due to the single-phase wire.

An interesting commentary on the efficacy of the compensating transformer is that its use obviated the necessity of any change in the physical location of the telegraph and telephone lines within the zone of induction, and has thus been the means of removing what at first was rightly considered a very offensive attribute of the single-phase system.

PUBLIC SAFETY.—As no fatality to the travelling public has happened by reason of the high-voltage wires since the system has been in operation, this would indicate the safety involved in its construction. On the other hand, the feeder or by-pass wires are not suspended by messengers, and although the 300-ft. spans used in this construction are not uncommon, it has been considered a wiser policy to reinforce all such spans which are above passenger platform stations. It may be of interest to state also that the scheme of reinforcement is not to cradle or place supplementary wires in connection with this span, but simply use a steel wire with a large factor of safety reinforced by copper for conductivity conductor and supported from the struts by insulators. The resistance to ground of this construction will be far in excess of the ordinary insulator used in the open construction with the steel wire connected to it in such a manner as to make impossible the burning of this wire in two in the case of the insulator breaking down.

FOREIGN WIRES.—All electrifications are subject to foreign wire crossings. As in the case of suspension of high-voltage wires over passenger platforms, instead of using supplementary catenaries or cradles, the safer (and incidentally the cheaper) method of crossing is to use at the crossing heavier (and possibly guyed) poles, better insulation, and larger wires than are commercially necessary in the other parts of the foreign transmission

TABLE II.—DAILY LOCOMOTIVE REPORTS, AUGUST, 1908.

Date	Reconstruction	Experimental & test	Trucks installed	Inspection	Repairs	No. of trains	Cause of repairs
1	1	..	1	..	1	141	Trucks.
2	..	SUNDAY		..	..	..	
3	2	..	1	..	2	135	Truck springs (1). Blower motors (1).
4	2	..	1	1	..	133	
5	1	..	1	1	1	134	Changing motors
6	1	..	1	2	1	131	Changing motors
7	..	..	1	..	2	133	Compressor grounded (1). Trucks and reconstruction (1).
8	1	1	..	..	2	136	No. 1 Main Reservoir leaking. Trucks and reconstruction (1).
9	..	SUNDAY		..	..	..	
10	1	..	..	..	1	135	Trucks and reconstruction
11	1	..	..	1	1	133	Trucks and reconstruction
12	1	..	..	..	3	133	Grounded direct current relay (1). Loose tires (1). Trucks and reconstruction (1).
13	1	..	..	..	1	133	Trucks and reconstruction
14	1	..	..	..	1	134	Waiting for wheels from Readville.
15	1	..	..	..	1	138	Waiting for wheels from Readville.
16	..	SUNDAY		..	..	..	
17	1	1	..	1	2	133	Direct current shoe cables grounded. Waiting for wheels from Readville (1).
18	1	..	..	..	3	133	Circuit-breaker trouble (1). Direct current shoe cables grounded. Waiting for wheels from Readville (1).
19	1	..	..	..	1	133	Waiting-wheels. Readville.
20	1	..	..	1	1	139	Charging compressor
21	2	..	..	1	..	133	
22	2	..	..	2	..	137	
23	..	SUNDAY		..	..	..	
24	2	..	..	..	1	135	Grounded motor
25	2	..	..	..	2	133	Grounded motor (1). Grounded armature (1).
26	2	..	..	..	0	133	Grounds, due flood, N. Y. Central zone.
27	2	..	..	..	5	133	M.I. switch-group grounded. Grounds, due flood, N. Y. Central zone (4).
28	2	..	..	..	2	133	Grounds, due flood, N. Y. Central zone
29	2	..	..	..	2	141	Grounded motors (2)
30	..	SUNDAY		..	..	..	
31	2	1	..	..	..	143	
Total	36	3	6	10	45	3502	(Total daily trains)
Avg.	1.38	0.11	0.23	0.38	1.73	135	(Average).

TABLE III.—DAILY LOCOMOTIVE REPORTS, OCTOBER, 1908.

Date	Inspection & oiling	Experimental & test	Trucks installed	Inspection	Repairs	No. of trains	Cause of repairs
1	3	1	2	..	..	126	
2	3	..	2	..	..	126	
3	3	..	2	..	..	129	
4		SUNDAY		..	..	..	
5	3	..	2	..	..	126	
6	3	1	2	..	..	124	
7	3	..	2	..	..	124	
8	3	..	1	..	1	125	Sharp flanges.
9	3	..	2	..	..	125	
10	3	1	2	..	..	129	
11		SUNDAY		..	..	..	
12	3	..	2	..	..	125	
13	3	1	2	..	..	126	
14	3	..	2	..	..	124	
15	3	..	2	..	..	124	
16	3	1	2	..	..	124	
17	3	..	2	..	..	126	
18	..	SUNDAY		..	..	..	
19	3	..	3	..	..	125	
20	3	1	2	..	1	124	Turning flanges.
21	3	..	3	..	..	126	
22	3	..	3	..	..	124	
23	3	..	2	..	1	125	Grounded motor.
24	3	1	2	..	..	126	
25	..	SUNDAY		..	..	..	
26	3	..	3	..	..	125	
27	4	..	2	..	..	124	
28	4	..	3	..	..	124	
29	4	..	2	..	..	124	
30	3	..	3	..	..	124	
31	3	..	3	..	..	126	
Total	84	7	60		3	3380	(Total week day trains.)
Avg	3.10	0.26	2.22		0.11	1250	(Average.)

line. High factors of safety with economy are obtained following this policy.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION.—An ideal arrangement of catenary construction in relation to lightning protection would be to have the overhead messenger system grounded, and from it suspended by insulators a secondary catenary system, to which in turn would be attached the contact wires. Even in the New Haven case, where the overhead messenger system is not grounded, lightning has given but slight trouble. This is probably due to the very great number of grounded steel trusses and struts projecting above the electrified wires. Lightning was the indirect cause of one of our delays, but played only a small part in the real cause which can be attributed to the surge of current occurring at the time lightning caused a ground. At that time the feeders had not been rearranged, nor had the impedance coils been installed in the power-house circuits. On the occasion of this ground, due to the lightning, we lost several of the anchor bridge circuit-breakers; this naturally tied up the distributing system, preventing the proper restoration of voltage to the trolley wires. The conditions are now such that the circuit-breakers will relieve short-circuits due to this cause.

GROUNDS.—Structures supporting high-voltage insulators should be grounded. Particularly is this true of structures foreign to the railroad company, such as highway bridges. This arrangement insures a prompt response of the circuit-breaker apparatus, and carries out the good practice universally applicable, that the material supporting the insulator be grounded. This principle has application in wood-car construction. Positive grounds between Pintsch gas pipes and both car tracks should be made to avoid any arcs being drawn under the car body. On two occasions the gas in the Pintsch mains of New Haven cars has been set on fire on account of connection with electrified wires. While the percentage is low, being two cars in about 400,000 during the period involved, with little damage in either case, and that to the cars, it is a matter not to be ignored.

Many of our catenary bridges of both the intermediate and anchor type, serve to support signals. Signal men have been entirely free from coming in contact with the high-tension wires, by the simple provision of grounded close mesh screens interposed between the signal platforms and the high-voltage wires. The value of two grounds can be rated considerably higher than twice that of one.

TELL-TALES.—Tell-tales in connection with an overhead system offer a peculiarly difficult problem. It is quite apparent that the pantagraph current collecting device would get into either electrical or mechanical difficulties with the present form of tell-tales. We have experimented at some length in trying to produce an electrical horn that would be automatically sounded by an approaching train. There is nothing particularly difficult in getting the automatic action or in producing a noise. The superiority of the tell-tale over the horn, however, is that no matter how much noise the freight train is making, the tell-tale always notifies, while in the case of the horn should the freight train be making more noise than it, the notification is lost. A horn if used for this service should be a large one.

As a matter of fact, the necessity of tell-tales is a bit of a relic of the barbaric past. In the days of hand brakes, the brakeman had to walk the roofs of cars, and low bridge warnings were necessary. Today the braking is all done from the engine cab, except in yards where, of course, the overhead wires have their normal height of 22 ft. from the rails, permitting safe clearances for manual operation of the brakes.

TRAIN LIGHTING AND HEATING.—On account of the necessity of wiring for electric heating and lighting some 2,500 coaches, it seems reasonable to retain the present method and apparatus of heating and lighting the trains in the electric zone. To accomplish this it was only necessary to supply each electric locomotive with a small steam boiler used solely for train heating. The Pintsch gas system has been retained intact. Later, when the service is sufficiently extensive, all trains will be heated and lighted by electricity.

All multiple-unit cars are to be heated and lighted by electricity. The problems of heating and lighting a multiple-unit train and a locomotive train are quite different. In the former the current is fed into the train at several points, as many as there are motor cars; in the latter it can be taken only from the locomotive (if there are two locomotive units, of course, it can be supplied from both). Again, in the case of the multiple-unit equipment, the supply of current is along progressive points of the train-length, thereby not requiring train bus-bars of excessive copper section, while in the case of the locomotive train, the supply, whether from one or two units, will be at the head end of the train, thus requiring a transmission of considerable length. A train of 12 cars, for instance, would be between 700 and 800 ft. long. Allowing 24 KW., maximum, for heat and light per car, would require the delivery of about 300 KW. apparent power. An investigation of this department in electrification has brought out some interesting details, particularly in reference to locomotive transformer design and electric car jumpers.

FATALITIES.—As has been pointed out, we have had several fatal accidents, due to men coming in contact with electrified wires. We are none the less concerned that in every instance they were men employed by the company. In each instance the accident was due to carelessness or violation of instructions, and most of the accidents occurred during the period of construction. The operating period has provided a less number of these unfortunate events, and the records today now seem to indicate that the future will be free from this most regrettable feature.

CROSS-CATENARY VERSUS BRIDGE-BENTS.—The excellent results of a year's experience with cross-catenary construction in our Port Chester yard, where as many as ten tracks are spanned, is tempting encouragement for its application to main-line work. Should the cross-catenary be used, anchor bridges should be spaced at close intervals, say one per mile. The question of the use of cross-catenary versus the bridge-bent on multi-track roads, however, depends largely upon the right-of-way conditions. Cross-catenary struts have to be guyed. In many instances right-of-way limits will require the guy to be placed on foreign land. If the additional cost of the foreign land brings the catenary bent up to or more than the cost of the bridge-bent it loses its object.

SINGLE VERSUS DOUBLE-CATENARY CONSTRUCTION.—Lack of operating data led the engineers of the New Haven road to take no chances with the overhead construction, and the double catenary was considered the safest. The adoption of single, double, and compound systems of catenary suspension is so intimately and definitely related to the number of tracks, the length of longitudinal spans, and the cost of transverse supporting structures and foundations, that the determining of the most economical type of catenary construction must necessarily include the consideration of these factors, and for this reason simple standardization adapted to all conditions is impossible.

SINGLE-PHASE OPERATION.—The New Haven system provides that the volt manufactured in and leaving the doors of the power-house, is the same physical volt that knocks at the doors of the locomotives. Thus the line is the single link that unites the power-house and the locomotives. All such adjuncts as step-down transformers, synchronous converters, storage batteries, and low-voltage distributing systems with their necessary attendant complement of help is dispensed with. The Cos Cob power-house has the usual number of men for a station of its output, and the locomotives are operated by the electric locomotive engineer with the customary assistant present for emergency. This crew holds good for single or double-unit trains. An emergency repair train is the guardian of the line, attending to all matters pertaining to its repair and maintenance. Including the night and day crews of the emergency train, the number of men employed to maintain the distribution system is nineteen. This covers about 100 miles of single track, including yards.

CONCLUSION.—The writer will not use the conventional method of summing up and making recommendations. The paper has been written with the intent to lay before the members of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers a practical picture of the New Haven single-phase electrification, describing the first suit of clothes it wore and what it is wearing now. He is conscious of the innumerable little points of real interest that time and opportunity have not permitted him to insert here, but he trusts to the discussion to bring them out. The description of the faults and how they were handled will answer for the usual column of recommendations. In concluding, an interesting definition of engineering comes to mind; namely,

Engineering is the art of making a dollar earn the most interest.

The writer has intentionally omitted the discussion of the operating costs of a direct-current versus an alternating-current system; but, bearing in mind the preceding definition, it is his belief that in the electrification of steam roads today straight alternating-current traction is the agency through which that title can be earned.

History sustains the undeniable truth that alternating-current is the preferred agent for the transfer of electricity where either distance or capacity is involved. A railroad involves both. Granted, therefore, that the alternating-current traction apparatus has received the trade mark of practicability, what further argument does it need in its favor?

This paper would indeed be incomplete did I not refer to the courage and pluck of our contractors, who through a fire of criticism and business depression perseveringly stuck to their belief in the principles they were advocating. They can now have the satisfaction of viewing something begun and something finished; for while there may be many improvements to accrue to the alternating-current, single-phase system, the trunk-line principles have by them been laid and demonstrated.

TABLE IV.—TRAILING LOADS IN EXCESS OF LOCOMOTIVE GUARANTEES, OCT. 23, '08.

Service.	Train No.	Loco. No.	Trailing train weight.	Percentage over weight.
S. Ex.	21	013	339	35.6
S. Ex.	55	012	320	28.0
S. L. Ex.....	246	02	263	5.2
S. Ex.	15	010	377	50.8
S. Ex.	11	05-08	542	8.4
S. Ex.	56	024	313	25.2
S. Loc.	252	027	260	34.5
S. Loc.	215	09	241	20.5
S. Loc.	206	02	233	16.5
S. Loc.	207	03	245	22.5
P. C. Loc.....	181	028	318	27.2
S. Ex.	1	017-041	747	9.6
S. Ex.	2	03-011	853	70.4

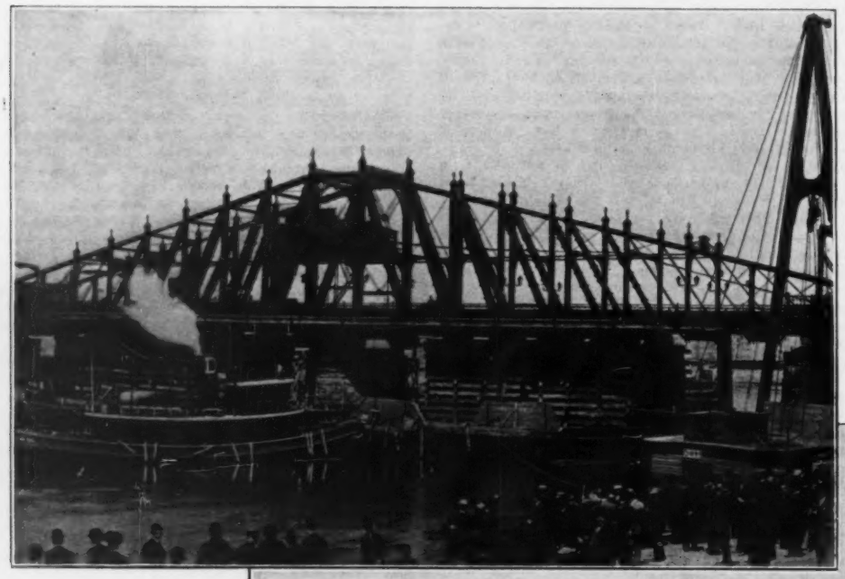
LECTURES ON THE VARIOUS MUNICIPAL DEPARTments of Grand Rapids, Mich., are being given in that city under the auspices of the public library (Samuel H. Ranck, Librarian). The library has issued a circular stating the dates and the names of the lecturers, and giving a brief synopsis of the work of the several departments and their expenditures in the past year. The circular also contains a brief list of books on municipal government.

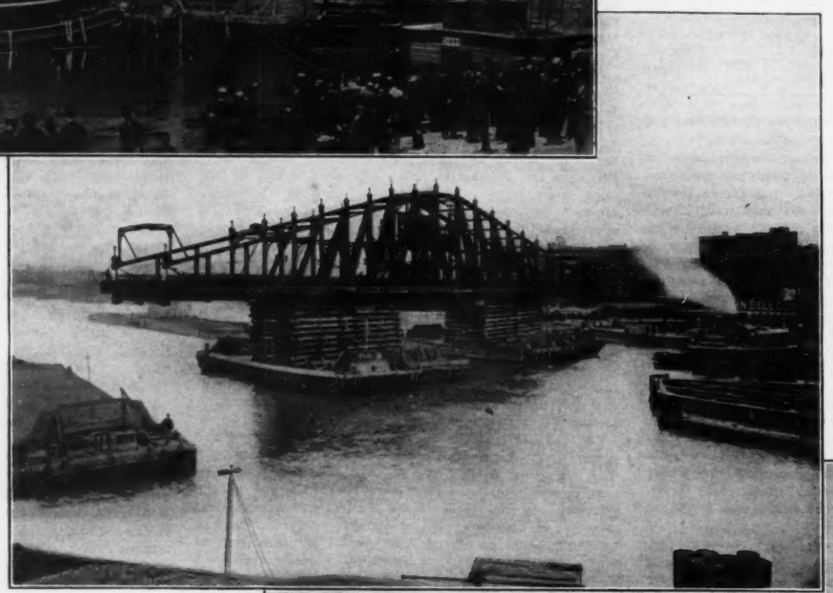
A SWIMMING POOL for the University of Minnesota is being constructed at the joint expense of the Athletic Board of Control and the Board of Regents. The pool will be located in a previously unused and dark basement of the armory, means having been of course taken to provide necessary light, both natural and artificial. The swimming tank will be 25 × 60 ft. in plan, at the usual water depth, ranging from 3 ft. 7 ins. at the shallower end to 7 ft. 7 ins. at the deeper end. It will be possible, by closing the overflow pipes, to increase the depth 12 ins. for aquatic contests. A feature of the tank is an expectorating gutter which extends nearly the full length of the two sides. The gutter will be semicircular in section, 5 ins. in diameter, and will be cut in polished limestone. It will be flush with the usual water surface and will be kept cleansed by the waves that dash over the edge. The interior walls of the swimming tank will be covered with white glazed tile and the floor will be covered with white ceramic tile. The walls and bottom of the tank will be of 1:2:4 concrete, reinforced with ¼ to ⅝-in. steel rods. The aggregate will be graded after analysis, so as to "produce the maximum density and impermeability." In addition, the concrete will be treated with the addition of 2% by weight of Medusa waterproof compound. The tank will be monolithic, as far as possible, on the supposition "that the steel reinforcement will effectually prevent cracks from changes of temperature." The water will be heated by steam injected into it as it flows into the tank. Shower-baths will be provided for use to swimmers prior to entering the tank. The foregoing information is taken from an article by F. H. Constant, Professor of Structural Engineering at the University of Minnesota, which appears in the initial number (November, 1908) of "The Minnesota Engineer."

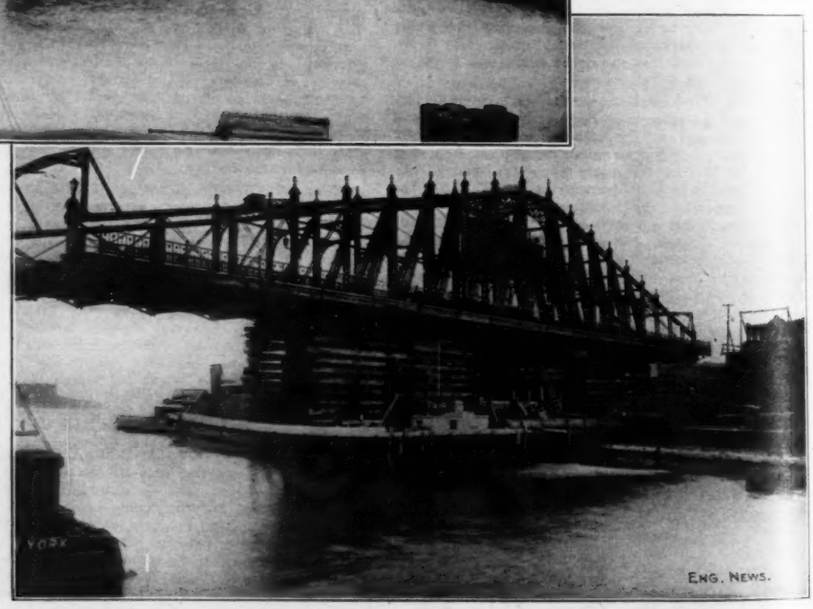
REMOVAL OF MADISON AVENUE DRAWBRIDGE, NEW YORK CITY.

By GEO. H. HEFELE.*

For the construction of a new bridge over the Harlem River at Madison Ave., New York City, it was necessary to divert the street traffic over a temporary bridge about 700 ft. downstream. The plans for the temporary bridge included the use of the existing draw-span, which was to be moved from the old to the new site. It was proposed to lift the entire span, with drum, wheels, pivot-casting, etc., off the old pier, move it integrally to the new site and place it on the pile center pier which had been built for the temporary crossing. This would require a new bottom tread and rack, which would have to be set on the temporary pier in advance, but the span would be ready for immediate operation as soon as it was lowered upon the new pier, so that traffic would be interrupted only during the time needed for the actual moving. The plan naturally involved floating the structure on scows from the old site to the new. The execution of this work, which was accomplished successfully (see the views Figs. 1-3), is described in the following:







FIGS. 1-3. REMOVAL OF MADISON AVENUE BRIDGE, HARLEM RIVER, NEW YORK CITY, TO ANOTHER LOCATION FOR USE AS TEMPORARY BRIDGE.

The structure to be moved was a pin-connected swing-span 300 ft. in length and 40 ft. in width, weighing about 640 tons. The two trusses are 40 ft. deep c. to c. of pins at the tower, but the upper chord slopes downward so as to make the ends of draw only 7 ft. deep c. to c. The under-clearance was about 24 ft. above high water. The compression members consist of latticed channels, with cover plates in the heavier sections, while the tension members are eyebars. The material is wrought-iron.

Many interesting problems presented themselves in preparing the structure for its journey downstream. A detailed survey of the entire span was first made, as no plan of the bridge was obtainable. Because the bridge had been in operation about 25 yrs. every part of the structure was very carefully examined to discover any weakness. In spite of its long service, the bridge was found to be in a remarkable state of preservation. No indication of serious corrosion was observed except in the cover-plates of the transverse loading girders, where dust and dirt, sifting through the flooring, had accumulated and retained moisture.

After the survey was completed, the locations of scows and points of support during the removal were studied. It was found that by using two 30 × 100-ft. scows under each arm, sixteen panel points of the bridge could be supported. The stresses in the trusses for this arrangement (eight points of support under each truss) were calculated, and it was found that considerable reinforcement would be required to provide for the reversal of stresses, particularly in the tension members (see partial stress-sheet, Fig. 4).

Several schemes of reinforcement were considered, but owing to the close packing of members at the pins it was decided that some method of taking the compression directly through the eyebars was most feasible. This was done by clamping full-length timbers along the sides of the eyebars, to stiffen them effectively as lacing (Fig. 5).

No effort was made to have these timbers come to a bearing at the ends, but blocking was inserted at the foot of the timbers as a support to relieve the eyebars of any crossbending. The timbers were clamped at intervals, to bind the reinforced member solidly together and make it act as a whole in resisting buckling. Wooden wedges were driven between eyebars at the clamps to pack them solid. The timber clamps consisted of ¾-in. plate washers, one on each side of a set of timbers, connected by either two or four 1-in. bolts. The clamps with two bolts were placed at distances apart equal to about one-half the calculated column length required to make the eyebar in the direction of its thickness stiff enough to take the calculated stress. The clamps with four bolts, which carried also a bolt with washers tying the members together in the direction of the width of the bar, were spaced at intervals of about half the column length corresponding to the width of the bars.

The maximum compression which the eyebars would be subjected to was about 7,000 lbs. per sq. in., in a single panel. This stress, however, was accidentally increased during the process of lifting to about 9,000 lbs. per sq. in. owing to the accidental binding of the pivot casting, which was great enough to rupture five 1-in. bolts. The effect of this stress on the eyebars, which acted as columns of lengths varying from 30 to 43 ft., was closely watched by the writer. Not the slightest sign of bending or displacement of reinforcement was observable. In fact the wedges at the foot of some long timbers could be withdrawn by hand while the bridge was

*Engineer for Lawler Bros. Construction Co., Contractors.

suspended. The wooden wedges at the clamps gave no indication of distress. The reinforcement in the top chord followed the same scheme as that of the eyebars in the web system.

The posts that were in tension during the removal were found to be of more than ample section except at the pin connections to the bottom chord, where the posts extended but 2¾ ins. beyond the pin. The values for bearing and shear were within reasonable limits of safety, but considering the portion of post beyond the pin as a beam, of length equal to the diameter of pin and uniformly loaded, it was found that the fiber-stress ran as high as 37,000 lbs. per sq. in., which would probably result in splitting the post. To strengthen this weak point, part of the tension in the post was transferred by a direct connection of 4 × 4 × ⅜-in. angles between the batten-plates of the post and the side-plates of the bottom chord, the latter transferring the tension to the pin (see detail in Fig. 6).

The bottom chord also was found to be sufficiently strong for tension, except at the four adjustment joints which occur in the panels adjoining the tower. These joints consisted of two castings, face to face, of varying thicknesses, which were practically cast-iron shoes, fastened to the chord by very light connections; they could not be used in tension. A tension splice was therefore made at these joints by riveting cover-plates across the flanges of the chord at either side of the castings, and riveting over them longitudinal splice-plates which cleared the top and bottom of the castings.

For the support of loading girders, drum, wheels and pivot casting, no direct connection with the tower posts was feasible, as these merely bore on base-plates resting on the cover-plates of the loading girders, which were of box section. Therefore 18-in. 60-lb. I-beams were riveted to the batten-plates of adjacent posts, and the loading girders were suspended from them by means of 1¼-in. bolts running to their underside. The loading girders in turn held up the drum by means of 1½-in. bolts at the points where their flanges crossed. The wheels were supported from the drum on the outside by means of special ¾-in. bolts formed with a hook on the lower end to engage the spacing-ring, at every fourth wheel, the upper end of the bolt having an eye which fitted over the bolts fastening the upper tread to flanges of drum. The wheels were also supported inside of the drum, by means of timbers resting on the bottom flange as chords of a circle, through which ran bolts carrying a corresponding stick engaging the underside of the radial rods.

The pivot casting was of great weight. To carry it, five 1-in. bolts were provided, supported at their upper ends by the floor stringers and at the bottom screwed into 1-in. tapped holes in the pivot-casting. The casting was also firmly braced to the drum by four 6 × 6-in. radial struts, so as to make the entire underbody of the bridge act as one rigid piece. Much dependence was placed on this to hold the bridge in position while raising and lowering.

Particular attention was given to the blocking on the scows. The scows were lashed together side by side, in pairs, one in advance of the other to conform to the skew of the bridge when lifting. Timbers were spaced on the decks of scows to distribute load, and a crib of square timber was then built on the scows to the required height, no spikes or fastenings being used. Some of the transverse timbers of the crib work connected both scows. No bulkheads or braces were placed below decks.

In preparing to move the bridge, the draw was swung around far enough to clear the approach spans at each end. The scows were towed in place at low tide, two under each arm, and securely fastened to the fenders of the bridge. Men started blocking up between the cribs and bottom chord of bridge at the panel points, the steel bearing directly on the timber. After the blocking was completed the pivot casting and wheels were hooked up. The bridge was then lifted by the rising tide. The main pinions at the rack were not disconnected and they helped relieve the strain on the pivot casting caused by the current in the river acting on the scows.

In lifting, it developed that the pivot casting was seated much more firmly than expected, and the five 1-in. bolts, which were to raise it, broke without disengaging the casting from the pier. They were soon replaced, and by prying the casting was loosened enough to enable the bolts to lift the casting free on the next trial. Sufficient delay was caused by the accident to make it necessary to wait for the next tide. While the bolts were being replaced, the scows were pumped down to keep the bridge from lifting off.

After the bridge was lifted high enough and had cleared the bottom tread by about 14 ins., the scows with their load were towed downstream by two powerful tugs, one pulling ahead,

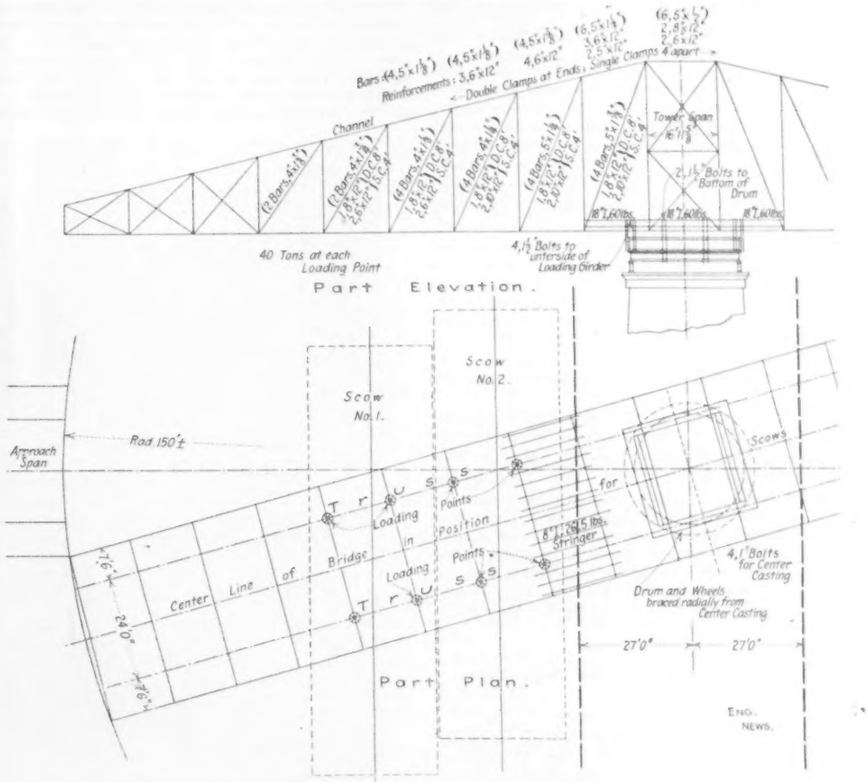


FIG. 5. GENERAL PLAN OF REINFORCEMENT.

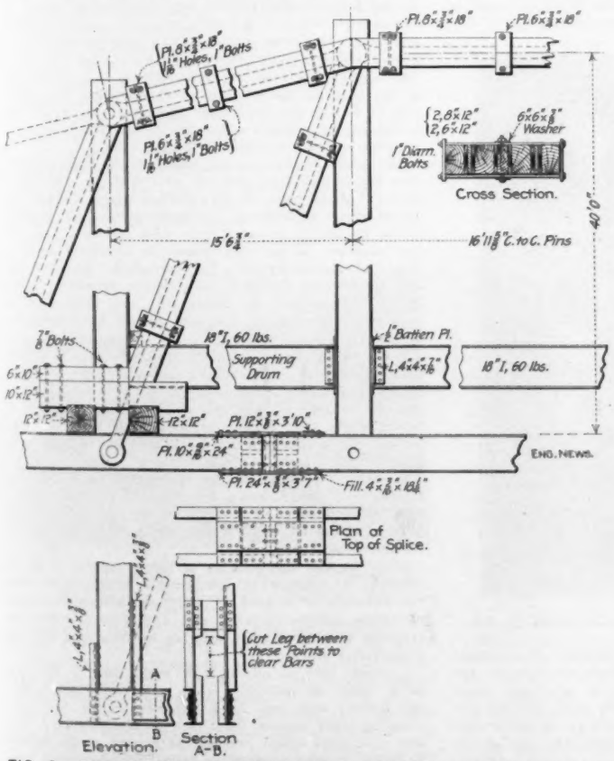


FIG. 6. DETAILS OF REINFORCEMENT OF EYEBAR MEMBERS, AND SUSPENSION ARRANGEMENT FOR TURNTABLE.

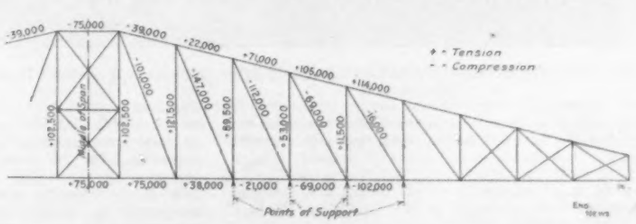


FIG. 4. STRESSES IN EYEBAR MEMBERS, BRIDGE ON SCOWS.

the other in the rear to retard progress if necessary. The passage downstream took about 25 mins.

When the bridge was safely located over the new pier, the scows were slowly settled by pumps from the tugboats. To center the bridge accurately, holes had been previously bored in the new pier to conform to the position of the bridge, and tapered bolts 2⅛ ins. in diameter were placed in the holes to engage the bolt-holes of pivot casting. The bridge was gradually wormed into place, until the bolts on the pier entered the holes in the casting. The rack pinions, engaging the new rack, were also of great assistance in centering the bridge.

No difficulty was experienced in centering the structure on the new pier. As soon as the bridge was lowered and the scows withdrawn, it was turned by its own power, the mesh of pinions and rack being practically uniform throughout.

The reinforcement described required 28,000 ft. B. M. of timber. As very little cutting was necessary and there were no bolt-holes in the large sticks, the salvage value was nearly 100%.

The contractor for this work was the Lawler Bros. Construction Co., of New York. The reinforcement and scheme of operations were designed by the writer as engineer for the contractor. Mr. W. J. Lawler personally superintended the moving. The work was done under the direction of the Department of Bridges, New York City.

WOOD PRESERVATION BY THE OPEN TANK PROCESS.

By ERNEST F. HARTMANN.†

Any discussion of the subject of wood preservation ordinarily begins with the causes of decay. This paper, however, is not concerned with the causes of decay but with its prevention. Rot and decay are factors which must be taken into consideration by every engineer contemplating the use of timber for any construction work. Wood preservation aims to preserve wood against premature decay. It goes further, however, for to-day its principal object is to make the short-lived and less durable varieties outlive the untreated long-lived species.

Applying the old adage that "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" to the subject of wood preservation, it should be borne in mind that low forms of vegetation facilitate the decay of timber. Inferior ballast, and particularly material like sand which will not dry out readily, is very injurious to the life of timber. Permitting decayed ties to remain on the right-of-way after they have been removed from the track is a very prolific source of decay. They should be burned to prevent their disseminating spores of fungus.

Although a digression from the subject, the following may be of interest as an illustration of what can be accomplished with timber often considered waste. Until recently mining companies used broken gangway timbers and other waste only for fuel. At this time the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. has installed 12 saws at their different collieries which cut up these broken timbers into slabs of sufficient length to be used for roofing, and this innovation is resulting in a profit to the company of nearly $3,000 per month. Other coal companies are following this example.

The initial step to secure longer life of timber is to use only such as has been properly seasoned. Air-seasoned timber is stronger, more durable and less subject to checking and splitting than green timber, and most woods recommended for treatment are also open grained, and being more porous, can be air seasoned by proper piling in comparatively short periods. Air drying means reducing the moisture contents of the wood to about 20%, thus 80% of that which promotes the life of decay germs is removed from the wood by proper seasoning. The risk taken when timber is held for air-seasoning as well as the interest charge on the investment is inconsiderable when compared with the saving represented by the increased durability and longer service of such timber. In Europe all timber, whether to be treated or not, is fully air-seasoned before use.

Too much stress cannot be laid upon the proper piling and seasoning of timber. Timber should always be piled so as to take advantage of all prevailing winds, taking into consideration, the particular climatic conditions of the respective locality so as to prevent too-rapid drying and consequent checking and splitting.

The open tank method has developed a new form of seasoning which eliminates the use of comparatively green timber by immersing it in a bath of oil heated above the boiling point of water and this is now becoming known as oil seasoning. An explanation of this will be given a little later. Where possible, it is advisable to use air-seasoned timber when employing the open tank process, because it will require a much shorter immersion in hot oil to drive off the sap and water.

Regarding the best preservative to use, there are various qualifications to be taken into consideration. Tar oils are to-day more widely used as preservatives than any other material, because of the good results obtained by their use.

It can be stated as a fact that it is the high boiling constituents of coal tar that remain in the wood and act as the preservative. It has been definitely ascertained that the lighter and more volatile oils disappear from the wood entirely within four years on timber fully exposed to the air. Similar results were obtained on poles at the ground line, and ties have also been examined with practically the same results. The only exception has been piling, submerged in water, and even here the high boiling oils were the principal factors that prevented decay. The amount of penetration or rather the quantity of oil injected should for these reasons be no criterion on the assumed added life of the timber, without considering the character of the oil used.

The results of analyses and examinations made on timbers which had been perfectly preserved for periods of from 16 to 32 years should convince every engineer of the necessity of definitely ascertaining the exact quality of the oil that is intended to be used for wood preserving purposes. At no time should the antiseptic requirements of the preservative be overlooked. These disinfecting elements should be of a nature permitting them to so combine with the heavy oils, that they may be rendered non-volatile; the two should be chemically united.

When using the open-tank method where it is necessary to hold the temperature above the boiling point of water, it is advisable to use a preservative containing few or none of the light oils, for when treating at temperatures only slightly above the boiling point of water, the ordinary commercial creosote will readily begin to volatilize.

The best preservatives for application in a concentrated form are obtained by the redistillation of tar oils by accurately gaged temperatures to secure that portion of the oil which exerts the greatest amount of protective action.

While for ties the question of inflammability is of no concern, it becomes of considerable importance when the preservative is used on buildings, bridges, trestles, platforms, under-structures, etc., and must therefore be carefully considered when drawing specifications for the preservative oil.

I believe that at all times it would pay to dip the bolts, spikes or nails in a good preservative before being driven, and thus in a measure protect the surrounding wood against the attack of fungus. This will also to a large extent prevent the rusting of the spikes or bolts, thereby causing them to hold better in the wood.

The open-tank process and the brush method of treat-

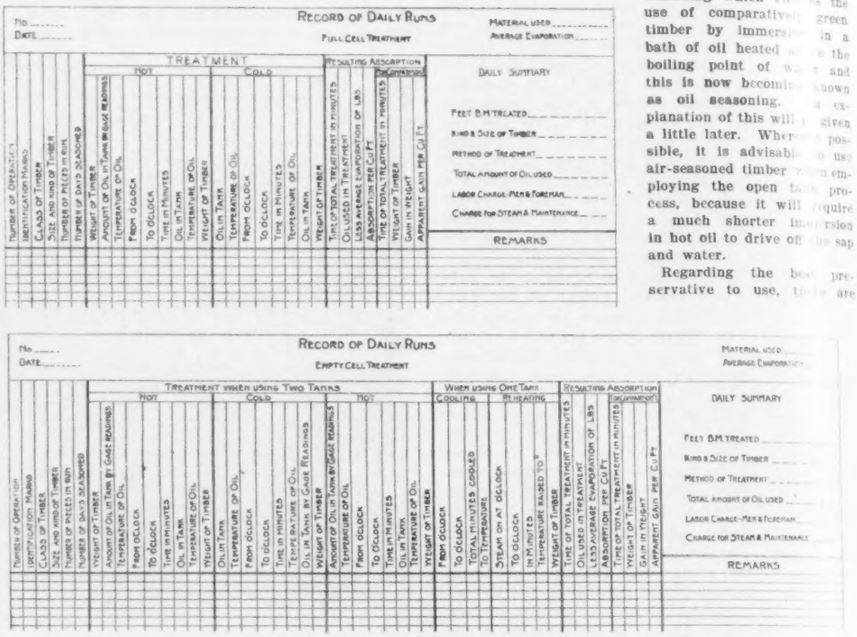


FIG. 1. RECORD FORMS FOR THE OPEN-TANK PROCESSES OF TREATING TIMBER.

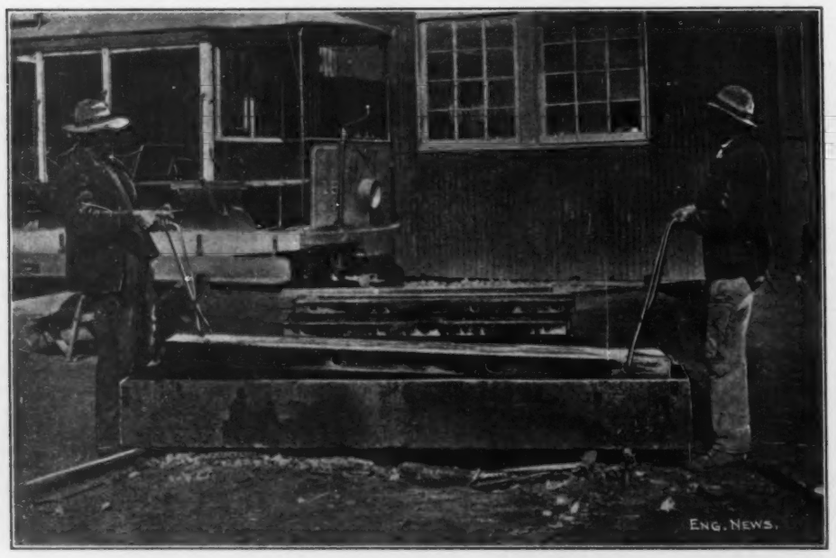


FIG. 2. OPEN-TANK TREATMENT OF CROSS ARMS, COLUMBUS R. R. CO., COLUMBUS, GA.

*Part of a paper before the convention of the Association Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings, Washington, D. C., Oct. 21 to 23. Copyrighted by E. F. Hartmann. Rights reserved.

†President, Carbolineum Wood Preserving Co. of New York, 351 West Broadway, New York City.

ment can be adapted to all preservative requirements. Thus timber can be locally treated to be preserved at points where decay is most likely to set in. As a process the open-tank method has a great advantage over the vacuum method in its adaptability to different forms of treatment. The penetration can be regulated with far more certainty than by any other method, and preparing these charts it has been my endeavor to cover all steps necessary to secure the most accurate results possible, the object being primarily to give a basis for a form of sufficiently complete record of all treatments. Many of the subdivisions will undoubtedly be eliminated in actual practice, but they are presented for the purpose of enabling every engineer to arrive

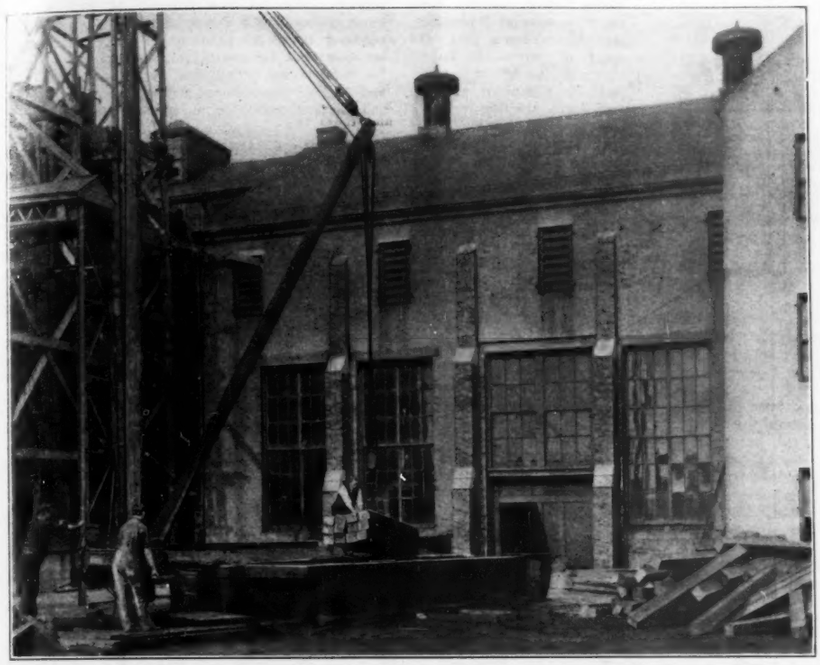


FIG. 3. OPEN PRESERVING TANKS OF THE BOSTON ELEVATED RY. CO.

thereby an excessive and unnecessarily heavy injection can be prevented.

It is now well settled that the action of wood destroying agencies is mainly from the outside, and to this fact are ascribed the efficiency of certain preservatives which merely form a superficial coating over the surface of the timber. This is because such preservatives are poisonous enough toward fungi spores to prevent them from developing on timber so treated and from entering into the untreated interior wood.

If, then, the timber is in proper condition to receive treatment, or has been sufficiently seasoned while in the hot oil bath, the penetration need not be very deep providing the preservative injected can prevent spores of fungi from obtaining any foothold and is stable enough to remain in the wood until the mechanical life of the timber is gone.

Briefly stated, the process is as follows: As the timber is immersed in a bath of preservative heated to a temperature above the boiling point of water, the air in the wood cells expands and the sap or moisture contained in the wood evaporates in proportion to the

Fig. 4. An Early Preserving Tank, Norfolk & Portsmouth Traction Co., Norfolk, Va.

duration of the hot bath and also the temperature of same. The timber is then plunged into cold oil, which causes the air remaining in the wood to contract, forming a partial vacuum. To satisfy this vacuum, the oil is drawn deeply into the wood.*

From Fig. 1 a fair idea of both the full and empty-cell method of treatment can be obtained. In

*[For a more extended discussion of the theory of the open-tank processes see a paper by Mr. H. F. Weiss in Engineering News, Oct. 22, 1908.—Ed.]

definitely at the cost of treatment as well as the resulting absorption.

The form of record sheet for the empty cell treatment is subject to such changes as may be called for by conditions. At all events, only a part of this record sheet would be used, for the treatment would either be with alternate hot, cold and hot immersions and then would follow the summary, or it would be heating, cooling and reheating in a single tank. In this latter method the retreating in hot oil or reheating of the oil causes a diffusion of the oil through a greater area without the use of any additional preservative.

The ordinary method of computing the absorption is to weigh the timber both before and after treatment. This, however, is very unfair when the theory of this process is borne in mind. Even room-dry timber contains 10% of water and this must be considered.

Actual absorption is obtained better by computing the oil used in treating less the average evaporation for the same period of time, and dividing actual amount of oil used by the cubic feet of timber treated, but even this is not accurate unless the readings are taken at the same temperature.

The success of treating merely in hot oil can be largely ascribed to the removal of the sap and water from the timber by this form of treatment, which, while not giving a heavy penetration, insures the preservative reaching all cracks, checks or splits already in the timber, and again for the reason already stated, that a superficial treatment with a sufficiently antiseptic oil will prevent decay germs from developing.

A brief reference to brush treatment should come at this time. It is of great value when no other method can be used, as for instance in treating the cut ends of timbers, joints, mortises, points of contact, etc. Again for structures already erected it is much more reasonable to apply a coating of a good preservative than a coating of oil paint.

In the treating outfits which are now to be illustrated, steam is always used for heating the preservative unless otherwise stated.

The first open tank used by any railway company of which I have been able to obtain some definite record was that of the Columbus (Ga.) Railroad Co., which in 1891 commenced the treatment of their ties. The oil was heated in a tank shown in Fig. 2 by means of a wood fire, old ties and waste being utilized for fuel. Crossarms have also been treated in considerable quantities for the Columbus Power Co. The cost of such a treating outfit is very small. It holds two ties at a time, which are immersed in the oil for ten minutes. They are then thrown upon an iron dripping plate after which they are piled to dry before receiving the second treatment, care being taken in the second dip that the timber is completely submerged and immediately removed. After draining they are stacked ready for use. The former manager of this company advises that the complete cost of treatment per tie was 31 cts., making a total cost of $9.68 per M. ft. B. M.

The Boston Elevated Railway Co. in 1897 began the treatment of ties and are now using the treating plant shown in Fig. 3. They have treated approximately 90,000 ties, including tamarack, chestnut, oak and hard pine, 7 ft. × 8 × 6 ins., and the treatment has cost them from 15 to 17 cts. per tie, making a cost of $5.71 per M. ft. B. M. This tank is 18 ft. long, 4 ft. wide and 5 ft. deep, made of ⅝-in. boiler plate. A 1½-in. steam coil is used. Bundles of 10 or 20 ties are handled by the derrick shown in the picture, the capacity of the plant being from 600 to 800 ties per day. Mr. A. L. Plimpton, their civil engineer writes:

> We do know that it greatly prolongs the life of the ties. In our reservation tracks where part of the ties have been treated, when it was necessary to renew the rail we were able to use over again the ties that had been treated, while those that were untreated, were not fit to remain.

Fig. 4 represents the first tank installed by the Norfolk & Portsmouth Traction Co., Norfolk, Va., on which cross timbers were used to hold down the ties. A conveyor chain arrangement has now been worked out by the engineers of this company. The tank, which is 30 ft. long, 10 ft. wide and 24 ins. deep, is made of ¼-in. steel plate with 2½-in. angle-iron corners, and cost $300 (f. o. b. Norfolk). The conveyor chains cost $450, and the capacity of a plant so arranged is 1,000 ties per day. By using removable rails to hold down the ties, this tank can be used for bridge and trestle timbers. The cost of treatment, including labor, steam, etc., was 23 cts. per tie, making a total cost of $7.20 per M. ft. B. M.

Fig. 5 shows a double tank equipment, for treating cross-arms erected by the Southern Power Co., of Charlotte, N. C., under the direction of Mr. L. W. Frazer, Assistant Chief Engineer. The inner tank is 4 × 8 × 3 ft., and is surrounded by a second tank 5 × 9 ft. and 4 ft. deep, filled with water heated by a steam pipe from a boiler set up for other purposes. Both tanks are made of 3/16-in. steel plate and stiffened around top and bottom with 2-in. angle irons. The cross-arms are 4¾ × 5¾ ins., 7 ft. long. They are treated for 15 minutes in oil at a temperature of 65° C. and absorb from 3 to 6 lbs. of oil.

For Fig. 6 I am indebted to Mr. J. W. Cartwright, Jr., Treasurer of the Bangor Railway & Electric Co. This concern has treated some 8,000 spruce cross-arms in this tank. The cost of the treatment, including the price of the galvanized-iron lined tank, 12 ft. square and 3 ft. deep, was 12¾ cts. for a 10-ft. cross-arm, or a cost of $7.66 per M. ft. B. M. The cross-arms are placed in the tank until no more will float and they are left ten minutes in the hot oil, after which they are placed on the draining table shown.

Fig. 7 shows an open tank in use at English mines for treatment of mine props. Treatment lasts from

Fig. 5. Double Open Tank, Southern Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.

ten minutes to half an hour, the oil being heated to 100° C. The first plant of this kind was installed in England in 1901.

The Consolidated Coal Co., of Saginaw, Mich., use an open tank in which they have treated props and timbers for the entries and buildings during the past five years. As stated by their general manager:

The expense of retimbering under the union scale of wages in the mines is very large, and therefore we feel it is economical to treat the timber and we have treated on idle days with men whom we were obliged to have around the mines. Timbers treated have never shown any signs of rot so far, while untreated timber has to be replaced in from one to two years.

In the tank shown in Fig. 14 the Peerless Motor Car Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, treated 150,000 ft. of flooring,

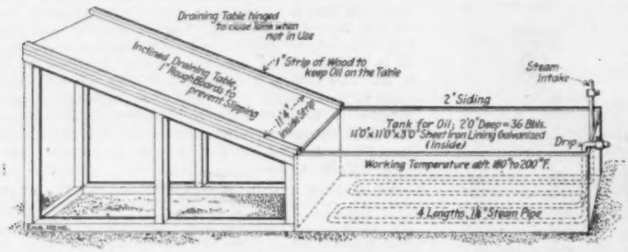

Draining Table hinged to close form when not in Use
Inclined Draining Table 1" Roughboards to prevent Slipping
1" Strip of Wood to keep Oil on the Table
1 1/4" Pipe Rail
Steam Intake
2" Siding
Tank for Oil, 2'0" Deep = 36 Bbls. 11'0" x 110" x 3'0" Sheet Iron Lining Galvanized (Inside)
Drip
Working Temperature abt. 180 to 200° F.
4 Lengths 1 1/2" Steam Pipe

FIG. 6. TANK AND DRAINING TABLE, PRESERVING PLANT OF THE BANGOR RY. & ELECTRIC CO., BANGOR, ME.

sills and joists during the last three years, at a cost for treatment of $9 per 1,000 ft. B. M. This tank cost $30. It is 20 × 3 × 3 ft., is lined with galvanized iron and has 1¼-in. pipes lengthwise for heating the oil. The Automatic Shovel Co., of Lorain, Ohio, two years ago built a tank at a cost of $5, in which they treated 45,000 ft. of 2-in. plank at a cost for treatment of $9 per M. ft. B. M.

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. treated by the open-tank method all the flooring, sills and joists used in the construction of the extensive buildings for the Railway Equipment Co., of Chicago. A portable plant was rigged up, the tank being 21 ft. long, so as to enable the treatment of the longest timbers.

Tanks of this kind were first used in 1890 for treating the paving blocks laid on Trafalgar Square, London. The blocks for Northumberland Ave., Charing Cross and many other streets of the west end of London were treated with a similar outfit. The tank itself is 4 × 4 × 4 ft. Blocks are 9 × 5 × 3 ins., and 1,000 of them absorb 10 gals. of the preservative.

Fig. 8 illustrates a block-preserving plant using hot and cold treatment, the blocks absorbing 27 gals. per M. ft. B. M. The hot tank was a square roofing-tar kettle, with a capacity of 200 blocks, 3 × 3 × 8 ins. Old ties were used as fuel to heat the oil. The city of Cleveland installed the treating outfit shown in Fig. 9, which complete with steam pipes, etc., cost $125. At the present time pine plank and 5-in. blocks for paving the Abbey St. viaduct are being treated in this tank. The cost is $2 per M. ft. B. M. for handling the lumber, and they are using 10 gals. of oil per M. ft. B. M. for the plank and from 12 to 15 gals. for the blocks. The tank is 4 × 6 × 25 ft. They use a 15-HP. boiler, the oil being heated to 220° F.

Treated flooring is particularly adapted for shops, freight and round houses and a good deal has been laid by the Southern Pacific Ry., Oregon R. R. & Navigation Co., and other railroads in the Northwest.

The first experimental plant was erected by the U. S. Forest Service in 1906, cooperating with the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. This company being convinced of the value of the treatment has erected a complete plant similar to that of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. at the Auchincloss Mines (Fig. 10). This treating plant, near Nanticoke, Pa., has just been placed in commission. The cost of this plant to the company, including all piping, tracks, engines, etc., was about $5,000. The storage tank has a capacity of 21,000 gals. and the receiving tank, the cover of which is barely shown on the left of the picture, has a capacity of 9,000 gals. The treating cylinder requires 3,000 gals. when the timber is in place for treating. The dome on the cylinder is to relieve the pressure when the oil is heated and from this dome the volatilized oil is piped to the receiving tank, the oil running from the storage tank to the treating tank, and from there to the receiving tank by gravity. The daily capacity of this plant is 4,800 ft. B. M.

The plant at Scranton, shown in Fig. 11, is also owned by the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. and is used for the treatment of mine ties as well as mine props. The method of handling the timber is here well illustrated.

In the wooden tank, shown in Fig. 12, were treated the flooring, sills and joists for the new No. 8 Pier of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R., at Baltimore, the timber receiving a 15-minute immersion in the hot oil. All the dock floors, sills and joists for the immense docks erected by the Northern Pacific Ry. Co., at Seattle, Wash., were treated in a similar manner. The Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co. treated bridge ties by the open-tank method using a steel tank 14 × 3 ft. and 2½ ft. deep, with live steam pipes through the bottom of the tank. The ties were handled with timber hooks. The total cost of treatment per M. ft. B. M. was $9.81, including cost of tank and labor.

Fig. 13 shows a tank 40 ft. long, 3 ft. wide and 4 ft. deep, with steam pipes in the bottom. In same, the Milwaukee Car Mfg. Co. is treating car sills, etc. The crane used is worked by compressed air. The timber is treated for fifteen minutes, after which it is placed on a draining platform.

In 1900 the Ruemmeli-Dawley Mfg. Co., at St. Louis, erected a tank of wood lined with galvanized iron. Steam is used to heat the oil. The tank has been variously used for the treatment of timbers for the [illegible] water-works and considerable quantities of string[illegible] flooring, etc., particularly the lumber used for the [illegible]struction of water cooling towers. At this plant [illegible]arge for treatment is made of $10 per M. ft. B. M.

A treating plant for round and [illegible] piling was erected at Slidell, La., by Jame[illegible] Stewart & Co., under the supervision of the [illegible] S. Engineers Office, of New Orleans, in 1897. [illegible] tanks were equipped with steam coils for heating [illegible] oil and conveyor chains for handling the piling. At [illegible]ll, La., an open tank for treating cross-arms has be[illegible] operated for many years. This tank is 36 ft. long, [illegible] ft. wide and 18 ins. deep. Heart yellow pine arms w[illegible] treated and these absorbed on an average 10 gals. [illegible] M. ft. B. M.

Various U. S. Army Engineers have used the open-tank method on work mostly in the Mississippi River valley and on the Pacific coast. During the past four years a tank, 30 × 3 ft × 18 ins., fitted with a cover and steam pipes has been used at St. Louis by the U. S. Army Engineers. The superintendent of the U. S. Engineer's office, at Columbus, Ga., who has treated yellow pine timbers for barges and tow boats, advises that the cost of treatment for labor is about the same as if painted with ordinary paint. He gave a treatment of 125 lbs. of preservative per M. ft. B. M., leaving the timber in the tank for from 20 to 40 minutes, according to its size. The result of the treatment was so satisfactory that a larger plant is being built for future use.

The treating tank of the Denver City Tramway Co. is 15 ft. long, 7 ft. wide and 2½ ft. deep, and is made of 3/16-in. boiler plate. The draining table is 16 ft. long. The oil is heated by keeping a slow fire under the tank.

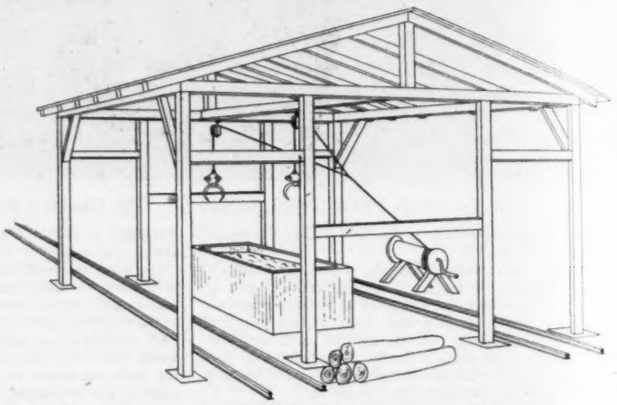


FIG. 7. A TANK FOR TREATING FLOORING, SILLS AND JOISTS.

About 10½ gals. of oil are used per M. ft. B. M. when the ties are thoroughly seasoned. At this plant 5,200,000 ft. B. M. of yellow pine have been treated since 1904, at a cost of from 16 to 18 cts. per tie. The charge per M. ft. B. M. including all labor of tearing down tie pile, treating and repiling is $6.63. The labor is all hand work, a small crane being used to assist in piling the ties. The chief engineer, who furnished this information, estimated ten years additional life of the ties. Oregon poles are treated by the brush method 12 ins. above and 12 ins. below the ground line.

The Utah Light & Railway Co., of Salt Lake City, who have used approximately 150,000 Oregon fir ties treated by this method during the past seven years, estimate the cost of treatment to be about 28 cts. each, or $8.68 per M. ft. B. M. The resulting life of a treated tie was estimated by Mr. J. S. Wells, General Manager of the company, as 15 years, the ties showing no deterioration after having been in the track for seven years.

At Portland, Oregon, a company has been operating open tanks for the past seven years. They now have five treating plants in operation, one near Seattle, Wash., which is supplying the Stone and Webster properties in that vicinity. The standard form of treatment given Oregon fir is 100 lbs. per M. ft. B. M., equivalent to about 12 gals. A charge of $10 per M. ft. B. M. is made for the treatment. Ties have been treated in considerable quantities for various street railway and railroad properties on the Pacific coast. This, I believe, is the first wood-preserving company employing open tanks for the treatment of ties, timber and paving blocks.

Taking as a basis the exact cost figures given by engineers operating open tanks, the average cost of treatment per M. ft. B. M. is $8.33⅓, thus proving that the simplicity of the open-tank method has considerable bearing on the cost of treatment.

These several installations are cited to demonstrate the feasibility as well as practicability of this method of treatment for companies both large and small.

FIG. 8. A SMALL AND INEXPENSIVE PAVEMENT-BLOCK PRESERVING PLANT.

THE USE OF THE MOTOR OMNIBUS IN EUROPE.

The motor omnibus as a regular system of transportation has not come into such extensive use in this country as in Europe. In Europe the motor omnibus is employed in different classes of service, which may be grouped as follows: (1) city and suburban; (2) railway feeders, the cars being owned by railway companies and run to villages or summer resorts at some distance from the railway stations; (3) independent interurban lines in districts which have no railway communication. An interesting report on this subject was presented at the Congress of the International Union of Street Railways and Light Railways, held at Munich in September. This report was prepared by Mr. Mauclere, Superintendent of the General Omnibus Co., of Paris. It dealt mainly with the service on country roads, and from it we have prepared the information given herewith.

This system of transportation has been in regular use for about four years. The principal development has been in London, where there are now over 1,000 motor omnibuses. In Paris there are 150, and in Berlin 60 cars. The London cars are not included in the particulars given below, which relate to the equipment of 15 companies in various cities and country districts.

Double-deck omnibuses are used only in a few cases. These carry from 32 to 37 passengers. The ordinary cars used by other companies carry from 10 to 32 passengers each. The use of longitudinal and transverse seats is about equal. In several cases, the total dimensions of the seats are prescribed by municipal regulations. One company has 150 cars, another has 60 and the others have from one to five each. The number held in reserve varies from 20% (upward) of the total number. The length of run is from 3 to 4 miles on city routes, and from 1½ to 10 miles for feeder lines, while for interurban lines it is from 15 to 33 miles. The mileage per car per day is from 60 to 90 miles, but in one case 115 miles.

The speeds vary from 6 to 10 mi. per hr. for city lines, and from 10 to 15 mi. per hr. for the other lines. Two city lines have grades from 7 to 8%, and one interurban line in a mountainous district has grades of from 3% to 7%. In most cases the cars operate on macadamized or paved roads, but the roads are not always kept in good condition. In some cases, the companies pay a tax (or a proportion of the receipts) for the street or road maintenance expenses.

The majority of the omnibuses are equipped with engines of the internal-combustion type, using gasoline as fuel. Two companies use steam cars of the Darracq-Serpollet type. One uses a gasoline engine in combination with an electric generator and motor, and one company uses the "trackless trolley." This last-named system is suggested as offering opportunities for lines operating in connection with electric railways. The motors used range from 18 HP. to 40 HP. The transmission of power to the axles is more frequently by means of chains than by gearing. Most of the companies have buildings where the cars are cleaned, repaired and stored; and most of them also maintain fuel storage. The cars are lighted by electricity, or by acetylene or gasoline lamps. The weights and other particulars of some of these motor omnibuses are given in the accompanying table.

The tires are a very important feature of the equipment. One company uses pneumatic tires, as its cars are very light (10 to 12 passengers). All the others use plain tires, which are generally double on the wide rear wheels. Two companies have replaced rubber tires on the rear wheels with the Chary anti-skidding tires having rows of blocks. With these exceptions, however, little attention appears to be given to the matter of skidding (or side slip) which is so serious in city streets. At Berlin, an iron rim is placed between the two tires of each rear wheel in order to prevent this side slip. The manufacturers guarantee the pneumatic tires for 2,480 miles, and the plain tires for from 5,600 to 9,400 miles. Apart from the quality of the material, the life depends upon the weight carried, the speed of travel, and the condition of the roads. Frequent stopping, starting and changing of speed tend to decrease the life of the tires. As a rule, the tires last for the guaranteed mileage.

The greatest development has been in London, as already noted. This is due to the following conditions: (1) the city has the most extensive omnibus service in the world; (2) there is no restriction upon the establishment of such service except that it must comply with police regulations; (3) the old laws governing the use of mechanically operated conveyances (which imposed prohibitive limitations as to weight, size and speed) were superseded by a more liberal law in 1904. This limits the weight to 5 tons (empty), the width over wheels to 6½ ft., and the speed to 12 mi. per hr. The streets are clean and well kept, the grades are easy, the cost of gasoline is very low, and the cost for tires and their maintenance is low also. The only obstacle to a rapid development of the system was the difficulty in promptly obtaining the requisite number of cars, and this explains the great variety of systems now in use in that city. In the spring of 1908 there were 13 companies, and the six largest companies had 1,017 omnibuses in use in the city and suburbs. Of these, 972 had gasoline engines, 34 had steam engines, and 11 had electric storage batteries.

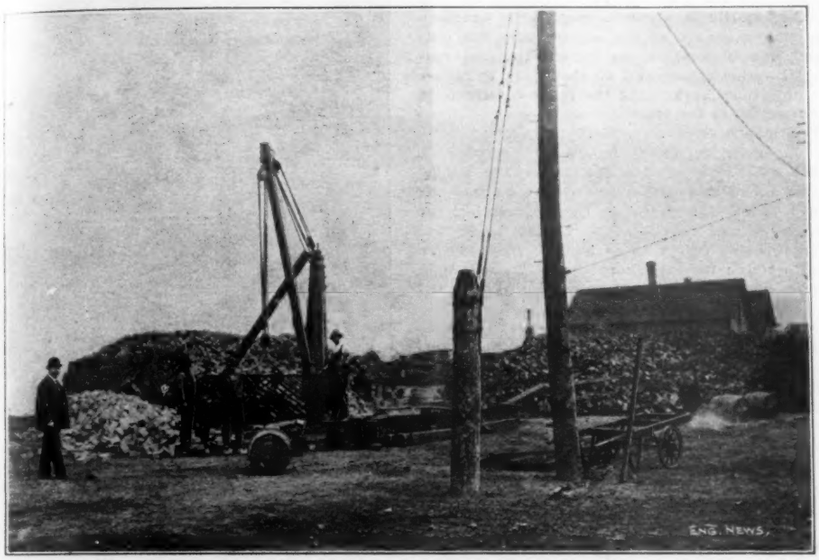


FIG. 9. BLOCK AND PLANK OUTFIT, CITY OF CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Fig. 10. Auchincloss Mine.

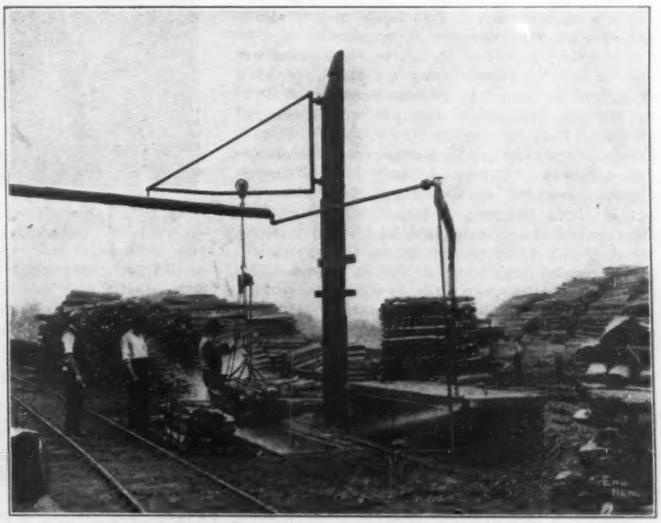


Fig. 11. Bellevue Mine.

FIGS. 10 AND 11. PLANTS OF THE DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN R. R., FOR PRESERVING MINE TIMBERS.

In Paris, the substitution of mechanical power for animal traction of omnibuses has been much less rapid, partly due to the heavier grades (from 7 to 8%), but largely to the higher cost of gasoline on account of the duty imposed. The cost is three times the London cost. The first motor omnibus line was started in 1906, and in June, 1908, there were seven lines operated by 150 omnibuses (103 in service and the others in reserve). The city requires a certain number

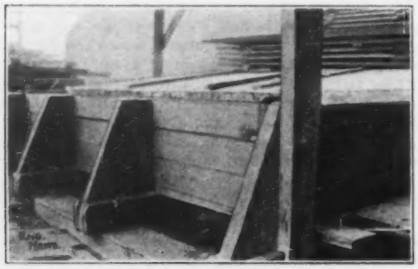


Fig. 12. Open Tank for Treating Flooring.
(Baltimore & Ohio R. R.)

of trips per day, and the total daily run aggregates about 8,500 miles. For each line there are always two cars in reserve, to take the place of any that may break down or meet with accident. With these, and with the cars under inspection or repair, the number of cars in reserve is about 40% of the total equipment. All the cars have gasoline engines of 35 to 40 HP. In the country districts of France there are several motor omnibus lines which are of great utility.

In towns having street railways, a motor omnibus service may serve as feeders and extensions until such time as the traffic warrants the expense of building tracks on these routes. Where there are no tramways, an omnibus service will be of great value when the traffic and receipts are sufficient to warrant its introduction. Many railway companies (especially in England) have found it of advantage to operate a service of this kind between stations and neighboring towns and villages. Districts where railways have not been developed may be served by a similar service (operated independently of railways or connecting with the nearest stations). Motor omnibuses may also be used for summer routes and for excursions. In each of these different cases, it is necessary to select the most suitable type of car, and to make proper allowance for maintenance and repair cost.

For cities, cars seating 30 to 36 persons are recommended. Larger cars are too heavy and slow. These cars will require engines of 30 to 40 HP., according to the rate and length of grades. For railway-feeder routes, the cars should carry 10 to 12 passengers. For interurban routes, they should carry 14 to 20 passengers. In both of the latter cases the cars should carry baggage and parcels. Cars operating outside of cities should be able to attain a speed of 15½ to 20 mi. an hr. on the open road, police regulations reducing this in towns. The weight should be about 5,000 to 6,500 lbs. empty; the live load may be estimated at 150 lbs. per passenger, or 200 lbs. including baggage. A car of this kind would have an engine of about 20 HP. The cars should be substantially built, for while this may slightly increase the weight, it will reduce the expenses for maintenance and repair, and make the service more reliable.

In many cases, persons living along the routes (especially in streets) will make complaint against the noise, smell and sometimes dirt from the cars. These objectionable features can be minimized but cannot be eliminated, as they are necessarily incident to mechanical traction. The public benefit of the service may far outweigh the discomforts to individuals, and municipal authorities should do their part to reduce the objections by keeping the roads or streets in good condition for traffic.

The length over all should not exceed 14.75 ft., in order to allow freedom of movement. When on level ground, about 33% of the weight should be on the front axle and 66% on the rear axle. The motor should be easily accessible for inspection and renewal, and should be so attached to the frame as to be free from shocks due to rough roads. There should be an ample supply of circulation water, with pipe radiator for cooling the water. The lubrication should be with good oil and under pressure, so as to avoid trouble in cold weather. The fuel tank should be of sufficient capacity for an entire trip, as filling it at intermediate points is costly and dangerous. The exhaust should be discharged above the roof, so as not to be objectionable to persons on the road.

For city service, Mr. Mauclere prefers gear transmission to chain transmission, on account of the frequent stopping and starting. Wooden

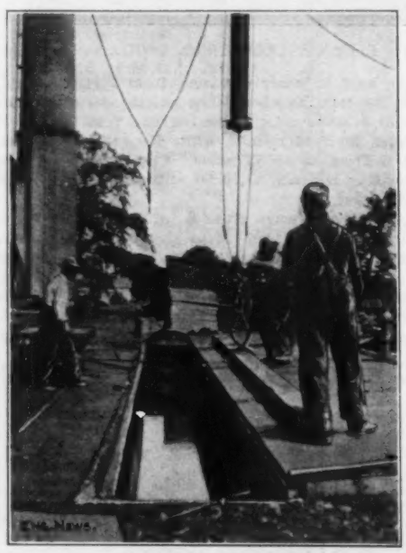


Fig. 13. Open Tank of the Milwaukee Car Manufacturing Co.

wheels are preferred to metal wheels, as being more elastic and less noisy. Side skidding is a serious trouble, especially when the road surface is slippery, and its consequences may be serious in narrow or steeply crowned streets. In Paris, it is found to be impossible to operate safely in wet weather if the cars simply have double tires on the driving wheels, and it has been necessary to use special non-skidding tires. Various designs have been made for built-up

Fig. 14. Wooden Tank for Treating Building Timbers.

elastic wheels which in themselves will absorb the shocks and so permit the use of steel tires. It is not considered that the use of steel tires can be made practicable, however, on account of the skidding, the noise and the wear of the paving.

A tabulated statement of various European lines is given at the bottom of this page.

PROGRESS ON THE ST. PAUL PASS TUNNEL through the Bitter Root Mts., between Montana and Idaho, the mountain crossing of the Pacific extension of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., has fully maintained its high rates. In November a new record for this tunnel was made in heading advance, the East heading being pushed forward 340 ft. during the month (previous high record 333 ft., West heading, June, 1908). During the past six months, June-November, 1908, the work made the following averages: East heading, 289.3 ft. per month; West heading, 281.2 ft.; both headings, 570.5 ft.; Bench, both ends, 632.5 ft. The average progress for the first 11 months of 1908 was 537.6 ft. per month.

This tunnel has a length between portals of 8,751 ft., of which 7,219 ft. was penetrated by the headings and 6,536 ft. broken out to full section by Dec. 1, 1908. It is timbered throughout except for 1,302 ft. at the west end. The section is 18 ft. 6 ins. by 25 ft. in the clear (inside of timber). It is driven by Winston Bros. Co., of Chicago; Mr. F. J. McIsaac is their Superintendent-in-Charge. Mr. K. C. Weedin is Engineer-in-Charge for the railway. The increasing speed of the work is shown by the following figures, comparing the work of November, 1908, with the previous best month's work:

	Nov., 1908.	Previous record.
Heading, one end	340	333 (June '08)
Both ends	608	628 (Aug. '08)
Bench, one end	527	415 (Aug. '08)
Both ends	855	634 (June '08)

The only figure in which the previous record was not exceeded, that of total heading progress, would doubtless also have shown a new high figure except for the fact that the West heading struck a seam of very wet running ground, tale, which stopped work for six days (Nov. 25-30). We are indebted to the contractors for the above figures.

MOTOR OMNIBUS SERVICE IN EUROPE.

Operating company.	Character of Service.	Length of trip, miles.	Daily mileage per car, miles.	Annual mileage, miles.	No. of cars.	Passengers per car.	Weight, empty, lbs.	Speed, mi. per hr.	Power equipment.
Lanc. & Yorks. Ry. (England)	Suburban.	6.20	115	34,000	2*	34	10,050	12	Gasoline, 4 cyl. 28 HP.
Caledonian Ry. (Scotland)	City and sub.	3.75	32	9,920	2	24-26	8,800	..	1 steam, 2 cyl. 40 HP; 1 gasoline, 4 cyl. 24 HP.
North British Ry. (Scotland)	Bet. two ry. stas.	10.00	96	....	2	..	6,380	..	Gasoline, 4 cyl.
Bavarian Highland Automobile Co. (Germany)	.....	32.24	65	(May to Oct.)	5	11-15	4,400	10 to 13	Gasoline, 4 cyl, 24 HP.
Bussing Co. (Brunswick, Germany)	Suburban.	....	65	23,560	2	25	8,360	12 to 13	Gasoline, 4 cyl. 18 and 24 HP.
Geneva-Annecy Auto. Co. (Switzerland)	Mountain road.	26.66	53 to 81	22,940	4	22	7,480	13	Steam, 30 and 40 HP.
Gmund Ry. (Austria)	.....	1.67	56	....	2	15-22	4,730	12 to 13	Trackless trolley, two 20 HP. motors.
St. Blase Motor Car Co. (Switzerland)	2 interurban lines on mountain roads.	18.60 & 16.12	75	7,500	7	10-12	3,960	15½	Gasoline, 32 and 40 HP.
Cologne Tramways (Germany)	St. ry. feeder.	1.00	60	....	2	21	10,340	7½	1 gasoline, 32 HP.; 1 gasoline-electric, 32 HP.
Dusseldorf Tramways (Germany)	St. ry. feeder.	2.00	80 to 110	....	2	19	12,100	9½	Gasoline, 28 HP.
Munich Tramways (Germany)	City (between 2 street railways.)	....	82	....	4	21-22	9,020	7½	Gasoline, 25 HP.
Vienna Tramways (Austria)	St. ry. feeders.	2.5 & 3.7	95 & 71	....	6	24	10,450	7½	Gasoline, 25 HP.
Paris Omnibus Co. (France)	City, 7 lines.	3.2 to 4	90	32,500	150*	32	10,604	6½ to 8½	Gasoline, 4 cyl. 40 HP.
Berlin Tramways (Germany)	City, 2 lines.	3.7 & 3.1	93	....	60*	37	12,980	8½	Gasoline, 24 and 28 HP.
Brussels Tramways (Belgium)	Experimental.	....	72	....	3	32	10,000	..	Gasoline, 40 HP.

*These three lines have double-deck cars, which type is common for English omnibus service.

ERECTION PLANT FOR CONCRETE DAM AT BELLOWS FALLS, VT.

In the construction of the concrete power dam across the Connecticut River at Bellows Falls, Vt., recently completed, the layout of the erecting plant is worthy of notice. This dam, 600 ft. long and 40 ft. high at its deepest point, was built of gravity section in mass concrete. It followed the line of an old leaky timber dam so that the construction of a coffer-dam was of no especial difficulty, but the inaccessibility of the gravel-pit and the end of the dam on the west side of the river made the details of the mixing and conveying plant somewhat more of a problem. Three

CONSTRUCTION OF DAM AT BELLOWS FALLS, VT.

plans were considered; a cableway carrier, a floating pontoon system and a trestle track from the shore. On account of the expense and the difficulty of transporting other material than concrete to the dam site, the first two were rejected and the third adopted.

Fig. 1 shows the general view of the east end of the dam looking up-stream toward the recently erected Bellows Falls arch bridge. On the west side of the river, about 50 yds. from the end of the bridge gravel was taken from a pit in an orange peel bucket which dropped it onto a screen at the top of bins, which in turn separated the pebbles from the sand. The aggregate was then carted across the river to the concrete mixer immediately at the east end of the bridge.

In the mixing plant the construction company utilized the height between the highway bridge and their track to pass aggregate from the wagon to the dump car practically by gravity and to wash the gravel in the process. The gravel was dumped upon slanting platforms, over which a perforated pipe threw a large volume of water in many small streams. At the bottom of these slopes the gravel passed over screens which dropped out the water and mud, and delivered the washed gravel into its bin. Valves at the bottom of the sand and gravel bins opened into measuring spaces and from these the aggregate and cement were shot into the mixer, and from there into one-yard cars. The cement sheds were located behind the mixing plant and arranged for minimum handling of cement. The mixer and the washing pump were driven by a 35-HP. motor located over the stone bin. Disregarding all but the cost of men employed in operating the plant, daily cost reports show washing stone and concrete mixed and delivered to the cars for 12 cts. per cu. yd.

From the mixer the industrial track ran along the shore and out onto the dam, over the crest of which it was carried on trestles. This track was extended with the dam. Concrete was transported in dump cars, such as are shown in the cut, which could be easily pushed on the level track by two men. In the cut is also shown the chute down which the concrete was put in place. In addition to the main concrete track an additional track ran directly to the shore from the dam, and on this branch track the lumber, machinery and other material were moved.

The whole plant was placed, as far as possible, above the reach of probable high water. But the continued low water of the Connecticut throughout the construction made this precaution unnecessary. Work was started Aug. 1 and completed Nov. 25 of the present year.

The dam was designed by Mr. Charles T. Main, M. Am. Soc. M. E., of Boston, and was constructed by the Aberthaw Construction Co., of the same city. The arrangement of the plant was the work of the latter.

AN ELECTRIC POWER SHOVEL, WITH COST RECORD OF ITS WORK.

Power shovels or excavators operated by electricity have been put into successful use in several cases for railway and general excavation, gravel-pit work and placer mining at points where electric current is readily available. Machines of this kind were described and illustrated in our issue of Jan. 17, 1907, and we have recently been furnished with the record of cost of work done by one of them. The work consisted in digging ballast for the Chautauqua Traction Co., of Jamestown, N. Y., and the figures of cost were given by Mr. A. N. Broadhead, the president of the railway, to the Vulcan Steam Shovel Co., of Toledo, O., which company built the machine.

In general arrangement and appearance, the electric shovel resembles an ordinary steam shovel. It weighs about 40 tons, and the car body is 27 ft. long and 6 ft. 8 ins. wide. The dipper is of 1½ cu. yds. capacity, and has a clear lift of 12 ft. with the bottom door open. The machine can make a cut 26 ft. wide at the rail level, and can dump the dipper on either side within a distance of 21 ft. 6 ins. from the center of the track. It is equipped with three motors: a 75-HP. motor for hoisting the dipper, a 30-HP. motor for swinging the boom, and a 30-HP. crowding or crane motor for forcing the dipper against the face of the work. These are all of the railway type, for variable speed (normal speed 700 r. p. m.), and working on 600-volt direct current.

The record of cost for an eight-hour run is given in the accompanying table. In obtaining this record, an ammeter and voltmeter were used on the machine. The excavator did not work continually, owing to the shortage of cars. This, of course, is a normal condition, but if it had been possible to keep the machine at work without interruption, the cost per yd. would, of course, have been less.

COST OF EXCAVATION WITH AN ELECTRIC SHOVEL

Excavation per hour	66.6 cu. yds.
Cost per hour:	
1 man at 33 cts.	$0.33
1 man at 25 cts.	0.25
2 men at 15 cts.	0.30
20.346 KW.-hrs., at 88 cts.	0.18
Oil and waste, estimated	0.04
Total cost per hour	1.10
Cost for eight hours' work	8.80
Excavation for eight hours	534 cu. yds.
Cost per cubic yard	1.64 cts.

The material was a mixture of gravel, sticky clay and sand, which was hard to dig. Nevertheless, the cost of the work was very low. Among the causes given for this, the principal are as follows: (1) as the shovel required no boiler, the cost of a fireman and of hauling coal and water was eliminated; (2) the work of the shovel was intermittent, but when it was idle no power was being consumed as would be the case with a steam shovel. The builders state that if the shovel could have been operated to its maximum capacity, it would have given twice the yardage at nearly the same cost. The men had to be paid whether they were working or idle, and the additional cost for power would not have been more than twice that given. This would mean 1,068 yds. at a cost of $10.24, or 0.958-ct. per cu. yd.

One of the principal objections urged against an electrically operated shovel is that in hoisting the dipper to make a cut it will frequently strike hard material which may stall the motor and cause it to be burned out. On the other hand, if the motor was of a size to have sufficient strength to stand such strains without burning out, it would be too powerful, and would be liable to injure or wreck the machine. In the machine described above, this objection is overcome by special means. The 75-HP. main or hoisting motor is provided with an automatic magnetic controller, and a circuit breaker which will throw off the current as soon as the motor has exerted its maximum safe power, and thus prevent any harm to the motor. The important feature, however, is the series overload relay with which each motor is also equipped. As soon as the dipper meets any obstruction in the shape of hard material or boulders, which would have a tendency to stall the motor, this overload relay automatically relieves the motor of the excess current and prevents it from being overloaded or burned out.

Another objection which has been made to the electric shovel is in connection with the swinging motor. When the crane or boom of any shovel is being swung, it acquires a momentum which if not checked may cause it to drift around too far and do considerable damage to the structural part of the machine. On a steam shovel, this drifting motion is counteracted by slightly reversing the engines. The steam acts as a cushion and allows the crane to swing around easily for the last few feet of the swing, when a little more steam admitted stops it altogether. On the electric shovel, this momentum is taken care of by the solenoid brake, the clutch of which is thrown in by springs. When the current is turned on the swinging motor, it is automatically turned onto the mechanism of the brake also, and forms a magnet which throws back the springs. Thus as soon as the power is applied to the swinging motor, a magnet is formed which releases the brake, so that the swing of the crane is free to respond to the motor. As soon as the current is cut off, it of course cuts off the magnet. The springs are then free to throw on the brake, which absorbs the shock of the momentum, bringing the crane to an easy stop at any desired point, and without any reverse power being exerted by the

motor. The swinging motor is of 30 HP., and is also safeguarded with a circuit breaker, etc.

The 30-HP. crowding or crane motor is provided with automatic controller, circuit breaker, overload relay, etc., and is safeguarded in much the same manner as the hoisting motor. In addition to this, however, it is provided with a foot brake which is operated by the craneman. Even should the circuit breaker be automatically thrown out, as the result of overloads or other causes, the foot brake is still capable of holding the dipper at any point desired.

METHODS EMPLOYED IN DRIVING ALPINE TUNNELS: THE LOETSCHBERG TUNNEL.

By WALTON L. AIMS,* M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Records of speed attained in driving rock tunnel headings show that the progress made in Alpine tunnels has far exceeded the best American records and it therefore becomes an important matter to consider why so great a difference should exist. The best American record is now claimed for the Elizabeth Lake Tunnel of the Los Angeles Aqueduct, where 466 ft. is said to have been driven in a single heading during October, 1908.† But even this record falls far short of that made at the Simplon Tunnel in the Alps where 685 ft. was driven in one heading during July, 1904.

The writer has recently visited the Loetschberg Tunnel now being built between Kandersteg and Goppenstein, near the line of the Gemmi Pass, Switzerland. In this tunnel similar monthly progress to that made at the Simplon is now being accomplished, and the results of the writer's observations are herewith appended. The accompanying map, Fig. 1, shows the location of the Loetschberg Tunnel on the line of the railway which is to connect Berne with the Simplon Tunnel route to Italy. This tunnel when completed will be about 8½ mi. long. Near the North portal the tunnel passes under the Kander River and at this point a serious cave-in, extending up to the river bed, occurred last July. This accident occasioned the temporary abandonment of the work in that heading until plans shall have been decided upon for meeting this difficulty. The work, therefore, is at present being carried on from the South portal only and the observations were consequently limited to that one heading.

The experience gained in driving the Simplon Tunnel is being used to advantage at the Loetschberg, with the difference, however, that while the Simplon was driven with rotary drills of foreign manufacture, the Loetschberg is being driven with compressed air percussion drills, those in the South heading being of American make, furnished by the Ingersoll Rand Company.

The tunnel is designed for a double-track railway and has a cross-sectional area of about 66 sq. yds. The bottom heading method can therefore be used to advantage (see Fig. 3). The bottom heading is about 6 ft. 6 ins. high by 10 ft. wide. Every 600 ft. upraises are made from the bottom heading and a top heading is started from each of these upraises. From the top headings the work of taking out the tunnel to its full section is carried on in successive stages of bench work, timbering being erected in the bottom heading during the later stages to prevent the shell of rock between the top workings and the bottom heading breaking through and thus blocking the track below. As soon as the top excavations are connected with the bottom heading the timbering is removed to be used again at another point. The sides are then trimmed out and the concrete lining is placed, largely made up of concrete blocks backed with concrete.

There is but a single track in the bottom heading, about 30-in. gage, with turnouts every 600 ft. where the upraises occur, the bottom heading being widened out at these points to accommodate the turnouts. Numerous chutes about 2 ft. square are also blasted out between the bottom heading and the top workings through which the muck is dumped into the trains of cars in the bottom heading.

By this method of working, the full-section excavation has no difficulty in keeping pace with the heading, and at the same time no delay is occasioned to the heading operations. The speed of the heading, therefore, is the speed of the completed tunnel, and hence it is the methods used at the heading upon which the main interest centers.

The secret of the great speed in these Alpine tunnel headings appears to be that a very careful study has been made of the various causes of delay in the successive operations of drilling, blasting, mucking out, and setting up the drills again, with the result that a radically different method of mounting the drills in the heading has been employed, and also a different system of blasting used, from that practiced in America.

Fig. 1. Location Plan of Loetschberg Tunnel.

In the mounting of the drills, the return to the old drill-carriage idea is disclosed, but in this instance there is no such cumbersome affair as the drill-carriage used in the early tunneling operations in this country. The drill-carriage at the Loetschberg simply consists of a small truck with a wheelbase of about 4 ft. running on a regular heading track. Mounted on this truck in the longitudinal axis of the tunnel and hinged to swing vertically is an I-beam, set with its web vertical, and reinforced to give it lateral stiffness. On the forward end of the I-beam there is mounted what in America would be called a shaft bar, set transversely and pivoted to swing horizontally. On the opposite end of the I-beam is a counterweight. Four drills are mounted on the shaft bar, the compressed-air connections from these drills running back to one hose connection at the rear of the truck.

The accompanying sketch Fig. 2 illustrates the main features of the drill-carriage. When not in use the shaft bar is swung so that it lies directly over the I-beam and the carriage can then be run anywhere over the heading tracks, occupying no more room in the heading than a couple of muck cars.

Before blasting, a ⅝-in. plate of steel about 6½ ft. by 3½ ft. is laid down just ahead of the end of the track. After the blasting is over, a cut is quickly made through the center of the muck pile down to this steel plate sufficiently wide to allow the arm of the drill-carriage to introduce the bar carrying the drills to the top of the heading, the drill-carriage running on the steel plate laid down ahead of the track. The shaft bar is then jacked firmly against the sides of the heading and drilling immediately begins on the top holes. Mucking out then continues while the drilling is in progress.

On account of the drills remaining on the drill-carriage at all times, with the air connections at the drill undisturbed, there is little chance for the dirt and grit to get into the working parts of the drill and so impair its efficiency. The drills are of large size, having a piston diameter of 3⅝ ins. (designated in the catalog of the manufacturer as "F-94").

There are from 12 to 14 holes drilled in each round for taking out the heading. These holes have a depth of 4 ft. and are 2 ins. in diameter at the bottom. They are arranged in four vertical rows, the two center rows corresponding to our center cut and the two outer rows to the side round. The two center rows, however, are not pointed to form a V as is the custom in America, but are run in more nearly perpendicular to the face.

The rock so far encountered varies from granite to gneiss and is hard drilling. The compressed air for the drills is furnished by two electrically-driven Ingersoll-Rand compressors of the cross-compound two-stage type, giving a pressure of from 90 to 100 lbs. per sq. in. at the drills.

As soon as the round is all drilled, the drill-carriage bearing the four drills is run back to the last turnout and blasting begins. Blasting at the Loetschberg Tunnel is done by the fuse-and-cap method of exploding the charge. All of the holes are loaded and the fuses of all of them are ignited at the same time. But by a careful regulation of the length of these fuses a series of minor explosions is produced, so arranged that all of the center holes are exploded before the side holes.

More powder must necessarily be used in firing in this manner, but the advantages gained are as follows: less time is consumed in blasting; the rock is broken up more uniformly; and the effect of the blasting is less severe on the track than when the system of electrical firing is employed. There is one drawback to this method of firing by fuse-and-cap, viz., the danger arising from missed holes. An attempt is made to minimize this danger by employing two fuses in all holes except those at the bottom, where three fuses are introduced.

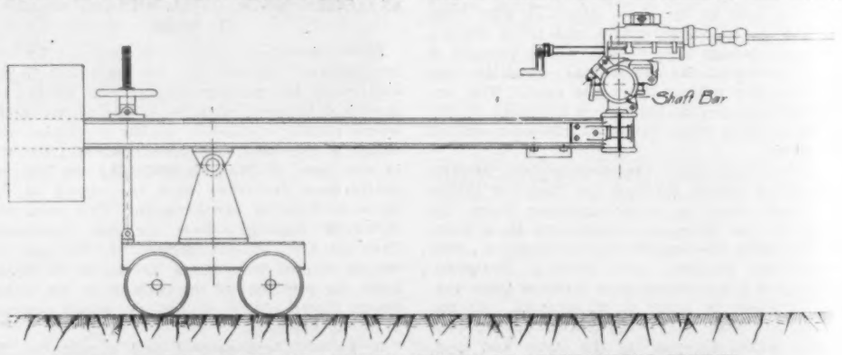


FIG. 2. DRILL CARRIAGE USED IN HEADING OF LOETSCHBERG TUNNEL.

It would seem that an electrically fired time exploder would fill a long-felt want, but while several attempts have been made to manufacture such an exploder, nothing of the kind has as yet been devised that has proved to be a practical success.

The work at the Loetschberg is carried on in three 8-hr. shifts, and each shift is expected to

*Consulting Engineer, 45 Broadway, New York City.
†Engineering News, Nov. 19, 1908, p. 570. See also a compilation of tunnel driving records in Engineering News, April 2, 1908, p. 377.

drill two rounds and to shoot twice, making about 7 ft. per shift, or 21 ft. per day. A liberal bonus is paid to the men for all speed made above a certain rate. The workmen are Italians, nearly all from the Northern provinces. The following table gives the approximate time for the various operations in the heading:

Setting up drill-carriage in the heading.....	20 mins.
Drilling 12 or 14 holes	60 "
Removing drill-carriage from the heading.....	20 "
Loading and firing the holes	30 "
Clearing out the smoke	20 "
Making cut through center of muck pile for carriage	90 "
Total	240 mins. or 4 hrs.

Ventilation is provided by means of a large fan, capable of running either as an exhauster or as a blower. From this fan a spiral-riveted pipe 2 ft. in diameter runs through the bottom heading.

The tunnel is lighted with acetylene lamps carried by the miners. Each man is required to buy his own lamp and to keep it in good working order. The light is brilliant and is always at the point where it is wanted; and there are no delays such as those arising from broken or disarranged wires where electric lighting is employed.

The difference between the methods used at the Loetschberg Tunnel and those employed at home are striking and interesting; and it would seem that by judicious changes in the present established American methods of driving rock tunnels, improvements and new ideas would enable us to equal and even to exceed the records made in Alpine tunneling.

THE DESIGN OF THE LOCK GATES AND OF AN EMERGENCY DAM FOR THE PANAMA CANAL.

In the recently issued report of the Isthmian Canal Commission, some particulars of the progress in the design of the great lock gates are given, and also information regarding the design of the emergency dam.

It will be remembered that in the discussions which have taken place concerning the relative merits of the lock and the sea-level types of canal, great stress has been laid by the opponents of the lock canal on the possibility of the upper lock gates being broken by collision with a vessel and the lake being emptied through them. It will be recalled that this contingency has been met by the provision of guard gates, so that a vessel will have to break down two pairs of gates in succession before a clear passage can be opened for the water. It has been deemed wise, nevertheless, to make still further provision, so that in the remote event of an accident of this sort occurring, an emergency dam could be placed to stop the escape of water through the locks. The design of this emergency dam has been in charge of Mr. David Molitor, M. Am. Soc. C. E. Both the lock gates and the emergency dam are under the special charge of Lieut.-Col. H. F. Hodges, Corps of Engineers, and we reprint below Appendix F. of the Commission's recent report relative to the design of these lock gates and the dam.

LOCK GATES.

The preparation of the design for the gates for the different locks on the canal is under the direct charge of Mr. Henry Goldmark, designing engineer. Prior to July 1, 1907, the work accomplished consisted mainly in a detailed preliminary design of the rolling gate for the 100-ft. lock. A general lay out was also made of a mitering gate for the 100-ft. lock.

Beginning in June, 1907, the design of the mitering gates (for a lock of the same width) was taken up in detail. The theory of the stresses in the web plates was studied, and formulae were also obtained for calculating the required flange sections by a direct method instead of the usual method by trial.

The anchorages, including the steel castings in the top of the walls, were designed in detail, and a general lay-out made for the La Boca locks. In connection with the designs of the anchorage, preliminary sketches and weight computations were made for all gates on the canal. The most important details were then taken up in succession, viz., the hollow quoin, the quoin and miter posts, the sill, the connection of gate to anchorage, the internal structure of leaf, and the question of air chambers.

In each case many alternative designs were fully studied. Those that proved undesirable were discarded and the best types developed to obtain thoroughly satisfactory details.

In view of the proposed change in the width of the locks comparative estimates were made of mitering as well as rolling gates for widths of 100, 110, and 120 ft. An extended comparative study was made of cylindrical and straight-backed gates for 100, 110, and 120-ft. locks, with two different angles of sill.

An investigation was also made of the effect of the vertical stiffness in mitering lock gates on distribution of the stresses. A general theory was developed and applied to the gates for the canal.

The studies of typical details have been revised and extended; it is believed that all essential parts have been satisfactorily covered.

At present the status of the work may be given as follows:

The general arrangement of gate leaf and masonry recesses for the 110-ft. locks have been worked out. An economical vertical spacing, involving only three different panel heights for all gates on the canal, has been determined, and the resultant loadings on all these horizontals calculated. The actual cross sections of these girders have also been practically ascertained. The same may be said regarding the sheathing plates and their intercostals.

The typical details of the hollow quoins, quoin and miter posts, and their internal bracings, as well as the bearing pieces and adjustments, the anchorage castings, the pintle, pintle castings, etc., have been drawn out in detail. These details are believed to be satisfactory solutions of the problems involved in each case. Some of them are in pencil only and all must be redrawn with the rivet and bolt spacing arranged for use in the several gate sizes.

The work remaining to be done to complete the plans of the mitering gates is approximately the following: Dimensions of cross sections in girders, sheathing plates, intercostals, etc., to be checked; lengths of cover plates, etc., accurately determined, and all details modified to correspond to individual cases.

It should be noted that the upper parts of all the gates for 35 to 40 ft. will be identical; that there will be little if any difference in the pintle castings, sills, or anchors. Hence many of the drawings will be simply outlined, the details being drawn but once.

As noted above, a detailed study for a rolling gate designed to withstand water pressure was worked out. In addition to this a variety of other forms of gate have been studied, which appeared to possess certain advantages as barrier gates to be used at the downstream end of the summit level lock.

The results of these studies seem to show that a skeleton rolling gate not adapted to resist water pressure will be the best form for use in this place.

EMERGENCY DAM.

Mr. David Molitor, designing engineer, has been in immediate charge of the design for the movable dam and has prepared the plan outlined below. The study was undertaken about June 1, 1907, at first in a general way, in order to determine the type best suited for the purpose and the peculiar climatic conditions prevalent on the Isthmus.

Any structure which would be continually under water was deemed unsuitable on the grounds of inaccessibility for painting and making repairs; also because rapid deterioration was certain to take place. Attention was therefore directed at once to the bridge type of dam.

An investigation of the hydraulic conditions of flow through the canal following the destruction of a lock gate has shown that the velocity of the current at the upper approach to the Gatun lock flight would be about 23.5 ft. per second with water at a depth of about 50 ft. With this condition as a basis, a structure is being designed which promises to be suitable.

The design has progressed to a state where all general features are definite; a few details will require some further study, and numerous general and detail drawings remain to be made, though much of the work has been finally completed, and everything has been planned as shown on the drawing herewith.

There are two vertical trusses forming a counterweighted swing bridge on which are hung a horizontal truss, six pairs of wicket girders, and six sets of gates. The horizontal truss is fastened to one side of the downstream vertical truss and the wicket frames are attached to the upstream chord of the horizontal truss at panel points. The bottom ends of the girders are hung from the upstream overhang of the swing span. This affords a most suitable system for manipulating the lowering, which is to be done from a central power to be located on the counterweight.

In operating, the current is checked by successively lowering the first set of gates across the canal and then proceeding to the second set and so on, thus gradually converting the dynamic energy into static head. According to this plan, the greatest difficulty in the way of wicket dams is obviated by obstructing the flow from the bottom of the canal upward instead of by vertical wickets, which latter method reduces the final opening to a vertical slot with water pouring through under maximum head.

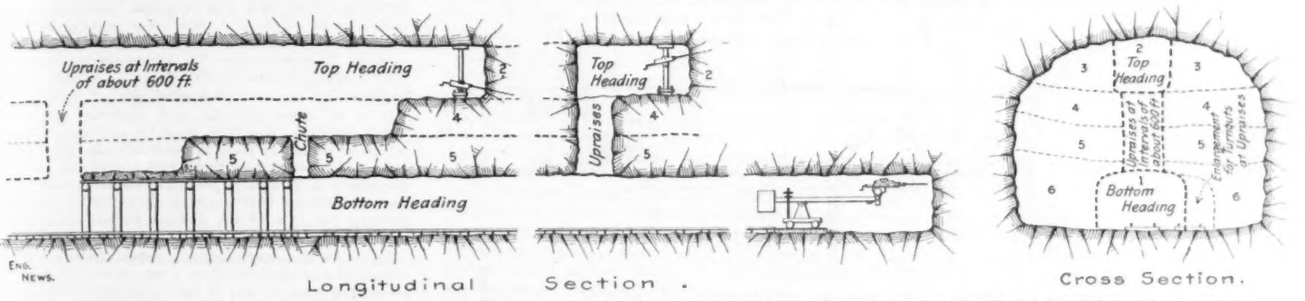


FIG. 3. SKETCHES SHOWING METHOD OF ATTACK AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS, SOUTH HEADING OF LOETSCHBERG TUNNEL.

A METHOD OF DETERMINING THE MOISTURE in producer gas is described in a paper read before the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute by Mr. J. MacFarlane. The principal advantage claimed is in rapidity, it being possible to make a reliable determination within five minutes. The instruments used are described as follows:

The apparatus consists of a 6-in. × 1-in. test tube, fitted with a one-hole cork through which a thermometer is placed; and a gas-sampling tube. The gas-sampling tube is made of ¾-in. diameter wrought-iron pipe and is fitted with a flange 12 ins. from one end, a stop-cock for regulating the flow of gas, and a tee piece. A cylindrical sheet-iron shield 4 ins. long × 1¼ ins. diameter is screwed into either of the openings of the tee piece according to the position of the gas-sampling hole. If the latter is vertical (as the eye-hole of a producer) the shield is screwed on the end opening, and, if horizontal, into the side opening.

To make a test, the other end of the sampling tube is inserted in the sampling hole in the main or producer, and a current of gas allowed to pass freely through, till the tube is thoroughly heated (to prevent condensation of water). This usually takes two to three minutes. A little cold water is placed in the test tube, the outside dried, the thermometer replaced, and the tube is placed within the metal shield. Water deposits on the surface of the tube. The tube is frequently taken out and dried, and the temperature noted when water ceases to be deposited. The mean of several determinations is taken and a hygrometric table is consulted, when the moisture content of the gas (either grammes per cubic meter, partial pressure, or per cent. by volume) may be obtained. A sample of the gas may simultaneously be taken at the other opening in the tee tube by means of an ordinary gas-sampling pipette. Should the temperature of the gas in the main be low, it may be necessary to heat the iron tube, to prevent deposition of water, and to heat the water in the test tube up to the dew point. With a little practice, an intelligent workman can read to an accuracy of 1° C., and this is usually all that is required.

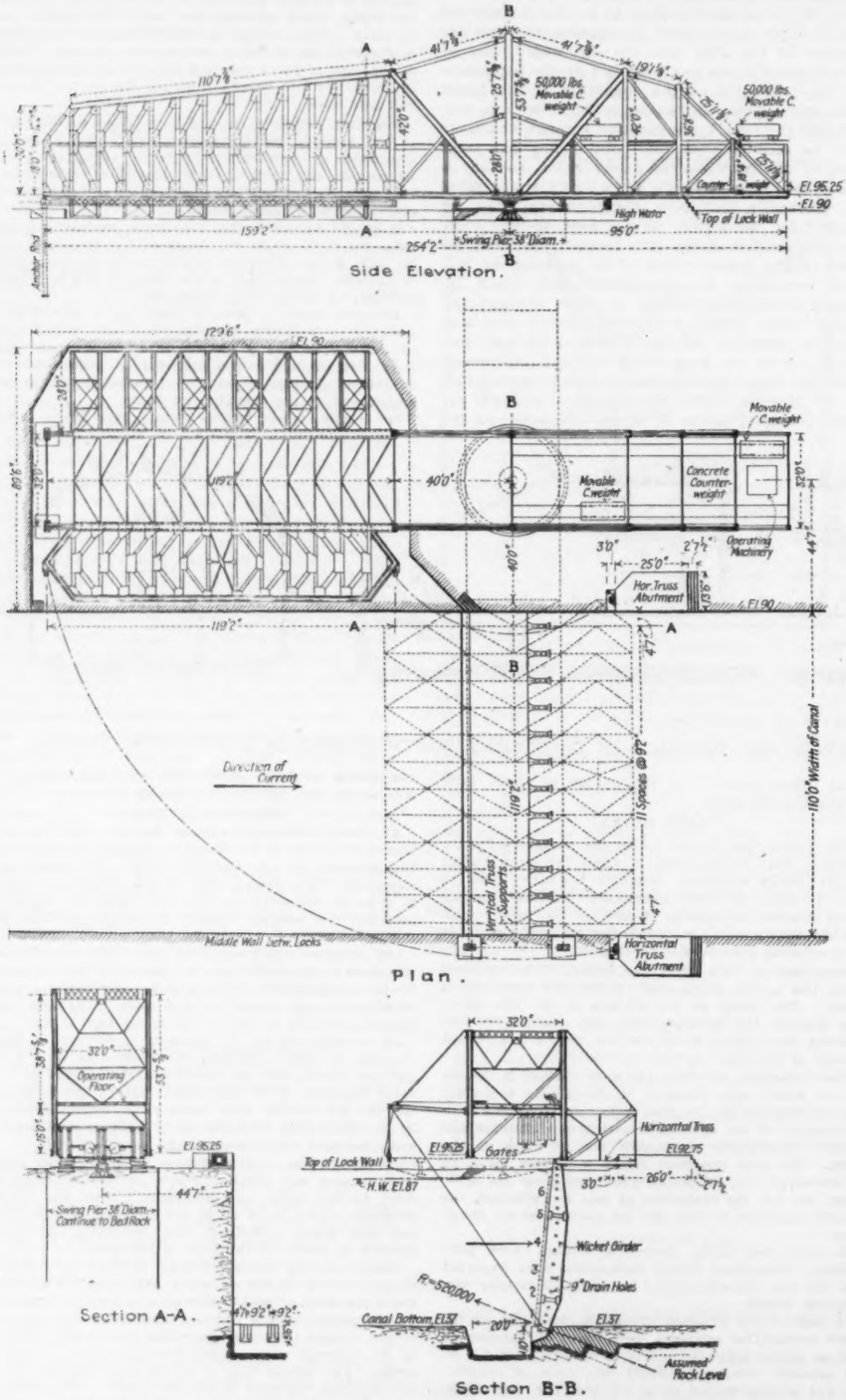
It is not possible to get as accurate results by this "dew-point" method as by the longer methods. A table of comparative results of simultaneous determinations by this and by the calcium chloride method shows differences of from 0.04% to 0.82% by volume of aqueous vapor content. In this table the total per cent. of aqueous vapor ranges from about 3½% to 12%.

Eight sheets of drawings are completed, showing the design of the wicket girders, the gates and the horizontal truss system, including all details connected with these elements.

The sway and lateral system is all sketched, but not finally dimensioned for all panels of the structure.

The vertical trusses are planned and their preliminary details worked out, but as the weights of all other parts of the structure must be accurately known before computing the final stresses in the vertical trusses, these latter must necessarily be designed last.

Attention is invited to the novel style of truss system here employed for the first time in this country. It affords the combined advantages of short panels, short members, and rigidity, and enables carrying all stresses due to maneuvering of wickets, in one plane.



GENERAL DESIGN OF 110-FT. EMERGENCY DAM CARRIED BY SWING BRIDGE. PROPOSED FOR USE AT THE GATUN LOCKS OF THE ISTHMIAN CANAL.

Designed by David Molitor, M. Am Soc. C. E.

A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE NUMBER OF DUST PARTICLES IN AIR.*

By C-E. A. WINSLOW.†

In many branches of sanitary work, notably the study of factory conditions, measurement of dust suspended in the air is of great importance. The actual number of dust particles present is probably quite as significant as the total weight of suspended matter. With dust of a given nature, it seems probable that damage to the lungs increases in proportion to the number of particles which lacerate their surfaces. Curiously enough, however, the enumeration of dust particles has not found place in most studies of ventilation problems. In some recent work carried out at the Sanitary Research Laboratory of the Institute of Technology, a method has been devised for this purpose.

The method consists in drawing a measured volume of air through a filter of granulated sugar, dissolving the sugar, and suspending the contained dust in a known volume of distilled water, and counting the dust particles present under the microscope. The sugar may be ordinary granulated sugar, the grains of which vary between 0.25 and 1 mm. in diameter. The layer of sugar should be 2 cm. deep, and may be held in place in a glass tube of 1 to 2 cm. bore, by a perforated stopper and a square of bolting cloth. The air sample should be collected rather rapidly; and this may be done by the use of a suction cylinder of metal, with a close fitting piston. After sampling, the sugar is poured into a small graduate and dissolved in 5 to 10 c. c. of distilled water. After thorough agitation, 1 c. c. of the resulting suspension of dust in water is placed in a Sedgwick-Rafter counting cell, such as is used in the microscopical examination of drinking water. This cell is 50 by 20 mm. in area, and 1 mm. deep. The general method used in enumerating the dust particles is that described by G. C. Whipple in the "Microscopy of Drinking Water," for the study of the microscopical organisms. It involves simply the counting of the number of dust particles in a certain number of representative squares, and the calculation of the number originally present in the filtered air. It should be noted, however, that both the bottom of the liquid and its surface should be examined. Heavy dusts of course settle to the bottom, but lighter dusts may be found exclusively at the top of the counting cell.

In my work I have filtered 600 c. c. of air and dissolved the sugar in 6 c. c. of water, thus giving a concentration of 100 in 1. I count 10 sq. mm. areas in the counting cell or 1/100 of the total number present in 1 c. c. of the concentrate. The number of dust particles thus counted corresponds directly to the number of dust particles in 1 c. c. of the original air.

It is of course essential that glassware and sugar should be clean, and it is desirable that control determinations should be made in order to avoid errors due to extraneous dust. I have found that 5 to 10 dust particles per square is an outside limit for this error with ordinary cleanliness. This corresponds to 50 to 100 dust particles per c. c. of air, and the method cannot probably be relied upon below these limits.

Even with this qualification, however, the direct enumeration of dust particles offers a very delicate method for measuring dust in air. I have compared it with the method of weighing, with the following results, using dust swept up from the floor of the laboratory and shaken up in a large bottle, to give an extreme condition of dustiness. I found in one case that 16,000 dust particles per c. c. corresponded to a weight of 3 mg. In another case 13,000 particles per c. c. corresponded to a weight of 10 mg. With the dust method one can easily estimate numbers of dust particles down to 100 per c. c. which would correspond, in the case of the dust studied, with weights of 1/10 mg. or less, amounts which could hardly be determined accurately by the ordinary methods of filtering and weighing.

An additional point in favor of the method of enumerating dust particles is the opportunity for observing the nature of the particles themselves.

Their size may also be estimated if desired. The standard unit used in the microscopical examination of water (see Whipple), may be used for this purpose. It is not suggested that the enumeration of dust particles should in any way supplant the determination of the total weight of dust present. It is rather urged that it should be used in combination with the usual procedure for additional information.

*A paper read before the 1908 meeting of the American Public Health Association, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

†Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.

EVERLASTING STAIR TREADS.—No doubt some of your readers who have to provide for endless streams of passengers would like to know where the above were to be got, providing the price was not prohibitive. Well, we think we have solved the question, and as the idea is not patented or protected in any way, we have pleasure in asking you to publish it for the benefit of the world at large.

We may say that in our emery mills we had a tremendous lot of trouble in renewing stair treads, owing to the workmen's boots becoming charged with powdered emery, glass and garnet, and this wore down smooth any material we could find, ordinary ballast concrete became polished like glass, and ribbed cast iron had a short life. This went on for many years, until one of the masons, as a trial, made a concrete of ordinary Portland cement and 16-hole emery. About half-an-inch of this was put at the bottom of a mold and the rest of the stair tread was filled in with ordinary ballast concrete, without iron, according to the requirements. The treads were afterwards allowed to harden off, exposed to the air and weather. Some of the earlier experiments have been in use a very long time without showing signs of wear or becoming slippery.

As the top layer of emery concrete is thin, the cost is not excessive, when the emery is bought in quantity. But we might mention that there are many kinds of emery, some quite unsuitable for this work. What is wanted is a very hard non-friable stone.—From a letter in London "Engineering," Dec. 4, by A. C. Pumbulow, Manager, Imperial Emery Works, Weston St., London, S. E.

ENGINEERING NEWS

A Journal of Civil, Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineering

Published every Thursday by

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO: 1636 Monadnock Block
WASHINGTON, D. C.: Home Life Building
ATLANTA: Candler Building
ADOLPH MOSSE, BERLIN AND HAMBURG, GERMANY
Z. P. MARUYA & CO., Ltd., TOKYO, JAPAN

GEORGE B. FROST, President
CHARLES WHITING BAKER, Vice-President
HAMILTON FROST, Secretary
FRANCIS W. FROST, Treasurer

ALFRED E. KORNFELD, Manager
EDWIN HUNT FROST, Ass't Manager

CHARLES WHITING BAKER, M. N. BAKER, E. E. R. TRATMAN, F. E. SCHMITT, } Editors

SUBSCRIPTIONS

United States and Possessions, Mexico and Cuba. One Year, $5.00.
Canada, $7.00 a Year.
Foreign Countries, Regular (Thick Paper) Edition, One Year, £1-18-0, 45 Francs or 37 Marks.
Foreign Countries, Thin Paper Edition (Construction News Supplement Omitted), $7.00, 29 Shillings, 35 Francs or 29 Marks. Remit directly to our office.
Pay no money to canvassers for subscriptions.
Remit by Post-Office or Express Money Order, Draft on New York or London, or by Registered Letter.
Notice of change of address should reach us one week in advance of removal. The old as well as the new address should be sent.
Subscriptions cannot be dated to commence with past issues.
All subscriptions commence with current issue and back numbers can be supplied only by special order.
Receipts for Subscriptions will not be sent unless requested, the changing of the expiration number being considered sufficient. The number on the address label indicates when subscription expires, the last figure indicating the year and the one or two preceding figures the week of that year. 52-7 means the 52d week or December 26, 1907.

ADVERTISING

"Contract": Rates furnished on application.
"For Sale": $1.50 per inch.
"Proposal": $2.40 per inch.
"Want": See "Want" Pages.

Copy for regular, or "Contract," Advertisements should be received at least ten days before publication; "For Sale" and "Situations Wanted" Advertisements by Monday, and "Proposal" and "Situations Open" Advertisements by 9 A. M. Wednesday.

Entered at the New York Post-Office as Second-Class Matter.

We referred in our issue of Dec. 17 to the extravagant statements made by some of those who are prominent in advocating a huge bond issue by the Federal Government for waterway improvements. A Washington dispatch, dated Dec. 21, quotes the recognized leader of the waterway boomers as follows:

> If the country is willing to spend $10,000,000 annually in the way of interest on bonds, the sum of $500,000,000 a year can be saved on freight rates, according to the assertion to-day of Representative Ransdell, president of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress. This, Mr. Ransdell says, is his excuse for asking the national lawmakers to authorize a bond issue of $500,000,000 for waterways improvements.

Certainly $500,000,000 a year is a large enough saving to be very attractive, but how could such a saving be made were the deeper waterways which Mr. Ransdell advocates available for use to-day? The only way possible would be by transferring a part of the freight which is now carried by railway to water routes, where, according to Mr. Ransdell, it would pay a lower rate for transportation, and consequently a saving would accrue. Reference to the statistics of Poor's Manual shows that in the last fiscal year the people of the United States paid a total of $1,825,000,000 to the railways for freight transportation. Suppose, for the sake of argument, that by transferring a part of this freight to water routes it could be carried on the average at half the cost per ton mile (a supposition, which, from the engineering standpoint, is far from probable). Then, in order to save $500,000,000 a year, it would be necessary to take away from the railways *over half of the freight which they are now carrying*; and the railways, instead of receiving $1,825,000,000 for freight transportation, would receive only $825,000,000. Of course, any such reduction in the volume of freight traffic on the railways of the country would land every railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific in bankruptcy, provided the rates charged remained the same. It would be absolutely necessary to materially raise the rates charged by the railways on other freight in order to enable them to continue operating at all, to say nothing of paying anything to their stock and bondholders; and this raise in rates would compel a transfer of even more freight to the water routes in order to make the saving which Mr. Ransdell claims to be possible.

It ought to be evident to every man of intelligence that in the long run the public must pay the whole cost of carrying on the business of its transportation routes, either by water or by rail. Duplication of facilities, where not demanded by the volume of traffic, results in ultimate loss to the country, and means an increase in rates on freight rather than a reduction. Of course, temporary reductions do occur when rival routes compete for the mastery, but any such temporary competition is short-lived and losses incurred in it must be made up later by the public.

It may be pointed out, too, that the estimate of $10,000,000 interest on bonds as the sole burden resulting from an expenditure of $500,000,000 on waterway improvements is very, very wide of the mark. The $10,000,000 estimate is based, of course, on the supposition that all these government bonds could be marketed at 2%. As a matter of fact, however, bankers and financiers are agreed that the only reason why the government bonds now being issued can be sold at so low a rate of interest is the very small amount of such bonds available for investment, and the artificial market created for them as security for bank circulation. If the government were to put out a bond issue of $500,000,000 it would almost certainly have to pay as much as 3% interest; nor would this be the total annual burden resulting from such a bond issue. Some annual contribution to a sinking fund ought to be made to pay for the bonds at maturity, if we are to keep our national finances on a sound basis. Besides this, waterways do not maintain themselves any more than railways do. The annual cost of maintenance on $500,000,000 worth of waterways would amount almost certainly to far more than the interest charge. A glance at the annual reports of the Chief of Engineers will show that a very considerable proportion of the government's present expenditures on river and harbor work are necessary expenditures for maintenance of existing waterways; and the deeper our waterways are made, the greater the tendency in general for them to fill up and require dredging.

We call attention to Mr. Ransdell's claims, not in any spirit of opposition to waterway improvements, but to illustrate the necessity that such work be planned under expert guidance. The American Republic before it borrows money or spends money in enormous sums on waterway improvements ought to have a far better and safer estimate of the resultant benefits from such work than the absurd statements which are quoted above.

Highway bridges with steel trusses and reinforced-concrete floor-slab seem to be coming into favor. Many such bridges have been built in the last few years. The solid floor has notable advantages in permanence, rigidity and reduction of vibration, as compared with the common plank floor. To offset this, the dead load is considerably greater, so that some extra metal will be required in the trusses. But this is a small matter, and the type gives promise of much usefulness.

Several recent accidents, however, point out a danger, peculiar to this type of bridge, which must be guarded against if the type is to prove satisfactory. We refer to the possibility that the structure may be overloaded by excessive thickness of concrete or macadam or both. Within less than three months, two new bridges collapsed from this cause. One was not yet completed, the concrete work being still in progress; the other had been completed only a short time. The second of the two cases, the more interesting of the two, may be summarized briefly as follows: the plans specified a concrete floor 6 ins. thick, but the company's erecting foreman, in the laudable desire to do a specially good job, put on more concrete than called for, making the floor at least 8 ins. thick on the average. Thus, when the bridge company turned over the bridge to the authorities, it already had an excess of weight amounting to 20 or 25 lbs. per sq. ft. of floor. Then came the town authorities with their road gang, to put on gravel surfacing. The design provided for 3 ins. of gravel; the road men were lavish with their material, however, and put on an extra thickness, crowning up to about 12 ins. at the middle, and thus adding 40 lbs. unnecessary load. The total excess of dead weight then was 60 lbs. per sq. ft., over half the entire provision for live-load (100 lbs. per sq. ft.). It will not be surprising that when a heavy load came on the bridge fell down.

To prevent the recurrence of just this state of affairs in another case is difficult if not impossible. Still more difficult is it to make sure that the annually repeated road repair work will not result in adding quite materially to the load. We must remember that the customary 100-lb. live-load provision affords only a small margin for overweight; an extra layer of stone or gravel cuts down the live-load capacity very quickly.

A convenient rule to remember in exposed steel construction of all kinds is this: Extra thickness of metal increases the *cost* in *less* proportion, and increases the *value* of the structure in *greater* proportion, than the ratio of increase of weight. This rule holds true very generally, indeed with but very few exceptions. It has special force in the case of highway bridges, where low live-load margin, high secondary stresses and deficient rigidity operate to cut down the margin of safety against contingencies. The rule suggests one of the best of the several available precautions against the danger of overweight cited just above; to increase the truss sections by a liberal percentage as a reserve. There need be no fear that the slightly greater investment will be unprofitable.

In a recent paper before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers Mr. W. S. Murray, Electrical Engineer of the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., frankly disclosed the difficulties which beset that railway in trying to handle its trunk-line traffic by the alternating-current overhead-conductor system. This paper is reprinted nearly in full in another part of this issue, and our readers will notice several important departures from the original form of the system as described in Engineering News, Sept. 5, 1907. The admissions of Mr. Murray as to the troubles that at one time seriously threatened the operation of this section of the railroad will be taken doubtless by the opponents of the single-phase or the alternating-current idea as proof that the system is inherently defective. But while the New Haven system may be said to be still on trial, it must be borne in mind that the most serious troubles appear to have been successfully met. The traffic of the system is being handled and, if we accept the reports of commuters on this road, with greater comfort, convenience and reliability than was the case with steam traction. If this satisfactory record is continued—and there is every reason to suppose it will be—the difficulties passed through during the period of trial may well be forgotten. It is interesting to note the opinion of Dr. C. P. Steinmetz in the discussion of Mr. Murray's paper. He said frankly that for trunk-line service, where heavy train units must be handled at high speeds, over comparatively long distances, the single-phase traction system was proving a success.

AN EFFORT TO REGAIN CONTROL OF OR AT LEAST DETERMINE STATE WATER RIGHTS IN NEW JERSEY.

A striking example of the folly of allowing public-service corporations to control instead of being controlled by the State is afforded by New Jersey. Several volumes would be required to tell the whole of the New Jersey story. The merest fragment of the story is given, or perhaps one should say hinted at, in an abstract of the 1907-8 report of the State Water-Supply Commission of New Jersey which appears elsewhere in this issue. The commission named was created a year or two ago to look after the interests of the State as regards the diversion and use of surface waters for public water sup-

plies. Among other things, the commission is charged with seeing that in the future the available public water supplies of the State shall be fairly apportioned among all who are properly in interest, instead of monopolized to the prejudice of any rightful claimant for a portion, and that where the water consumption in any community is in excess of the liberal allowance of 100 gals. per capita the State shall be paid therefor at the moderate rate of from $1 to $10 per 1,000,000 gals., the exact rate to be determined by the commission.

All this seems simple enough, but as regards a considerable proportion of the population and available water supply of the State the commission finds itself unable to administer the act. This is due to the fact that a company, or one might say an intricate aggregate of companies, virtually claims ownership of all the potable water afforded by the most important river in the State. This has come about, although of course the commission does not say so, because the water trust has controlled the State instead of being controlled by it. This control, in certain of its antecedent forms, began a century or so ago. All who have previously attempted to break it have been broken instead, and it remains to be seen whether the present commission will fare any better. If an honest and earnest attempt be made, however, there is no apparent reason why the commission and the public should not at least find out what property rights and what measure of control in and over the waters of the Passaic River still remain vested in the commonwealth.

From the excerpts which we have taken from the report of the commission it can be seen in part, but in small part only, how involved the affairs of the Passaic water trust have become, or have been made to appear, through the amalgamation of old and the creation of new companies and the transfer and re-transfer of property. All the accessories of a "trust" are in evidence, including an over-company, as the "Securities Co." may be called.

A curious and perplexing feature of the act creating the present State Water-Supply Commission may be noted. That portion of the act providing for collecting revenue for water used in excess of 100 gals. per capita is limited to cover only water "legally diverted." Who, we ask, would ever think of limiting such revenue to water "legally diverted" unless with some ulterior motive? The commission is perplexed by this limitation. If it should collect revenue for water which has perhaps been illegally diverted, without the question of legality having been adjudicated, might the collection of such revenue raise a presumption of legality against the State? Or, if the diversion be illegal what duty, if any, does that impose on the commission?

Such brief space as we can here give to these involved questions serves to convey only a faint idea of the public-service-corporation situation now prevailing in New Jersey. Gas and electric lighting and street railway matters are in many respects even further beyond the control of the people than are public water supply facilities, but there is less excuse for the neglect of public control of water supply than of lighting and transit facilities, because water is of more primary and vital importance to the people, and because the need of controlling it in the interests of the public was brought and kept before the public for many years, at the very time when the water trust was entrenching itself in northeastern New Jersey.

As we stated in a lengthy review of the subject in our issue of April 25, 1905, "the great struggle between the [then] would-be water monopolists and the people began in 1881." Shortly afterwards, a State Water Supply Commission was formed, which was instrumental in killing a scheme to divert 50,000,000 gals. a day from the Ramapo River, before that Passaic tributary enters New Jersey, for the supply of New York City. The commission soon worked out the preliminaries for a joint publicly-owned water supply for Jersey City, Newark and eight other New Jersey communities, and had in mind the needs of other portions of the State. Such activities were not agreeable to the water promoters, who were then engaged in an ambitious scheme to supply not only a large part of northeastern New Jersey, but also New York City, from the Passaic and its tributaries. The commission suddenly found itself without appropriations, and was finally reduced to two members, through failure to fill vacancies as they occurred. Public agitation, through the press and otherwise, kept these and other facts before the people, but the people were so apathetic and the promoters so aggressive and so powerful financially and politically that the private water interests finally had everything their own way, with the results which now confront the present State Water-Supply Commission. It will be highly interesting to see whether the present commission will serve the people or will succumb to the water trust. The outcome will depend largely upon the degree and character of the public support given to the commission.

IS AN INCREASE IN RAILWAY RATES JUSTIFIABLE?

A number of commercial organizations have recently taken up cudgels in defense of the railways, and have adopted resolutions declaring that the railways should be let alone and should have a chance to earn a fair profit on the money invested in them. This newly-discovered friendship for the railways, however, appears to dissolve under the acid test. As soon as a definite proposal is made to raise railway rates in a section where any of these commercial organizations are interested, emphatic protests are at once heard.

Of course, this is what must naturally be expected. Conflict between the railway and the shipper, as between the buyer and the seller, is more or less inevitable from the nature of things, and the state of affairs merely illustrates the absolute necessity for the tribunals, in the shape of State and Federal railway commissions, which have been established to adjudicate between the two parties.

There has been much talk of raising railway rates for a year and a half now, and it is stated that some advances have already been made. It is now definitely announced, however, that on Jan. 1 a horizontal raise of 10 to 18% is to be made in the rates on through transcontinental freight. The trade associations on the Pacific coast, and to some extent those in the Eastern commercial centers, are making a strong protest against this increase; and it is a fair question for consideration whether such an increase or any increase in rates at the present time is justified.

The shippers and the railway advocates are entirely in agreement upon the proposition that the railways ought to be permitted to charge rates high enough to pay the cost of operation, including reasonable wages to labor, and, in addition, net profits enough to pay a reasonable return on the capital actually invested. The point of disagreement comes over the question what is the capital actually invested and what is a reasonable rate of return upon it. Again and again, in State and Federal laws, has the principle been stated that the railways are entitled to charge reasonable rates, and a reasonable rate is usually defined about as in the above statement. But lawmakers and courts are still in confusion over methods of determining what is the capital actually invested, and as to what rate upon it is to be considered a reasonable return.

Passing even these questions, however, it is important to call attention at this time to the great influence of *volume of traffic* in fixing rates which shall be reasonable. A railway may earn enough to pay an excellent dividend to its stockholders and invest besides a considerable amount in permanent improvements during seasons of heavy traffic, such as 1906, and yet, when charging the same rates, it may find difficulty in paying its operating expenses and fixed charges when traffic falls off, as it did in the first half of 1908. This is not an imaginary case but an actual fact. Moreover, the volume of traffic is already recognized as an important factor in fixing reasonable rates. Many short l[illegible] railways, with thin traffic, have to charg[illegible] to 10 cts., or even more, per ton-mile for fr[illegible] traffic in order to remain solvent.

The question whether a general in[illegible]se in railway rates is justifiable or not at th[illegible]resent time, therefore, depends a good deal [illegible] what the outlook for the coming year is to b[illegible] If we are entering on another season of gr[illegible] prosperity, in which the railways are to ha[illegible]mple traffic to keep their rolling stock bu[illegible] it is probable that present railway rates, properly maintained, would give them as a wh[illegible]ample earnings to meet all requirements for [illegible]ation, maintenance and profits. If, on the oth[illegible] hand, the railways are to continue to operat[illegible] with a reduced volume of freight and passeng[illegible] traffic, then many companies would be justified [illegible] raising rates to some extent in order to give [illegible] proper return to the holders of bonds and sto[illegible]s. As between these two prospects, the probabilities favor the former. All the foundations for a return of prosperity appear to exist at the present time. While a sudden boom is improbable, and would indeed be undesirable, a steady increase in business activity during the year to come is prophesied by nearly all intelligent observers. This means increased freight shipments and increased travel, with consequent increased earnings for the railway companies.

Suppose, however, that such a plan as is proposed for increasing the charges on transcontinental traffic by 10 to 18% were generally applied to all freight traffic throughout the country. The results would be an enormous increase in the net earnings of railway companies, because an increase in the rate charged is wholly net profit, and is not partially offset by increased expenses, as is the case with the growth in traffic. It will be apparent also that an increase in gross earnings of 10% would mean a very much larger percentage of increase in the net earnings. If these net earnings were distributed in extra dividends or were used to pile up a surplus for use in stock market speculation, as has been done by some well known railway corporations, the inevitable result would be the injection of water into railway capital accounts and a stimulus to the building of parallel and unnecessary railway lines. If, on the other hand, the increased earnings consequent upon an increase of rates were made use of in permanent improvements, the extension of signaling, the increase of double tracking, the erection of permanent structures and similar work, then there would be much to justify a reasonable increase in railway rates.

It is true that very large expenditures must be made by the railways of the country during the next decade. Many of these expenditures, unfortunately, like the removal of grade crossings in cities, will give no additional revenue, and it will be difficult, and on many accounts undesirable, to provide for them by issuing additional capital. If the revenue from increased railway rates were made use of in ways like these, as it would undoubtedly be by many of the best managed companies, very much could be said in its defense.

Finally, it may be noted that, comparing the different sections of the country and the different classes of traffic, transcontinental freight rates seem to need revision less than rates in other localities. The railways to the Pacific coast have fared exceedingly well during the depression of 1908, and their outlook for large profits in the immediate future on the present scale of rates is certainly very promising. On the other hand, the railways in the South, for example, have suffered seriously during 1907-08, and it is probable that an increase in their rates would be as justifiable as an increase in any section of the country. It should be said, too, that so far as rates are based upon cost of service, it is local rates rather than through rates that need to be revised upward. More and more is it coming to be the case that the great expense railways are under in handling freight is not the actual haulage over the road, but the handling at terminals. It is probable that at the present time a considerable proportion of the local freight

haulage short distances is handled at an actual loss to the railway, or at best a very small margin of profit, when the interest on the actual value of the investment in terminals is given full consideration. On the other hand, freight which can be made up in full trainloads and hauled long distances costs the railways less and less every year. Any increase of rates which tends to reduce the amount of traffic of this class, therefore, or divert it to water routes, is against the interest of the railways themselves.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

Mr. John F. Stevens on the Gatun Dam Design.

Sir: The thanks of the engineering profession of the United States are due to Engineering News for the editorial comments which appeared in your issue of Dec. 24, on the recent outbreak of yellow journalism in regard to the Gatun dam. It is high time some recognized, qualified, standard authority on engineering questions took up the matter.

This is merely an individual expression, which may be justified by the writer's former connection with the work, by which he can justly be considered to be as well qualified to judge as to the actual conditions, as are some of the "eminent engineers" who are being so widely quoted.

If there have been any lingering doubts in the minds of any engineers as to the practicability of the plans for the Gatun dam, a study of Mr. Saville's report should dispel them. The report is a masterpiece, but will be entirely thrown away on the class of people who are, for reasons entirely apart from the merits of the case, making these attacks.

You are entirely correct in your suggestion that the long down-stream toe of the dam, as planned by the engineers, was a concession to prejudice. So was at least 25 ft. in the height of the proposed dam. And the writer had intended, at the proper time, to have taken up the question of a reduction in the cross section before actual construction had begun. It is certain, had private enterprise been financing the work, that a less massive structure would have been considered absolutely safe.

The animus of the attack on the canal work lies deeper than any alleged fears as to the practicability of the proposed dam or locks. A recent suggestion in the newspaper which is at the head and front of the agitation, to the effect that "had not the whole work better be dropped, and the money already spent be charged up to profit and loss," is very suggestive. Once such action was taken, the Nicaraguan scheme would come to the front, backed again by all the powerful influences which before tried to foist it upon the American people for reasons not hard to understand.

The question of the advisability of building an Interoceanic Canal has nothing whatever to do with the matter. The people have decided they want the canal, and they are ready to pay for it. The choice of its location has been wisely made, and the work properly planned. It is in competent hands, and is being executed with a rapidity that surprises even its friends. And the thing to do is to extend to Col. Goethals and his assistants all the encouragement and moral help possible, which the importance of the work demands. And the engineering world will have every reason to be proud of the result, when it is an accomplished fact.

John F. Stevens.

New Haven, Conn., Dec. 26, 1908.

A Linoleum Wearing Surface for Concrete Floors.

Sir: I have read in Engineering News descriptions of many fine concrete buildings, and in every case, in offices, the floors have been covered with hard wood, which introduces a large amount of combustible material in a building supposed to be fireproof.

I recently built a concrete extension to my factory (Tucker & Vinton, contractors) and, having no external fire risk and the goods manufactured being non-combustible, I decided to use as little wood as possible and carry no insurance.

The contractors recommended maple flooring for the office and I found that that material was commonly used elsewhere; but I would not have it. I had observed that good quality linoleum would wear better than wood, so I had the office floors troweled off smooth and decided to cement the linoleum directly to the cement surface.

None of the linoleum concerns would take the contract, as they said "the moisture in the concrete will loosen the cement"; but I did not agree with them, so I had the linoleum fitted to the different rooms and did the cementing with my own force.

After carefully fitting the material to the edges of the room, the men would roll it back from one-half the space, carefully sweep the floor and scrape off any unevenness. Then the cement surface was covered to a depth of about 1/16-in. with liquid fish glue thinned down slightly with hot water so that it could be worked with a large kalsomine brush. On many places the glue would be fully ¼-in. deep and we have observed that there is little danger of applying too much.

After coating the surface with glue the linoleum was carefully rolled back into place and for a few minutes a dozen laborers would walk back and forth over it to ensure even contact. Then the operation would be repeated over the remaining half of the room. As soon as the covering was laid, the entire surface was covered with brick, sections of structural steel and other pieces of flat, heavy material and allowed to remain for several days.

It was found that the glue would quickly harden at the seams and edges, but remained moist elsewhere for several months. Nevertheless the atmospheric pressure was sufficient to prevent the slightest buckling at any point, even under constant use, and to-day, after over twelve months' hard service, we have an ideal floor surface.

The floor is almost as quiet as if covered with rubber, yet it has the feeling of wood and the firmness of cement. When wiped over occasionally with linseed oil and turpentine it remains perfectly waterproof.

The linoleum for the surface of about 4,000 sq. ft. cost $400 cut to fit the rooms. We used just 50 gallons of liquid glue at a total cost of $85. The labor amounted to about $95, including the carrying of the large amount of brick for weighting the surface. Thus the total cost was but 14½ cts. per sq. ft., probably less than half the cost of the average maple floor.

As our partitions are all of reinforced concrete 5 ins. thick poured in place, and the only woodwork is about the door openings, we consider our offices practically fireproof. Even if it were possible for the linoleum to burn off from the cold concrete surface, its calorific value is so small that it would not add appreciably to a fire.

Yours truly, S. W. Rushmore.

Office and Works, 629 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J. Dec. 12, 1908.

The Value of Crusher Dust as Waterproofing Material in Concrete.

Sir: It is often stated that concrete can not be made water-tight without the aid of some special waterproofing material. In this connection I desire to call attention to a 2,000,000-gal. reinforced-concrete reservoir for shop water supply recently built by me for the Union Pacific Ry. at Ogden, Utah, in which proper selection of aggregate resulted in tight construction. The reservoir had the following dimensions: 100 ft. wide, 160 ft. long, 21 ft. deep and 20 ft. from bottom to edge of overflow weir. The vertical side walls were 8-in. at the top and 18-in. at a depth of 10 ft. 6 ins., from which point a slope was made to the bottom 9 ft. 6 ins. below. This slope wall was 8 ins. thick and reinforced with ½-in. round rods, spaced 1 ft. c. to c. The bottom was 6 ins. thick with the same reinforcing as the slope walls. The excavation was made in a very porous clay with the exception of some along the west slope where a coarse gravel was encountered. Some trouble was caused by the caving of slope wall on account of water seeping in. After the excavation was completed, 4-in. porous tile was laid 14 ins. below the sub-grade to dry it out before the concrete work could be started, these tile were run to a sump near the flush drain of reservoir into which the water was siphoned. They still remain in position and are connected with a 4-in. pipe into the flush drain, giving a free outlet to any seepage water that comes from the ground around the reservoir as well as what comes through the reservoir walls and floors. At the present time the discharge will not exceed a ¼-in. pipe under a 3 ft. head.

The concrete was made of one part cement, two parts ordinary sand, and four parts of crushed stone with dust in same. The stone was crushed in a small jaw crusher to 1-in. size, and was composed of quartzite boulders, porphyry and flinty limestone mixed, making a heavy percentage of crusher dust and sand. The concrete was machine mixed and to a consistency that would almost pour. The bottom was laid in block about 15 ft. sq., allowing a half-lap of 2 ft. The slope and side walls were put in with movable forms and in 20-in. layers running clear around reservoir. The finishing consisted of washing the walls and floor with 1:1 mixture of crusher dust and cement with an ordinary broom cut off to give a stiffness to the straws.

The water coming in this reservoir is snow and spring water, and is taken into an 8-in. wood pipe line 3½ miles above reservoir in mountains at an elevation of 6,300 ft. and carries only a trace of silting material. In the year this reservoir has been in service, the surface of water has varied, as the flow and consumption would increase and decrease, from 4 ft. to full 20 ft. depth, and at this date there is not a check in the entire surface of concrete that can be noticed. The small flow at the present time, coming from the tile placed under the floor, indicates that there is no seepage from the reservoir. In the past 4 or 5 years I have had occasion to examine several reinforced-concrete reservoirs and water tanks, and these examinations have proven to my mind that concrete can be made water tight by using stone crushed from a ¾-in. ring size, down to and including the dust, if enough good clean sharp sand is added to fill all voids completely. Yours truly,

A. Q. Campbell,
Assistant Engineer Oregon Short Line Ry.

Ogden, Utah, Dec. 11, 1908.

The Possible Deteriorating Effect of Included Clay on Concrete.

Sir: Laboratory experiments generally show that the presence of clay as an aggregate for concrete up to about 6 or 8% does not diminish the strength, especially in the case of lean concretes. However, there are cases in which it is dangerous to allow the presence of this fine material. The following is an instance:

The gravel used for a reinforced-concrete building contained 5% of clay. The column was poured with very wet concrete and the latter was thoroughly churned in the column molds. This churning brought the fine clay to the surface of the liquid concrete and left a stratum of 1½ ins. of worthless material near the top of the column. Fortunately, this was discovered before the remainder of the column was poured and the defective material was removed.

I have not seen any reference to this action of fine materials and wonder if others have noticed such action.

Respectfully yours,

H.

Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 18, 1908.

Sir: For several years the use of clay in concrete has been the subject of considerable thought and experiment, judging from the discussions on the question that have appeared in the technical papers from time to time. At one time if the aggregate contained clay it was at least considered inferior, but a study of these discussions would lead one to believe that clay, in homeopathic doses at least, was a good thing for the mixture.

In your issue of Sept. 26, 1907, p. 34, commenting editorially on an article in the same issue by Mr. Gaines of New York City, on the use of clay in concrete for waterproofing purposes, you state that "the presence of free pulverized clay in a concrete mixture has long been known to add to its strength." In the same article you give a list of various tests that have been made to establish this fact. Mr. Gaines' experiments would also show that the addition of clay added to the strength and impermeability of concrete.

In all of these articles, and experiments, there does not seem to have been sufficient consideration given to the possibility of ultimate deterioration of the concrete, due to the adding of clay to the mixture. In the editorial referred to you make the following statement:

Clay is a substance of great physical variation. Different clays may possibly give different results. It is even possible that clays containing some constituents (iron oxide, for example,) might eventually give trouble from discoloration, or even lead to disintegration, when other clays give perfect satisfaction.

In that word "disintegrate" there is, it seems to me, the suggestion of a possible danger that has not received the attention that its importance deserves, and may not the danger arise from the clay itself, and not from something which the clay contains? It has certainly been thoroughly demonstrated that a good Portland cement, and a good clean aggregate, when properly combined, will make a concrete that will resist the actions of the elements, but it has not been so certainly demonstrated what the effect of the introduction of another ingredient will be.

It seems to me that our knowledge of what gives to concrete its property of resisting the action of the elements is still too limited to accept as good practice the introduction of another ingredient without something more to warrant it than a few experiments or laboratory tests.

The permeability of concrete is undoubtedly a very objectionable quality and makes it difficult to use it in a great many places, but is not this property the very one which gives it its power to resist the action of moisture and frost? To this permeability may be due the perfect diffusion of the water throughout the mass in such a way that when freezing it does not expand so as to separate the particles composing the concrete. Then if any substance is introduced that stops this diffusion, we must make the concrete so perfect that there are absolutely no voids or cracks in which water can collect in such a way that it will expand when freezing, otherwise it seems to me disintegration is bound to take place. Anyone who has handled or made concrete under ordinary conditions knows that it is practically impossible to make it without some slight pockets or openings where water will collect, provided the walls forming these pockets are impermeable, so that the water cannot escape. Concrete without voids can be made if subjected to sufficient pressure after being deposited, but for ordinary work this is not feasible.

That some concrete will disintegrate under the action of the elements has been pretty thoroughly demonstrated in Milwaukee and vicinity. Walks laid last summer have shown the greatest tendency to disintegrate. Many of these that seemed to be all right in the fall proved to be defective

this spring. In general the work seems to be very much inferior to work done in the past, when more crushed stone and lake sand was used. The price of crushed stone of late years has caused the use of much more bank gravel than formerly, which, judging from the results obtained from the use of bank gravel in North Milwaukee, would, in the writer's opinion, account for the contractors' trouble. Many examples of this disintegration might be noted, but it would be only multiplying instances. However, from the fact that two or three different kinds of cement were used, that all of the concrete hardened up in good shape and showed no signs of deterioration until after freezing commenced, which was several weeks after the concrete was placed, and from the fact that disintegration was the greatest where the gravel containing the greatest amount of clay was used, one is certainly led to believe that clay, or something in clay, in sufficient amounts will cause the loss of frost resisting property in concrete.

I am aware, of course, that these are not scientific proofs, but it seems to me that there is sufficient evidence given to make anyone who contemplates putting in concrete where it will be exposed to frost give the matter careful consideration before they use an aggregate containing much clay, and will avoid clay as much as possible until the question of the possible injury which it may do has been definitely settled.

In conclusion I wish to say that I believe that the final decision of engineers and users of concrete, in reference to the properties of concrete affected by clay, will be: 1st. That clay increases the impermeability; 2nd. that it decreases its frost resisting power; 3d. that it decreases its strength.

This last statement I know is not in accordance with the opinion now held by some engineers. Their claim that it adds to the strength of concrete may be true when it is made under certain ideal, or laboratory conditions, but under average conditions obtainable in actual construction work, I am convinced that the results will show this to be an erroneous conclusion. I know that I have obtained better concrete, both as to strength and wearing qualities, for the surface of floors, by washing the gravel. This is true for gravel with a comparatively small amount of clay.

When the truth is fully known in regard to the effect of clay on concrete, I believe that in work requiring a maximum strength or wearing qualities, with a minimum of cement, or where the greatest resistance to the weather is desired, if the aggregate to be used is gravel, with an appreciable amount of clay in it, the specifications will require that the gravel be washed.

Yours respectfully,

E. D. Coddington.

Milwaukee Bridge and Iron Co.

North Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 4, 1908.

[While agreeing with the last correspondent as to the possibilities of the evil effect of included clay on the wearing qualities of concrete, an instance of which is noted in the first of the two letters, we must disagree with his theory as to the existence or even the desirability of a porous mass in concrete work. Concrete, made with even moderate care, is not a sponge-like mass through which water diffuses, else the back of a water-retaining wall of concrete would be uniformly moist, a condition that rarely obtains. Rather do some line or lines of weakness show through which the dampness penetrates. Furthermore, even assuming the uniform distribution of moisture through the mass, the variation of the interior temperature with the distance of the mass from the surface creates in cold weather a tendency toward greater expansion into ice of the included moisture near the surface, with the consequent surface cracking so often observed. This is a progressive action toward the center of the mass until finally some weak spot is reached which affords the opportunity for a general breaking down of the structure. If this weak place does not exist, only the surface weathering is observed.

We doubt if the average concrete engineer will accept the statement that it is practically impossible to make concrete under ordinary conditions without "pockets or openings where water will collect, provided the walls forming these pockets are impermeable so that water cannot escape." If the walls are permeable we cannot see what there is to prevent the water running back into the pockets from which it escapes.—Ed.]

United States Bonds for Waterway Improvements.

Sir: As a delegate to the National Rivers' and Harbors' Congress held recently in Washington, the writer desires to answer several of the statements made in your editorial in your Dec. 21 issue, relative to the United States borrowing money for waterway improvements.

In the first place, as to the responsibility of the three thousand delegates present. Is it not true that ours is a government of the people and that popular will is found expressed in legislative acts? Among the delegates present were governors of thirty states, representatives of all the leading cities, boards of trade, representatives of manufacturing, transportation and commercial interests. Every state and territory, including Hawaii and Alaska, was represented. Truly, was not such a Congress national in its composition, and were not the delegates responsible spokesmen of a large proportion of our population?

Few persons, unless they have taken the trouble to investigate the present sentiment of the country with respect to waterway improvements, can deny that there is a strong wave of popular approval sweeping over the country favoring such improvements; this is best shown by the rapid change of front of so many of our legislators on this subject.

The Rivers and Harbors Congress stands for a policy and not for the exploitation of any particular project. Cannot this body request Congress also to adopt some definite policy of comprehensive waterway improvement, rather than to pursue the present plan of dividing the "pork" in such a way that every congressman obtains his slice, without any regard to the merit of his project? The forty or fifty million dollars thus expended by each Congress when spread out over many waterways, some good, some bad and some indifferent, help no section. The writer can cite cases of large expenditures of Government money upon streams that are navigable only in the opinion of the Congressman who seeks his share of the spoils. This is the policy which Speaker Cannon advocates. Is this conservatism? Then let us take a radical step and remove waterway improvements from the field of politics.

It is not the plan of the National Rivers' and Harbors' Congress that the total bond issue of $500,000,000 be made at once, but that $50,000,000, or as much of that amount that can be economically used during the year, together with the present waterways' appropriation, be spent upon projects that would be adopted by the National Waterways Commission as part of the general plan of water ways' improvements.

Now, as to the question of issuing bonds. Has not the Government already committed itself to such a policy in the case of the Panama Canal? Can any one deny that the improvement of our inland waterways is of lesser importance to the welfare of our country than the construction of the Isthmian Canal? The present facilities of our railroads are totally inadequate for handling the volume of business. No less a person than Jas. J. Hill stated at a session of this Congress in December, 1907, that five billion dollars must be expended by the railroads for increasing their facilities to handle the traffic of the country, and in comparison with this amount required to be raised by private corporations, the amount which is asked of Congress seems small indeed. Railroad men are now beginning to realize that waterway improvements will help instead of injure the business of the railroads, serving as feeders to the transcontinental trunk lines and relieving the railroads of a portion of the low class and unprofitable freight.

The writer can see little objection from an economical or an ethical standpoint to borrowing money for permanent improvements. Can it be denied that the creation by the Government of the Appalachian and White Mountain Forest Reserves, which has been demonstrated to be absolutely essential to any plan of permanent river improvement, will not at the same time inure to the benefit of posterity, by the conservation of the vast timber and other resources of these sections?

The conservation of natural resources and waterway improvements are correlated subjects, as any one familiar with our Southern and Western rivers will know, and the endorsement of one movement must necessarily carry with it the endorsement of the other. President Roosevelt, in his speech before the Congress said:

Forests and waterways cannot be separated in any successful treatment of either. Forest protection and river development must go hand in hand.

The writer heard President Roosevelt, President-elect Taft, Vice-President Fairbanks, Representative Champ Clark, Democratic House leader, and other prominent officials advocate most earnestly a bond issue to pay for waterway improvements. Can such men be called irresponsible? No one will question the astuteness and foresighted business judgment of Mr. Andrew Carnegie. This letter can be best concluded by quoting from his speech before this Congress:

I was delighted to hear the President and the President-elect yesterday advocate the issuing of bonds for this great work and to hear Vice-President Fairbanks endorse their sentiments this morning. The policy of issuing bonds needs no more proof. The improvement of our waterways will give back to the country ten-fold the money expended.

Very truly yours,

Francis R. Weller, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D. C., Dec. 23, 1908.

[We are fully in accord with our correspondent as to the need of intelligent and expert planning in connection with our Federal waterway improvements and the defects of pres... methods to which he alludes have been ... times pointed out in these columns; but b... making a change let us be sure that the ... will be for the better. It is very risk... ness to open up a huge new conduit for ... the National Treasury and provide no ... valves to keep it from being totally drained.

The man with a hobby, who seeks ... ve you invest a million dollars or fifty milli... llars in an enormously profitable enterprise ... he is promoting, may be a very estimable ... n and may have the greatest confidence in ... success of his own scheme; but if you are ... careful business man you will test thoroughly ... claims and his reliability as an adviser, par... larly if you have to borrow the money and ... rtgage your future in order to invest.

Congressman Ransdell, the Presid... of the Rivers and Harbors Congress, is doub... ss sincere in setting forth the enormous pro... which the United States can make by inv... ting in waterways but as we have shown on our editorial page in this issue, his figures of profit are seen to be absurd as soon as they are critically examined.

Surely the American public cannot safely be guided in making such huge and important investments by the extravagant claims of promotors, who lack the technical knowledge to test the truth of their own statements. As has been well pointed out by President Roosevelt, waterway enterprises should be subjected to critical expert examination by competent engineers and their approval should be first obtained before engaging in any work. And the danger of appropriating a vast sum of money without knowing what it is to be spent for ought to be evident to every thinking man. A half-billion dollars for waterway improvements sounds very attractive; but we ought to be sure it would not turn out a half-billion dollar corruption fund.—Ed.]

Plans for Grade Crossing Removal at Toronto, Ont.

Sir: The Railway Commission of the Dominion of Canada has been hearing the argument of the City of Toronto for further separation of grades in that city, on streets now crossed by the Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways. A discussion of the best treatment of these crossings has been going on for many years and from time to time reports have been made by engineering experts, some favoring track elevation and some street elevation.

The city is seeking an order from the Railway Commission to compel the railways to raise their tracks along the water front and place them on an elevated structure, this elevation to include not only the running tracks but the local freight yards, freight houses and all team tracks and switch connections.

The structure proposed by the city would be nearly two miles in length and for more than half this distance 16 ft. high and 118 ft. in width. It would be an earth fill between concrete retaining walls, with all crossing streets passing through the structure by subways (as the ground level is only about 5 ft. above high water, the streets cannot be depressed and secure drainage). As an alternative plan the railway companies propose street bridges over the present tracks, two to be built at once and others to be constructed when found to be necessary.

The Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railways lie side by side upon the low-filled lands along the lake front. These low lands are to be extended further into the bay several hundred feet. At present there is a little less than 100 acres of land between the railways and Lake Ontario within the length of the proposed viaduct. The twelve crossing streets in most instances have not been extended beyond the tracks to the water front. The present use of the crossings is comparatively light, excepting at two streets which form the avenues of entrance and exit for the passenger steamers which do a very considerable business in the four or five summer months.

Industrial development along the water front is not great but the present inactivity may be due in some measure to the agitation of the grade crossing problem, as the character of the treatment will largely determine the uses to which the water front may be put. Elevating the main passenger and freight tracks will mean also elevating the switches which would be favorable for the coal business but unfavorable for most of the industries and for traffic between lake and rail.

The cost of the proposed viaduct is estimated by the engineers employed by the city to be about $3,6..,000, but the engineers of the railways say it will cost nearer $6,000,000. The cost of street bridges is estimated at from $150,000 to $200,000 each. In neither plan was

any attempt made to arrive at an estimate of consequential damage and all discussion of this phase of the subject was omitted at the hearing and its consideration left to the Commission.

The opponents claim that the viaduct will cause unfavorable business changes, removal of industries, increased difficulties of operation and will practically prohibit expansion of their facilities. They also urge the difficulty of adjusting relations between the proposed new elevation and the plans which were being adopted for a new union station. The city, on the other hand, claims that the railways will be benefited by the elevation, providing for freer running of trains and that the greatest safety and convenience will be secured to the people in going to and from the water front.

The hearing which closed Friday, Dec. 18, lasted two weeks. The case was presented by able legal counsel on both sides, assisted by a large number of engineers. The hearing was conducted without invoking the rules of evidence and a very free and open discussion was had, the chairman of the Commission stating his earnest desire to secure full and complete information upon all points. Testimony regarding grade elimination in many other cities was given, water front terminals at Chicago especially presenting somewhat similar conditions. Mr. E. B. Guthrie, Engineer of the Buffalo Grade Crossing Commission, described the work at Buffalo and advocated street elevation for Toronto.

The Toronto problem is complicated somewhat by considerations of the future, which could only be lightly touched upon at this hearing. The large questions of the separation of passenger and freight tracks and that of the location of the union station have an important bearing upon the selection of the method of grade crossing elimination. The business of Toronto is moving away from the water front and the city is growing rapidly to the northward.

The Canadian Pacific Railway has now a line over which it sends its through freight, about two miles to the north of the present passenger terminals. It reaches the water front by a loop around the city which involves an additional movement for through passenger trains of four miles and overcoming about 300 ft. of elevation. The Grand Trunk Railway also makes a considerable detour from a direct line to reach the passenger station, and it also has considerable grades to overcome in passing through its Toronto terminal.

The engineers in consultation for the city of Toronto were W. E. Tye, former Chief Engineer, Canadian Pacific Ry., and Isham Randolph, late Chief Engineer of the Chicago Drainage Canal. There appeared for the railways, Chief Engineer H. G. Kelley for the Grand Trunk and J. G. Sullivan for the Canadian Pacific, and also Messrs. C. W. Buchholz of New York and George A. Ricker of Buffalo.

Yours very truly, "Viaduct."

Toronto, Dec. 21, 1908.

Cab Signals vs. Fixed Signals for Railways.

Sir: In your issue of Oct. 29, p. 465, you published the report of the Automatic Stop and Cab Signal Committee of the Railway Signal Association, a report which contains gross contradictions of some facts and which at least obscurely states some others. Since these facts are such as directly and strongly affect the question whether any cab signal now obtainable would, if adopted, render possible a material increase of safety to lives and property entrusted to the care of railroads, it is of the highest public importance that such facts should not be either denied or set forth in such a manner as easily to mislead persons who possess fair intelligence and discernment but whose education and experience have proceeded exclusively along non-signaling lines. Especially important is it that such statements as to signaling be corrected when, as in this case, they are the very faulty utterances of such a body as a committee of the Railway Signal Association.

The Committee's report says: "The automatic stop and cab signal should be considered only as adjuncts to a fixed signal system." Permit me most emphatically to contradict this grossly incorrect statement. Let us turn to the proposition to which the Committee's own note on this point refers and which, when *correctly* stated, shows the Committee's assertion just quoted to be clearly and radically wrong.

The Committee, in its explanatory note here, says (1) that there is an "impossibility of properly checking the work of the engineman if a cab signal or automatic stop is used without a fixed signal." Before citing proof of the incorrectness of this part of the Committee's explanatory note, permit me to first prove that what the Committee wrongly alleges to be a weakness of the cab signal is in fact a weakness of fixed signal systems. For if any given fault is present in the first of the two species contrasted, its presence in the second could not of itself be a reason for rejecting either species for the other.

The following succession of signal intervals, in units of a mile, is taken from a drawing lying before me and showing the signals on part of the main line of the Michigan Central Railroad: 1, 1½, 1¼, 1¼, ¾, a little more than 1¼, a little less than ¾, a little more than 1¼, and a little less than ¾. Your issue of March 7, 1907, says that fixed block signaling for the Boston & Maine was then under construction or contracted for, covering 1,145 miles of track and that (p. 256) "the average approximate length of the blocks is 4,000 ft., but it is intended to shorten the length where traffic is dense, while after the suburban districts have been passed the blocks will be lengthened." Another pertinent fact in this connection is given by the Railroad Age-Gazette which, in an editorial relating to the air brake and appearing under date of Dec. 4, 1908, p. 1466, refers to "faster schedules, requiring speeds of 70 and 80 miles per hour." One is, then, safely within speed limits when he says that trains frequently run at 60 miles per hour.

Assuming this perfectly safe speed figure, we are forced to conclude that, in order to observe fixed block signals, Michigan Central conductors and brakemen, while running over the main track section just mentioned, would have to neglect duties reasonably devolving upon them and be at windows (or, worse still, be at open vestibule doors when windows are coated with frost) at the following successive time intervals: 60 seconds, 90 seconds, 75 seconds, 75 seconds, 45 seconds, a little more than 75 seconds, a little less than 45 seconds, a little more than 75 seconds, a little less than 45 seconds; while Boston & Maine conductors and brakemen would have to read block signals at average intervals of less than about 40 seconds. And the conditions just cited as applying to these two roads are by no means exceptional, but are fairly representative of practically universal block signal conditions.

Why not frankly admit the plain truth, which is that, in such cases as those just adduced, Boston & Maine and Michigan Central conductors and brakemen not only *do not observe fixed block signals* now being given their trains while running, but *cannot do so*! Since the fireman can see a signal placed in his cab at least as easily as he can one in the air and towards which he is running at high speed, and since audible cab signals that obey all practical signal requirements are now obtainable, while audible fixed signals that obey such requirements do not exist, it is clear that, by the important criterion of checking enginemen, the cab signal could not rightly be considered as a mere adjunct to fixed signals, even if the Committee's statement, as to impossibility of such checking with cab systems alone, were correct—which it most certainly is not.

In one cab system mentioned below, a danger whistle is held mute by devices electrically connected in series with those that hold the visual signal in the cab at clear. When current in the visual-signal circuit ceases—either in the normal operation of the system or by reason of failure of electric source or breakage of parts—not only does the visual signal go to danger by gravity, but the whistle valve opens, also by gravity, giving an audible danger signal. So far as firemen are concerned, which system, then, affords a really practical universal check—the fixed system, in which the fireman must be at an open window and have his gaze directed up in the air throughout the whole run, or miss some signals; or the cab system, in which he always knows when an adverse (distant or home) signal is given his train, no matter where he is looking nor what duty he is performing at the time such adverse signal is given.

Space forbids my dealing in the way I should like with the second, and minor, of the two propositions that the Committee gives as its basis for its incorrect statement as to cab systems being merely accessory. I think it would be exceedingly easy to show that this minor proposition offers no serious practical objection to the cab signal as a basic rather than a merely adjunct signaling system.

One of the Committee's classes of cab systems is that in which "insulated engine parts" are used. United States letters patent No. 823,513, of June 19, 1906, describe a system that can be used either for cab signaling only, for automatic slowdown-and-stop purposes only, or for both the signal and the speed-control purposes named. In this system a pair of the regular engine or tender wheels, if insulated, can be used to furnish communication between track and train, though, as is explained in the patent specification, it is not necessary to use any such wheels for this purpose. As this particular cab system, if installed in either way, is free from all the faults characterizing all of the Committee's other classes, and, if installed in a certain one of those ways, will constitute a case entirely within this one of the Committee's classes, the Committee is most clearly wrong in asserting that this class fails to fulfill certain requirements which this system perfectly fulfills. On this point the Committee says, "These systems, it has been found, do not conform to essential requirements Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 11."

Without saying anything pro or con as to the Committee's statement that this class of systems fails to comply with that part of requirement No. 1 which relates to automatic stops, I wish to say that the cab signal described and claimed in this patent conforms to everything demanded of cab signals in both this requirement and in the explanatory note which the Committee appends thereto.

While the object of this communication is to deal with the cab signal and not with the automatic stop, I wish to digress from that object sufficiently to brand as glaringly wrong the Committee's assertion that "these systems" fail to conform to the automatic stop specification which constitutes the Committee's requirement No. 3.

In considering the Committee's statement that this same class of cab systems does not conform to requirements Nos. 2 and 11, it should be borne in mind that these requirements have absolutely nothing to do with cab signals, but are exclusively automatic stop specifications.

Wm. H. Dammond.

Detroit, Mich., Dec. 10, 1908.

Notes and Queries.

Attention has been drawn to two typographical errors in Table II. accompanying the article "Test of Four 35,000,000-Gal. Centrifugal Pumping Units at Pittsburg," in our issue of Nov. 26. In the first column the item "Suction head, plus distance between gages (22 ins.), ft." should be followed by 15.47 instead of 16.47 as printed. The error is evident by checking the total head (52.97) and the mercury column (12.05 ins. = 13.64). In the next to the last line the true reading should be "Duty—ft.-lbs. per 1,000 lbs. of steam." This is evident from the text of the article.

THE MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH ON POLLUTION OF BOSTON HARBOR FROM THE MOON ISLAND OUTLET OF THE BOSTON SEWERAGE SYSTEM.

In view of the frequent references to the effect of the Moon Island outlet of the Boston sewerage system upon the waters of Boston Harbor, made at the hearing on the proposed Passaic Valley outlet into New York Harbor on Dec. 9 and 10, 1908, a report on the subject recently made by the Massachusetts State Board of Health is of considerable interest. It appears from the annual report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health for 1906-07, which has just been issued, that the board was ordered by the Legislature of 1907 to report not later than Jan. 15, 1908, "as the best means of preventing the further pollution of Boston Harbor by the discharge of foul sewage at Moon Island." The report made in accordance with this order follows:

The sewage discharged at the Moon Island outlet is that which is collected by the main drainage system of the city of Boston. In character it is not essentially different from that of other cities, except for a slight admixture of salt water which leaks into the sewers located near the shores of the harbor and its estuaries, through tide gates and in other ways. It becomes somewhat decomposed in its passage through the deposit sewers, the tunnel, and especially the reservoirs at Moon Island, in which it is stored for several hours in order to admit of its discharge only in the second and third hours of the outgoing tide, when the currents are most favorable for its speedy removal and dilution with a large volume of sea water; but at the time of its discharge it is not noticeably more offensive than the sewage of other cities and towns stored in reservoirs for convenience in disposal.

The Boston main drainage works were completed and the outlet at Moon Island first used in 1884. The quantity of sewage discharged there gradually increased for many years, owing to the growth of the city and the extension of sewers into metropolitan areas adjacent thereto, chiefly in the Charles and Neponset river valleys. The quantity of sewage delivered at Moon Island eventually became so great that the reservoir capacity became unequal to the storage of all the sewage for a sufficient length of time to allow for its discharge in the two most favorable hours of the outgoing tide; but in 1899 the capacity of the reservoirs was doubled, and the necessity for discharging considerable quantities of sewage at unfavorable times was removed. In 1904 the quantity of sewage delivered at this outlet was greatly reduced by the completion of the high-level sewer and the diversion of all of the sewage of the Charles and Neponset river valleys into the high-level system, which has a separate outlet at Peddocks Island. In subsequent years the sewage of other considerable areas has been connected with the high-level system, and, while no satisfactory records of the quantity of sewage discharged at Moon Island are available, the quantity discharged at Peddocks Island—all of which has been diverted from the Moon Island outlet within the past three years—amounted during the year 1906 to 33,600,000 gals. per day. It is probable that the quantity of sewage discharged at Moon Island at the present time is considerably less than 100,000,000 gals. per day.

In the summer of 1905, after the quantity of sewage discharged at Moon Island had been reduced by the diversion of the sewage of the Charles and Neponset river

valleys into the high-level system, an investigation was made by this board to determine the condition of the water of Boston Harbor and the effect of the discharge of sewage therein. This investigation showed that the quantity of free ammonia present in the waters of the inner harbor—i. e., inside or west of a line drawn from the easterly end of East Boston to South Boston—was greater on the outgoing tide than anywhere in the region of the harbor about Moon Island, excepting in the narrow path taken by the sewage in passing from Moon Island to the sea and within 2½ miles of Moon Island. On the incoming tide the quantity of free ammonia found in the water of the inner harbor was greater than was found anywhere in the region about Moon Island, excepting immediately about the sewer outlet itself.

The same is true of the results of bacterial examination. On the outgoing tide the number of bacteria was higher in the inner harbor than anywhere about Moon Island, excepting in the immediate track of the sewage and within 2½ miles of the outlet. On the incoming tide the number of bacteria was greater in the inner harbor than anywhere in the neighborhood of Moon Island, excepting immediately about the outlet.

Other examinations were made to determine more definitely the area affected by the discharge of sewage at the Moon Island outlet, and samples of water were collected for analysis from numerous stations for a long distance about this outlet. The results confirm those of the previous investigations, showing that the effect of the sewage discharged at the Moon Island outlet upon the harbor water is markedly noticeable only in a restricted area extending from the outlet along the path taken by the sewage toward the sea, and that outside of this area, which at its greatest extension does not exceed 2½ miles in length by ⅛ to ¾-mile in width, and then only during the outgoing tide—the period when the sewage is discharged—is the water noticeably more polluted, as shown by chemical or bacterial analysis, than the water in the inner harbor.

An examination of the outlet at Moon Island in August, 1907, and observations of the discharge of sewage there, indicate that the works at that point are well cared for, and the times of discharge strictly adhered to by the officer in charge of that work.

While the order of the Legislature does not appear to have been intended to include the main sewer outlets at Deer Island and at Peddocks Island, the board would add that the sewage from those outlets—which is discharged in smaller quantities and also continuously at all stages of the tide, and hence in a very much smaller volume than at Moon Island—has a much less noticeable effect upon the harbor water than that discharged at Moon Island during the few hours immediately after it is discharged there.

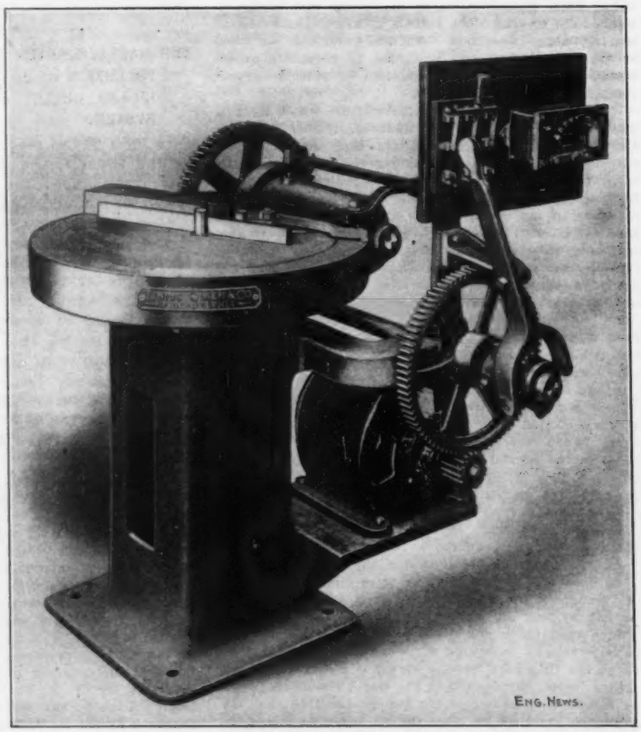
In view of the fact that the waters of the inner harbor of Boston show more evidence of pollution than the waters of the outer harbor, excepting in the neighborhood of the main sewer outlets and in the immediate track of the sewage from Moon Island after it has been discharged and is on its way to sea, and in view of the results of observations of the board showing that the pollution of the inner harbor is not due to the discharge of sewage at Moon Island or at either of the other main outlets, the board sees no present necessity for the adoption of means for the prevention of the further pollution of the harbor by the discharge of sewage at Moon Island or at either of the other main outlets.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE TIES have been in use for several years on the Italian State Railways, and the railway administration is said to have placed a contract recently for 300,000 of these ties. The cost is about $1.25 per tie, and the life is said to be three or four times that of the wooden ties. One tie in every thousand will be broken, and investigation made as to the character of the concrete and its bonding with the steel. The manufacturers are also required to guarantee the ties for one year, replacing all those which fail in that time.

A COLD-BEND TESTING MACHINE.*

The special testing machine, shown in the accompanying figure, is designed for the cold bending of iron and steel specimens as required by many manufacturers. With this machine, it is claimed that only three minutes is required to bend a specimen 180° around a pin. It is expected that this saving of time over the use of the old tension machines, with special fittings, will be of advantage in mills where many tests of this kind are necessary.

The machine is designed to bend specimens up to 1 sq. in. in cross section. The sample is bent around a pin of a diameter equal to its own thickness. Pins up to 2 ins. in diameter are provided, the smaller sizes being specially shaped to withstand the bending loads that may come upon them. These pins have taper shanks and the socket is fitted with a knockout pin to facilitate quick change. The bending pin may be placed at such distance from the center as is desirable. A taper liner, shown at the back of the specimen, allows adjustment for the various sizes of specimens to be tested. The outer edge of the table is graduated in 5° points to allow the reading of any desired angle of bending.



A COLD BENDING MACHINE FOR IRON AND STEEL.
Made by Tinius Olsen & Co., Philadelphia.

As marketed, the machines are equipped with a direct-current drive designed by the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. A 1.25-HP. motor is mounted on a rear bracket and drives the table through a clutch and gear train. The machine is intended to be operated by means of the clutch handle, but an automatic stop is provided to throw out the motor switch on the end of the return travel of the table, should the operator neglect to work the clutch control. The return travel of the table is accomplished by reversing the motor, for which action a double-throw switch is provided.

The machine is made by Tinius Olsen & Co., Philadelphia.

*From information furnished by the Westinghouse Companies Publishing Department, Pittsburg, Pa.

NOTES FROM ENGINEERING SCHOOLS.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—An addition is to be made to the new Engineering Building in the form of a wing, 60 ft. by 130 ft., and four stories high. It will be placed at the north end of the naval tank, which at present extends about 50 ft. beyond the rest of the building in that direction, and will be connected with the main structure by an extension over the tank.

A new site for the summer camp of civil engineering students has been presented to the University by Col. and Mrs. Chas. C. Yeardus, of Pellston, Mich. It comprises 1,500 acres of land in Cheboygan County, with nearly three miles of shore line upon Douglas Lake. The land is of rolling character rising about 60 above the lake a short distance back from the comparatively low shore.

A new reflecting telescope is to be added to the equipment of the observatory. It will have a 37⅝-in. parabolic mirror, and the equivalent focal length in spectroscopic work will be 60 ft., placing it in this respect midway between the Lick and Yerkes refractors. The mirror and most of the working parts of the telescope, with the exception of the tube, are already constructed. The telescope will be mounted in a brick tower 40 ft. in diameter with a copper-covered steel dome rising 68 ft. above the tower basement. In the basement of the two-story addition, 112 ft. long and 44 ft. wide, which will connect the new dome with the present observatory, will be installed a complete set of seismographic instruments.

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS occurring Dec. 24 and 25 resulted in the death of three people and the injury of 22 others. The water gage burst in the cab of a locomotive drawing a train on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. Dec. 24 and indirectly caused the death of a brakeman and fireman who were in the cab. The accident occurred two miles west of La Porte, Ind. The men evidently feared the boiler was about to explode and jumped from the engine, which was running at about 50 mi. per hr.

A passenger train on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., southbound on the branch between Jackson, Mich., and Fort Wayne, Ind., was wrecked Dec. 24, 1½ miles north of Pleasant Lake, Ind. Sixteen persons were injured. The accident is ascribed to a broken flange which caused the train to jump a switch and run in on the siding to a gravel pit. The locomotive buried itself in the gravel and several coaches were upset.

An accident on the New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. in the yards at Springfield, Mass., Dec. 24, caused the death of a brakeman and delayed traffic for several hours. The first section of the train leaving New York City at noon was to go no further than Springfield and was being backed to a siding when a mistake in switching caused it to collide with the third section of the train, which was just passing through the yards. The third section "sidewiped" the rear car of the first section, overturning it and killing the brakeman who was on the rear platform. Only one car of the third section was involved in the collision and this one was but slightly damaged.

A head-on collision took place on the Great Northern Ry. Dec. 25 near Elmira, Idaho, between a local passenger train and an extra freight train. One man was killed and four injured.

A RAILWAY STATION WAS WRECKED on the Buffalo & Susquehanna Ry., at Addison, N. Y., Dec. 24. A freight train of 72 cars broke away from its locomotive on a steep grade five miles from Addison. Upon reaching the Addison station they had attained a considerable speed and jumped the track, demolishing the station and the buildings of the Howell Creamery Co. The wreckage of the cars and creamery caught fire and was completely burned, together with a number of passenger coaches on a nearby siding. Only one man was injured.

AN EXPLOSION IN A COAL MINE at Lick Branch, Va., Dec. 29 entombed 50 miners. Reports state that 14 of these men have been taken out of the mine but that four of them were dead when found.

AN ACCIDENT TO THE HOISTING CABLE in the 240-ft. shaft of the Columbus mine, near Cobalt, Ont., Dec. 24, resulted in the death of three miners. The cable is said to have slipped from its wheel while the bucket was descending the shaft.

THE CAVING-IN OF A TRENCH at the blast-furnace plant at Ensley, Ala., Dec. 28 killed ten laborers and injured several others, including two foremen who were superintending the work. The trench was being made to hold a large gas flue from the blast furnaces to a new battery of boilers. The brick work at the end of the 4-ft. main was broken open by the cave-in and gas flowed from this opening into the trench, making it difficult to recover the bodies.

ONE OF THE GREATEST CATASTROPHES since the dawn of history occurred in southern Italy on Dec. 28. An earthquake shock and tidal wave, centering about the narrow straits of Messina, which separates the Island of Sicily from the mainland, overthrew the cities of Reggio on the north side of the Straits and Messina on the south as well as numerous adjacent villages. Only vague estimates are as yet possible of the total number killed, but reports place it as high as 100,000. Messina, the larger city affected, had a population of 90,000 and is said to be two-thirds destroyed by the earthquake, the tidal wave and the fire which followed the earth shock. The earth vibration was recorded by seismographs all over the globe. The Straits of Messina are especially subject to earth tremors and the cities of Messina and Reggio in 1783 lost a large part of their population in an earthquake.

AN EXPLOSION OF POWDER at the plant of the American Powder Mills Co., at South Acton, Mass., Dec. 24, wrecked the glaze mill and destroyed 10,000 lbs. of powder. No lives were lost. The jar due to the explosion is said to have been distinctly felt at a distance of 40 miles.

THE BOARD OF ENGINEERS to accompany President-elect Taft on his coming visit to the Panama Canal works has just been appointed by President Roosevelt. The members of the board will be Messrs. Arthur P. Davis, Chief Engineer of the U. S. Reclamation Service; John R. Freeman, Providence, R. I.; Allen Hazen, New York City; Isham Randolph, Chicago; James Dix Schuyler, Los Angeles, Cal., and Frederic P. Stearns, Boston, Mass.

AMERICAN DIESEL ENGINE CO.—The recent publication of a notice of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings against this company has occasioned some question as to the effect of the engineering work of the company on the trouble. Col. E. D. Meier, M. Am. Soc. M. E., Secretary of the company, in response to an enquiry, stated that the embarrassment was entirely caused by the defects of the commercial organization and had no engineering significance. The engine as developed and improved for the American market was held to be a complete success, but the business organization had been found inadequate to make the building and marketing of the American type of Diesel engine sufficiently profitable, in spite of the merits of the engine. These engines it was said had been installed in this country in units aggregating 28,000 HP. capacity and in each case operation had been found highly satisfactory. A guarantee of 8 gals. of fuel oil per 100 HP.-hr. had been met in every case and usually with a margin of 10 to 25%. Several units are normally running on 6.2 gals. per 100 HP.-hrs., under commercial conditions. No trouble is experienced in starting the engines from compressed air stored in "bottles" which are filled from the injection system. It is now conceded that only a second-rate operator would fail to start a cold engine on a single air charge and bring it up to full load in about one minute. This facility in handling the Diesel engine had caused the company some time since to cease publishing the old "air cards" or further data on the operation of the engine in the starting period. The operation of Diesel engines on French submarines and on the tenders of the "Dreadnought," it was said, opened up a field which it was hoped to also exploit in America.

A reorganization is likely to be arranged at the meeting of the creditors which will be held in the near future.

MINE RESCUE STATIONS, to teach miners and mine bosses the most approved methods in mine rescue work, are to be established by the United States Government in the various coal districts of this country. These stations, nine of which are now anticipated, are not only to be instruction headquarters but are also to contain rescue apparatus which may be immediately called into service in case of mine accidents in the district. There will be a station at the University of Illinois for the Middle States fields, one at Raton, N. M., at South McAlester, Okla., and at the University of Tennessee, at Knoxville. The other locations have not been decided upon.

AN INTERNATIONAL CONSERVATION CONFERENCE covering North America has been called by President Roosevelt to meet in Washington on Feb. 18. Formal invitations have been sent to the Governments of Canada and Mexico.

THE SOUTH DAKOTA STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION, appointed by the Governor last fall, has made a preliminary report with recommendations which are summarized as follows.

1. Conservation of the soil.

Make the wilful waste of the fertility of the soil a public offense with heavy penalties.

Provide for the education of the people upon the most approved methods of agriculture, having in view the preservation of the fertility of the soil, in the public schools, in farmers' institutes and through the public press.

Encourage the application of dry farming methods in agriculture, through the experimental stations and in the farmers' institutes.

2. Conservation of the water resources.

By strict regulation of the boring, flow and use of the artesian waters.

By impounding the flood waters in draws and valleys.

3. Preservation of our natural forests and encouragement of forestry.

Our natural forests are chiefly within the national forest reserves, and are receiving the careful attention of the national government. Such forests as are so protected should be carefully guarded by the laws of the state and especially should there be enforced rigorous penalties for the setting of forest fires.

Tree planting should be encouraged by every proper means.

4. Preservation of the coal mines for the use of the people.

Prompt action should be taken by the state and nation to prevent the coal measures of the state from passing into the hands of private monopolies, and such regulations be adopted as will preserve the great gift of nature for the benefit of the public.

Mr. S. H. Lea, State Engineer, is one of the members of the Commission.

CARBON MONOXIDE FROM A WATER HEATER is assigned by a coroner's jury as the cause of another death in Washington, D. C. The victim in this case was found dead in the bath-tub with the heater in operation in the same room. An autopsy is said to have proved conclusively that his death was due to gas poisoning.

A NEW FREIGHT SUBWAY SYSTEM FOR NEW York City is proposed by Mr. D. D. McBean, who was one of the contractors for the subway tunnels under the Harlem River. Mr. McBean proposes to build tunnels and subways of a size sufficient to accommodate regular railway cars and bring the passenger trains of the railways now terminating on the west side of the North River into a union passenger station, in the Borough of Manhattan, located at the site bounded by Park Row, Oliver St. and Pearl St. In addition, he would build a system of combined railroad and roadway subways of sufficient size and width to provide for a roadway 22 ft. wide for automobile and team trucking, and in addition two to three railway tracks. The scheme was brought to the attention of the Public Service Commission on Dec. 11.

A FORESTRY COMMISSION FOR VERMONT is provided for by a legislative bill just approved by the Governor of that State. There will be a commission of five members, including the Governor and the Director of the Experiment Station (Prof. Joseph L. Hills, Burlington, Vt.). The members of the commission will serve without pay, but the bill authorizes the employment of a forester at a salary of not over $2,500 a year. The commission is authorized to accept or buy waste lands for forestry purposes, but the information at hand does not indicate what appropriation, if any, has been made for the purchase of such lands.

WATER AND WATER-POWER DIVERSION is to be investigated by a committee of the New England Water Works Association, of which Mr. Leonard Metcalf, M. Am. Soc. C. E. (14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.), is secretary. The committee has drawn up a blank form including 29 questions, which it is sending out for collecting information on the subject.

THE POSSIBILITIES OF A BRIDGE OVER THE Hudson River to carry the Catskill Aqueduct, now under construction by the Board of Water Supply, City of New York, have been investigated on behalf of the Board. Inasmuch as some of the daily papers of New York City made it appear that there was considerable probability of the construction of such a bridge, it seems advisable to put on record the fact that the only thing seriously contemplated thus far has been the ascertainment of the feasibility and cost of such a means of getting the aqueduct across the river, in comparison with other means of crossing the stream. As was shown at some length in our issue of April 2, 1908, explorations for a tunnel crossing of the Hudson near Storm King Mountain were begun some time ago. Studies have also been made of the possibilities of crossing the river by means of submerged pipe lines, as well as by the tunnel and bridge. It has been found that at the two or three locations considered, the only type of bridge which could be built would be a suspension bridge. A single-span suspension bridge, with piers on such rock foundations as have thus far been found to exist for a certainty, would have a span considerably in excess of any suspension bridge yet built. A bridge of more than one span would of course involve very considerable difficulties in securing pier foundations, even if authority to put piers in the river could be secured from the United States. There is still every reason to believe, we judge from the information at hand, that a satisfactory tunnel crossing can be secured at the proposed Storm King line, and that such a crossing would cost much less and be in many respects far less difficult than any other crossing that could be devised.

THE FITNESS OF RAILWAY EMPLOYEES in New York State is being investigated by the Public Service Commission of the Second District. Reports made to the Commission indicate that a large proportion of all accidents on steam railways during the past year have been due to the failure of employees to obey operating rules or special orders relating to train movement. The nature of the investigation is brought out by the following order issued by the Commission:

That each and every operating steam railway corporation under the supervision of the Commission be required to furnish and report to the Commission, on or before Feb. 1, 1909, the following papers and information:

1. Five copies of all printed rules for the operation of the road.

2. A statement showing for each of the following classes of employees engaged in the operation of its road, namely: Engineers, firemen, conductors, trainmen, flagmen, brakemen, switch tenders, gatemen at crossings, flagmen at crossings, towermen, telegraph operators, train dispatchers, or any other employees engaged in operating trains, what examination or inquiry, if any, is made previous to their employment in or promotion to such positions, as to their mental and physical capacity, experience and general fitness for the proposed employment.

3. A statement showing what steps are taken to require of each employee a competent knowledge of the operating rules governing his duties and conduct as such employee.

4. A statement showing what examinations or investigations are made from time to time, either regularly or otherwise, to keep informed as to whether employees of the said classes are familiar with the rules and instructions governing their duties and conduct, and what measures are taken to improve the effectiveness of operating rules from time to time, and their applicability to disclose accident situations.

5. What record, if any, is kept of violations of rules and instructions by any of the aforesaid employees.

6. Any other information which may, in the opinion of the chief operating officer of each of said corporations, be of use to the Commission in investigating the causes of accidents so far as such accidents arise from neglect or non-observance of rules and instructions by employees.

CHARGES FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE.—The Public Service Commission for the First District of New York has issued an order forbidding discrimination in charges to different customers in the same classes. This order is the result of an investigation into electric service in the metropolitan district, conducted by Commissioner Milo R. Maltbie during the year past, and reads as follows:

Section. 1. No electrical corporation shall directly or indirectly, by any special rate, rebate, drawback, or other device or method, charge, demand, collect or receive from any person or corporation a greater or less compensation for electricity or any service rendered or to be rendered, than it charges, demands, collects or receives from any other person or corporation for doing a like and contemporaneous service with respect thereto under the same or substantially similar circumstances or conditions.

Section. 2. No electrical corporation shall make or give any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to any person or corporation, or to any locality, or to any particular description of service in any respect whatsoever; or subject any particular person or corporation or locality or any particular description of service to any prejudice or disadvantage in any respect whatsoever; but nothing in this section shall be construed as applicable to contracts with or service rendered to the City or State of New York.

Sections 3. No electrical corporation shall charge, demand, collect or receive a greater or less or different compensation for supplying electricity for light, heat or power, or for any service rendered, than the rates and charges applicable to such service as specified in its schedules filed with the Public Service Commission and posted and in effect at the time; nor shall any electrical corporation refund or remit in any manner or by any device any portion of the rates or charges so specified; nor extend to any person or corporation any privileges or facilities in connection with such service, except such as are regularly and uniformly extended to all persons and corporations under the same or substantially similar circumstances or conditions.

Section 4. No electrical corporation, or any officer or agent thereof or any person acting for or employed by it, shall assist any person or corporation to obtain electricity for light, heat or power or to obtain any service at less than the rates then established and in force in accordance with the schedules filed with the Public Service Commission for the First District and published in accordance with the order of the said Commission.

Section 5. This order shall take effect at once and shall continue in force until abrogated or modified by the Commission.

Section 6. Every electrical corporation hereby affected shall notify the Public Service Commission for the First District, on or before December 26, 1908, whether the terms of this order are accepted and will be obeyed.

It is obviously intended that the words "for doing a like and contemporaneous service" shall allow a reasonable classification of consumers though restricting discrimination between members of the same class.

A BASCULE BRIDGE of the Scherzer rolling-lift type has been completed recently in Burma. It crosses the Ngawun River and carries the Rangoon-Kyngin extension of the Burma Railways. The bridge is 820 ft. long. It has four fixed truss spans and a double-leaf bascule 220 ft. long, which gives a clear channel opening of 200 ft. between the piers. All the spans have through trusses. The bridge was designed by the Scherzer Rolling-Lift Bridge Co., of Chicago, and was erected under the charge of its engineers. The material was manufactured by Spencer & Co., of Melksham, England.

PERSONALS.

Mr. E. R. Lilienthal has become President of the Northern Electric Ry., succeeding Henry A. Butters, deceased.

Mr. W. C. Brown will become President of the New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Feb. 1, succeeding Mr. W. H. Newman, resigned.

Mr. A. O. Van Suetendael, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., has been appointed Structural Engineer in the office of the State Architect at Albany, N. Y.

Mr. Frederick W. Ridley has become Superintendent of the Calumet & Hecla Copper Mine, succeeding Mr. Walter Fitch, M. Am. Inst. M. E., resigned.

Mr. John G. Walber has been appointed General Superintendent of Transportation of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R., succeeding Mr. Arthur Hale, resigned.

Mr. George P. Smith, Chief Engineer of the Lake Erie & Western R. R., has been appointed Chief Engineer of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., succeeding Mr. William M. Duane, resigned.

Mr. J. H. Milton, General Foreman of the Car Department of the Chicago & Alton R. R. shops at Bloomington, Ill., has been appointed to a similar position with the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. at Shawnee, Okla.

Mr. Ernest R. Bissell, Superintendent of the Ft. Wayne, Cincinnati & Louisville division of the Lake Erie & Western R. R., has been made Superintendent of the Western division of the main line with office in Lafayette, Ind.

Mr. John M. G. Watt, M. Am. Soc. C. E., U. S. Assistant Engineer at Chattanooga, Tenn., who is now in charge of the construction of the Hales Bar lock and dam on the Tennessee River, has been appointed Assistant Division Engineer on the Panama Canal.

Mr. Lincoln Bush, M. Am. Soc. C. E., whose resignation as Chief Engineer of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. was noted in this column Dec. 17, will open an office as a consulting engineer on Jan. 1 in the Metropolitan Life Bldg., New York City.

Mr. R. R. Jamieson, whose resignation as General Superintendent of the Canadian Pacific Ry. at Winnipeg, Man., was noted in this column Oct. 15, has been elected Mayor of the City of Calgary, Alta. A street railway is to be built by this city during the coming year.

Mr. Frank C. Osborn, M. Am. Soc. C. E., President of the Osborn Engineering Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, has been appointed a member of the Cuyahoga County Court-House Commission which has charge of the construction of the new court-house and other county buildings.

Mr. Foster Crowell, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Commissioner of Street Cleaning of New York City, has resigned. He will be succeeded by Mr. William H. Edwards, who was appointed Deputy Commissioner under Commissioner Craven in March, 1907, and became Acting Commissioner shortly afterward during Mr. Craven's illness.

Mr. Walter E. Spear, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., has been appointed Chief Engineer of the Brooklyn branch of the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity of the City of New York. Mr. John E. McKay, M. Am. Soc. C. E., who has served for two years as Acting Chief Engineer of the Brooklyn branch, has been transferred to Staten Island as Assistant Engineer.

Mr. J. E. Woodwell, Assoc. Am. Inst. E. E., of the firm of L. B. Marks & J. E. Woodwell, New York City, has been chosen as Consulting Engineer for the entire mechanical and electrical equipment of the new U. S. Post-Office to be erected at the Pennsylvania Terminal station in New York City. Prof. S. H. Woodbridge, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, will be Associate Consulting Engineer for the heating and ventilation of this building.

Rear-Admiral John K. Barton, U. S. Navy, Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, has been placed on the retired list for disability, at his own request. He was appointed a cadet engineer in 1871, graduated at the Naval Academy in 1873 and reached the rank of captain in July, 1907. He became Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering in June, 1908. It has been decided to merge this bureau with the Bureau of Construction and no new chief will be appointed to succeed Admiral Barton.

Appointments are announced by Mr. Frank M. Williams, recently elected State Engineer and Surveyor of New York, as follows:

Mr. H. E. Breed, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., has been appointed Auditor in the Department of the State Engineer.

Mr. Guy V. Moulton, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Resident Engineer at Syracuse, has been appointed Division Engineer of the middle division.

Mr. George B. Williams has been appointed Division Engineer of the eastern division. Mr. Williams was born at Durhamville, N. Y., in 1875 and graduated at Colgate University in 1895. He became a rodman in the Department of the State Engineer of New York in 1896 and continued in this department until 1898, when he was employed by the U. S. Board of Engineers on Deep Waterways on the surveys for a ship canal from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic Ocean. After the completion of this work in 1900, he returned to the Department of the State Engineer as an assistant engineer. He remained in this position until 1907 when he resigned to take charge of surveys and construction work for the Syracuse Intercepting Sewer Board.

Mr. Thomas W. Barrally, M. Am Soc. C. E., has been appointed Division Engineer of the western division. Mr. Barrally is a graduate of Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. In 1888 and '89, he served as a rodman in the Engineer Corps of the Long Island R. R. During the next two years he was Assistant Engineer on the construction of the White Plains, N. Y., sewerage system, under Mr. W. B. Landreth, and of the Port Chester, N. Y., sewerage system. From 1891 to 1900 he was City Engineer of North Tonawanda, N. Y., and a member of the firm of Barrally & Snow, Civil Engineers. In 1900 he entered the service of the Department of the State Engineer and since 1904 has been Resident Engineer of the barge canal in charge of residencies extending from Buffalo to Gasport.

Mr. Harry W. De Graff, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., whose appointment as Deputy State Engineer of New York has been previously recorded in this column, was educated at Hamilton Institute, New York City, and at Union College. He entered the Department of the State Engineer in 1896 as a rodman on the Erie Canal improvement. From 1900 to 1904 he served as Assistant Engineer in charge of highway improvements. From this time until, in 1907, he resigned to engage in private practice, he was Resident Engineer in charge of Section No. 3 of the barge canal.

Mr. William B. Landreth, M. Am. Soc. C. E., who has been appointed Special Deputy Engineer in charge of barge canal work, graduated in the civil engineering course at Union College in 1881. For several years he was employed on railway work in Mexico and the United States and was afterward in charge of sewer construction in various cities and towns in New York and Pennsylvania. He entered the Department of the State Engineer of New York in 1897 and has held the position of Special Resident Engineer since 1903, when he had charge of the $101,000,000 estimate. In this position, he has been in charge of barge canal work under the Special Deputy Engineer and has acted as Engineer-Secretary of the advisory board of consulting engineers. Mr. Landreth is now 51 years old.

Obituary.

George M. Laughlin, for many years President of the Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., died Dec. 11 at his home in Pittsburg, Pa.

Josias J. Henderson, a retired civil engineer and a former member of the firm of Lowthorp & Henderson, of Trenton, N. J., died Dec. 20 at his home in Brooklyn. He was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1837.

Allen F. Gill, formerly City Engineer of Spokane, Wash., was accidentally killed while hunting near Moses Lake, Wash. It is believed that his gun was discharged by catching on a twig while he was dragging it with him through the brush.

Henry W. Caldwell, President of H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., of Chicago, died at Redlands, Cal., Dec. 22. Mr. Caldwell was born in Bath Co., Kentucky, in 1843. He was for several years General Superintendent of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture and was the inventor of the Caldwell conveyor.

George W. West, Superintendent of Motive Power of the New York, Ontario & Western Ry., died Dec. 24 at his home in Middletown, N. Y. Mr. West was born at Troy, N. Y., in 1847 and was educated in the public schools in that city. He entered the shops of the New York Central & Hudson River R. R. at Schenectady in 1865 and was afterward in the employ of the Chenango Valley Ry. and the West Shore R. R. From 1896 to 1900, he was a master mechanic of the Erie R. R. and went from this position to that which he held up to the time of his death. He became a member of the New York Railway Club in 1889 and was President of the club in 1894-5. He was also a member and Past-President of the Central Railway Club.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.

COMING MEETINGS.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.
Dec. 28-Jan. 2. Annual meeting at Baltimore, Md. Secy., L. O. Howard, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CEMENT USERS.
Jan. 11-16. Annual convention at Cleveland, Ohio. Secy., Geo. C. Wright, Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

IOWA ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 13-14. Annual convention at Waterloo, Iowa. Secy., A. H. Ford, Iowa City, Iowa.

MICHIGAN ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 12-15. Annual convention at Ann Arbor, Mich. Secy., Alba L. Holmes, 574 Wealthy Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

INDIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 14-16. Annual convention at Indianapolis, Ind. Secy., Charles Brossman, Union Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS.
Jan. 19. Annual meeting at New York City. Secy., W. M. Mackay, P. O. Box 1818, New York City.

WOOD PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION.
Jan. 19. Annual meeting at Chicago, Ill. Secy., W. Berry, Union Pacific R. R., Topeka, Kan.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 20. Annual meeting at New York City. Secy., Charles W. Hunt, 220 West 57th St., New York City.

OHIO ENGINEERING SOCIETY.
Jan. 26-28. Annual convention at Columbus, Ohio. Secy., Paul Hansen, Harrison Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.
Jan. 27-29. Annual meeting at Chicago, Ill. Secy., E. E. R. Tratman, 1636 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Jan. 28. Annual meeting at Toronto, Secy., H. McLeod, 413 Dorchester St., W., Montreal, P. Q.

NATIONAL BRICK MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.
Feb. 1-6. Annual convention at Rochester, N. Y. Secy., T. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS.—At the first annual meeting in Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 28-29, the following officers were elected: President, Samuel P. Sadtler; Vice-Presidents, Chas. F. McKenna, H. A. Hunicke, Edward S. Acheson; Secretary, John C. Olsen; Treasurer, Wm. A. Booth; Auditor, Richard K. Meade.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF CINCINNATI.—At the annual meeting Dec. 17 at Cincinnati, Ohio, officers were elected as follows: President, F. M. Crocker; Vice-President, E. H. Berry; Secretary and Treasurer, E. A. Cast; Directors, J. N. Coldwell, J. A. Lilly, H. C. Innes. The membership of the club has increased from 80 to 160 in the last two years.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.—The next regular meeting will be held in the auditorium of the Engineering Societies Building, 33 West 39th St., New York City, Jan. 8. Mr. Elihu Thompson, of the General Electric Co., West Lynn, Mass., will present a paper entitled "Conditions Affecting Stability in Electric Lighting Circuits."

ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN NEW YORK.—At the annual meeting held Dec. 12, 1908, at the Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y., the following officers were chosen for the ensuing year: William G. Houck, president; Frank V. E. Bardol, Frank N. Speyer, vice-presidents; Leslie J. Bennett, George C. Diehl, John G. Ulman, directors; Thomas J. Rogers, treasurer; William A. Haven, librarian; Elwin G. Speyer, secretary. Several engineers were admitted to membership.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—The annual meeting was held at Washington, D. C., Dec. 15, and the following officers were elected for the coming year: President, D. S. Carll; Vice-President, W. A. McFarland; Treasurer, J. B. Gordon; Secretary, John C. Hoyt; Directors, G. R. Putman, W. C. Allen, W. P. Upton, A. E. Phillips, C. S. Kimball, C. B. Hunt. An illustrated lecture on "Irrigation in the Hawaiian Islands" was given by Mr. F. H. Newell, Director, U. S. Reclamation Service, who spent the past summer in Hawaii.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.—The next, monthly meeting will be held in the Engineering Societies Building Jan. 12. A paper by Mr. Carl G. Barth of Philadelphia upon "The Transmission of Power by Leather Belting" will be presented, illustrated by lantern slides. This paper is described as a comprehensive summing up of the theory and practice of belting and draws conclusions from the work of Lewis, Bancroft, Bird and others who have made experiments upon the transmission of power by belts. Valuable charts have been prepared by the author for the solution of belting problems. His data have been applied to belting in different plants for many years, giving opportunity to study the problem in great detail.

ROADMASTERS AND MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY ASSOCIATION.—The following subjects have been assigned to committees which will prepare reports for the next annual convention: (1) Organization, methods and cost of relaying rails; (2) switch targets and safety switch devices; (3) comparative values of gravel and stone ballast under heavy traffic; (4) cattleguards; (5) rail joint fastenings, including insulated joints; (6) new track devices and the preservative treatment of ties; (7) tie-plates. There will also be a paper on "Treated Ties" by Mr. J. M. Meade, Engineer of the Eastern Grand Division of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. The next meeting will be held at Washington, D. C., in November, 1909. The Secretary is Mr. Walter E. Emery, Chief Engineer of the Peoria & Pekin Union Ry., Peoria, Ill.

CONSTRUCTION NEWS

Supplement to ENGINEERING NEWS. New York, December 31, 1908.

CONTENTS.

CONSTRUCTION NEWS:
Plans and Specifications on File....229
List of Contracts Pending.....229
Railways.....229
Electric Railways.....229
Light and Power Plants.....230
Bridges.....230
Buildings.....231
Water Supply and Irrigation.....232
Sewerage.....233
Streets and Roads.....233
Manufacturing Plants.....234
Miscellaneous Contracts.....234
U. S. Possessions and Cuba.....235
Foreign Contracts.....235
CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.....236
INDUSTRIAL NOTES.....236
TRADE PUBLICATIONS.....236
PROPOSALS.....236

CONSTRUCTION NEWS.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON FILE.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

The following plans (P.) and Specifications (S.) are on file and may be seen at the office of The Engineering News Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

Bids close.	Work.	Place.	See issue.
1- 4	Tank and tower,	Minerva, Ohio (S.)	12-17
1- 5	Bridge,	Fairport, N. Y. (S.)	12-17
1- 6	Garbage crematory,	Fort Slocum, N. Y. (P. & S.)	12-10
1- 9	Galleries, Wash., D. C. (Buildings)		(S.)12-17
1- 9	Storehouse,	Key West, Fla. (S.)	12-24
1-15*	Dredging,	Mobile, Ala. (S.)	12-17
1-16	Building,	New York, N. Y.	(S.)12-31
1-21*	Dredging,	Bridgeport, Conn. (S.)	12-24
1-25*	W.-wks.,	Daytona, Fla. (P. & S.)	12-31

LIST OF CONTRACTS PENDING.

LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER PLANTS.

1- 4 Lighting, Hartford, Conn.....11-12
1- 4*Engines, generators, etc., Ft. Monroe, Va.....12-10
1- 5 Light plant, Leesburg, Fla.....12-24
1- 6 Franchise, Highland Park, Va.....12-24
1- 9 Lighting fixtures, Frankfort, Ky.12-31
1-12 Franchise, Napa, Cal.....12-31
1-19 Power plant, East Point, Ga.....12-31

BRIDGES.

1- 1 Rebuilding bridge, Newport, Ore.12-10
1- 1*Bridge, Handsboro, Miss.....12-17
1- 2 Bridges, Grand Island, Neb.....12-31
1- 4 Highway bridge, Salinas, Cal.....12-31
1- 4 Bridges, Creston, Iowa.....12-31
1- 4 Bridge, Natchez, Miss.....12-31
1- 4 Bridge work, Sandusky, Ohio.....12-17
1- 4 Bridges, Livingstone, Mont.....12-31
1- 5 Bridges, Stockton, Cal.....12-17
1- 5 Bridges, Albany, Mo.....12-24
1- 5 Bridge, Grenada, Miss.....12-17
1- 5 Bridge, Fairport, N. Y.....12-17
1- 5 Bridge, Lawton, Okla.....12-31
1- 6 Bridge, Granite Falls, Minn.....12-24
1- 7 Bridge, Santa Rosa, Cal.....12-31
1- 8 Bridge, Salt Lake City, Utah.....12-31
1- 8 Bridges, etc., Cincinnati, Ohio.....12-17
1- 9 Bridge, Sulphur, Okla.....12-24
1-11 Bridge repairs, Minneapolis, Minn.....12-17
1-11 Bridges, Newark, Ohio.....12-17
1-12 Bridges, Geneva, Neb.....12-17
1-12*Bridge, Augusta, Ga.....12-17
1-12 Bridge, Rensselaer, Ind.....10-29
1-13 Bridges, York, Neb.....12-24
1-13 Bridges, Beaver City, Neb.....12-31
1-14 Bridge, Urbana, Ill.....12-31
1-15 Bridge, St. Louis, Mo.....12-31
1-15 Bridge, Chicago, Ill.....12-31
1-16 Superstructure, etc., Dayton, O..12-31
3- 4 Bridges, Paris, Ark.....12-17

BUILDINGS.

1- 2 Church, St. Paul, Minn.....12-17
1- 2 Court-house, Boston, Mass.....12-17
1- 2 Church, Evansville, Ind.....12- 3
1- 2 Church, Elkhart, Ind.....12- 3
1- 2 Automobile plant, Anderson, Ind. (Mfg. Pl.).....12-24
1- 2 School, Washington, D. C.....12-31
1- 4 Repairs, etc., Lisbon, Ohio.....12-31
1- 4 School, Stamford, Conn.....12-24
1- 4 Post-office, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.11-26
1- 5*Post-office, Niles, Mich.....11-26
1- 5 Plans, Pawhuska, Okla.....12-24
1- 6 Post-office, Paris, Ill.....12-10
1- 6 Quarters, etc., Ft. Slocum, N. Y..12-10
1- 5 School, Clairton, Pa.....12-31
1- 7 Post-office, Johnson City, Tenn...12-10
1- 8 Dormitory, Stillwater, Okla.....12-17
1- 9*Post-office, Murfreesboro, Tenn..12-10
1- 9 Stone work, Washington, D. C...12-24
1- 9 Storehouse, Key West, Fla.....12-24
1- 9 Galleries, Wash., D. C.....12-17
1-11 Post-office, Gainesville, Fla.....12-10
1-12*Post-office, Warren, Ohio.....12-17
1-12 Quarters, Ft. Rosecrans, Cal.....12-31
1-12 Field house, Chicago, Ill.....12-31
1-13 Quarters, etc., Ft. Stevens, Ore..12-31
1-14 Plans, Milwaukee, Wis.....12- 3
1-14*Furnishing, Wilkesbarre, Pa.....12-31
1-15 Asylum, St. Louis, Mo.....12-10
1-16 Building, New York.....12-31
1-18*Hay-shed, Ft. Meade, S. Dak.....12-17
1-19 Buildings, San Jose, Cal.....12-31
1-20 School, Wilkinsburg, Pa.....12-24
1-23 Quarters, etc., Portland, Me.....12-24
1-23 Post-office, Anderson, S. C.....12-24
1-26 Post-office, Logan, Utah.....12-24
2- 1*Post-office, Fayetteville, Ark....12-24
2- 4*Post-office, San Antonio, Tex....12-31
2-10*Quarters, New London, Conn....12- 3

WATER-WORKS.

1- 1 Water-works, Wichita, Kan.....12-31
1- 2 Fire hydrants, Louisville, Ky....12-17
1- 4 Tank and tower, Minerva, Ohio....12-17
1- 4 Pump, etc., Los Angeles, Cal.....12-24
1- 4 Water line, Munhall, Pa.....12-31
1- 5 Water-works extension, Clinton, Okla.....12-31
1- 5 Pumping plant, East Grand Forks, Minn.....12-31
1- 5 Tower and tank, Palmetto, Fla..12-31
1- 6 Water-works machinery, Holly, Colo.....12-31
1- 7*Pressure tunnel, New York.....12-24
1- 8 Water-works material, Minneapolis, Minn.....12-31
1- 8 Pipe line, Salt Lake City, Utah..12-31
1- 8*Water pipes, Providence, R. I...12-31
1-12 Water-works, Connersville, Ind..12- 3
1-15*Cement, Portland, Ore.....11-26
1-18*Water tank, Wellington, Kan....12-31
1-19 Water-works equip., East Point, Ga.....12-31
1-25*Water-works, Daytona, Fla.....12-31
2- 1 Well, Denison, Iowa.....12-31
2-22*Pump, Winnipeg, Man.....12- 3

SEWERS.

1- 1 Sewer, Elizabeth, N. J.....12-31
1- 4 Sewers, Winfield, Kan.....12-31
1- 6 Sewer, Winchester, Ind.....12-31
1- 6*Sewers, Charleston, W. Va.....12-31
1- 7 Sewer, Erie, Pa.....12-24
1- 8 Sewers, Salt Lake City, Utah...12-31
1- 8 Sewers, Wooster, Ohio.....12-31
1-13 Sewage disposal plant, Polk, Pa..12-17
1-14*Sewer system, etc., Danville, Pa.12-17
1-19 Sewerage, East Point, Ga.....12-31

STREETS AND ROADS.

12-31 Grading, Kansas City, Mo.....12-31
12-31 Road, Harrisburg, Pa.....12-31
1- 1*Grading, etc., Humboldt, Tenn...12-17
1- 2 Sidewalk, Griffith, Ind.....12-10
1- 4 Road, Crawfordsville, Ind.....12-17
1- 4 Roads, Greenfield, Ind.....12-17
1- 4 Roads, Tipton, Ind.....12-17
1- 4 Roads, Hartford City, Ind.....12-24
1- 4 Road, Williamsport, Ind.....12-24
1- 4 Roads, Danville, Ind.....12-24
1- 4 Road, Terre Haute, Ind.....12-24
1- 4 Road, Columbus, Ind.....12-24
1- 4 Road, Rushville, Ind.....12-24
1- 4 Roads, Fowler, Ind.....12-31
1- 4 Road, Natchez, Miss.....12-31
1- 4 Paving, Mount Pleasant, Mich....12-31
1- 5 Roads, Washington, Ind.....12-31
1- 5 Roads, Newcastle, Ind.....12-31
1- 5 Road, Covington, Ind.....12-24
1- 5 Road, Wabash, Ind.....12-17
1- 6 Road, Madison, Ind.....12-17
1- 6 Roads, Bedford, Ind.....12-31
1- 6*Paving, etc., Charleston, W. Va.12-31
1- 7 Road, Vicksburg, Miss.....12-31
1- 7 Roads, Peru, Ind.....12-24
1-12 Road impvt., Rockville, Md.....12-24
1-11 Road, Bedford, Ind.....12-31
1-15 Road, La Fayette, Ind.....12-31
1-16 Grading, Cleveland, Ohio.....12-31
1-18 Road, Indianapolis, Ind.....12-31
1-18*Sidewalks, Pensacola, Fla.....12-24
1-22 Street impvt., Cincinnati, Ohio..12-31
1-25 Road machinery, North Vancouver, B. C.....12-31
2- 1 Paving, Appleton, Wis.....12-24
2- 1*Pavement, Olympia, Wash.....12-24

MISCELLANEOUS.

1- 2 Ditch, St. Paul, Minn.....12-17
1- 4 Metal work, Mobile, Ala.....12-24
1- 4*Garbage incinerator, Portsmouth, Va.....12-24
1- 6 Ditch, Houston, Tex.....12-17
1- 9 Ditch, Anoka, Minn.....12-10
1- 9 Ditch, Delphi, Ind.....12-31
1-12 Flanging machines, Wash., D. C.12-24
1-12 Fencing, New York, N. Y.....12-24
1-15 Tile ditch, Jefferson, Iowa.....12-24
1-15*Cement, Portland, Ore.....11-26
1-15 Cruiser, Ottawa, Ont.....12- 3
1-15*Dredging, Mobile, Ala.....12-17
1-16 Ditch, Goshen, Ind.....12-31
1-18 Cement, Chicago, Ill.....12-31
1-20*Incineration plant, Boston, Mass.12-24
1-21 Tugboat, Detroit, Mich.....12-31
1-23*Dredging, Bridgeport, Conn.....12-24
2-13 Drydock, Hawaii.....12-17

FOREIGN.

1- 3 Traveling crane, Spain.....12-31
1- 5 Water-works, Roumania.....12-31
1-19 Ry. supplies, South Australia....12-31
1-20 Railway, Roumania.....12-31
1-24 Electric railway, Russia.....12-31
2-15 Electric railway, Algeria.....12-31
3- 1 Floating dock, Egypt.....12-31

CIVIL SERVICE.

1- 4 Assistant, Philippines.....12-10
1- 6 Hull Draftsman, Wash., D. C.....12- 3
1- 6 Inspector of Boilers, Wash., D. C.12-10
1- 6 Asst. Engr., Wash., D. C.....12-10
1- 6 Draftsman, Wash., D. C.....12-10
1-13 Junior physicist, Washington, D. C.....12-17
1-13 Chemist, Dover, N. J.....12-17
1-13 Electrician's helper, Washington, D. C.....12-17
1-13 Metallographist, Watertown, Mass.....12-17
1-13 Inspector's Asst., Wash., D. C..12-31
1-23 Gas meter Inspect., New York..12-31
1-23 Draftsman, Albany, N. Y.....12-31
1-25 Bacteriologist, New York, N. Y..12-31

RAILWAYS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

ABBEVILLE & NORTHWESTERN.—This company plans to build a railroad, about 75 miles long, from Abbeville, Ga., via Pineview and Unadilla, to Fort Valley, Ga., 58 miles; and a branch from Emerich to Montezuma, Ga., 17 miles. The authorized capital is $100,000. Headquarters will be at Abbeville, Ga. The incorporators are J. L. Bankston, W. A. Cherry, T. R. Moye, E. M. Carnes, Hal Lawson, W. H. Wilkinson, M. B. Cannon, J. B. Girrardeau, C. F. Chapman and W. L. Harrell, all of Abbeville.

ARIZONA.—The Shannon Copper Co. will build a railroad from Clifton to Metcalf, Ariz., to haul its ore. Estimated cost is $500,000. Company's headquarters are 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. H. B. Clough is Vice-Pres.

CLINTON, DANVILLE & PEORIA.—Incorporated in Illinois to construct a line of road from a point on the Indiana state line east of Georgetown to a connection with the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. at Fithian, Ill. Capital, $200,000. The incorporators and directors are R. K. Hammond, J. K. Dering, W. S. Bogle, Henry Hafer, J. E. Hitt, Gleen W. Traer and Johnson E. Ford, all of Chicago.

CRAGS & CANON RY.—Incorporated in Colorado to build a standard-gage incline railway from Crags (Rollinsville post-office), on the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Ry., to Eldorado Springs, thence to Boulder. The final survey from Crags to Eldorado Springs, with a maximum grade of 4%, has been established, it is said, and the line from Eldorado Springs to Boulder will not exceed a mixmum of 1%. The line starts from Crags station, winding around Crags Mountain by way of Crags resort, down the Quartz Creek and South Boulder canyons to Eldorado Springs. Capital stock, $300,000. Incorporators: George F. Keller, Fort Wayne, Ind.; L. B. Bradley, Chicago; G. A. Brink, D. C. Nevin and N. S. Williams, of Denver.

ELBERTA, MOBILE & PENSACOLA.—This company, recently incorporated with $50,000 authorized capital, will build a line about 100 miles long from Bay Minette to Pensacola, Fla. The Baldwin County Colonization Co. is named as the incorporator, the members thereof being Henry C. Bartling, W. J. Levery and C. M. Staiger.

HELENA, PARKIN & NORTHERN.—Contract has been given to D. S. WATROUS, of Parkin, Ark., to build its proposed line. The company, as noted on Dec. 17, recently incorporated to build a line from Whitmore, Ark., St. Francis County, north via Parkin to Marked Tree, Poinsett County, about 25 miles. The incorporators include: G. Casey, D. S. Watrous and E. F. Cooley, of Lansing, Mich., and T. E. Hare, of Vandale, Ark.

HURON & ONTARIO.—It is announced that application is to be made by this company to Parliament for an extension of time to commence work on the lines it has been authorized to build. The charters already granted provide for building lines as follows: From Port Perry, Ontario County, Ont., west via Uxbridge to Kincardine, on Lake Huron, 150 miles; from Priceville, Grey County, Ont., north to Meaford, thence west via Owen Sound to Southampton, then southwest via Port Elgin and Tiverton to Kincardine, 95 miles; from Walkerton, Bruce County, south to Mildmay, thence west via Teeswater to Lucknow, then southwest to Goderich, 55 miles, with a connecting line from Lucknow northwest via Ripley to Kincardine, 20 miles. T. M. Sanders is Engr., in charge of construction and equipment, and H. Middlemist, of Toronto, is Consult. Engr.

KEWEENAW CENTRAL.—Surveys are being made from Mandan, Mich., to Fish Cove, twelve miles. J. C. Shields is Gen. Supt., Phoenix, Mich.

KETTLE VALLEY.—A subsidy contract, of $3,200 a mile, has been entered into with the Canadian Government for the construction of a railway line from Carmi, B. C., to Penticton, about 50 miles. F. Demuth is Supt., Grand Forks, B. C.

LONG ISLAND R. R.—See item under Buildings—Creedmoor, N. Y.

MOUNTAIN, VALLEY & PLAINS.—Chartered in Texas to build approximately 150 miles of line in this state. Principal office will be at Dalhart, Tex. Capital stock, $3,000,000. As noted on Sept 10, this company was organized in New Mexico to build a line from Cimarron, N. Mex., through Amistad and Central City to Nara Visa. The work of grading will begin soon. The company is capitalized at $3,000,000, of which $130,000 has been subscribed. The incorporators are: Jay M. Cogan, Canton, Ohio; Del W. Herrington, Dalhart, Tex.; Charles J. Bushnell, Beecham, N. Y.; C. A. Macy, M. Weimer, Charles Cogan, W. A. Schuler, J. E. Buskirk, Ben O. Boyce, L. D. Chambers and H. S. Wanamaker, all of Amistad; J. S. Holland, Holland, N. Mex. The offices of the company will be at Amistad. Mr. Wanamaker is Gen. Mgr. The railroad will be about 500 miles long.

QUEBEC, MONTREAL & SOUTHERN.—Surveys have been made for an extension to be built, from Ste. Philomene, Que., east to Quebec Bridge, 41 miles; and to Levis, an additional seven miles; also for a branch from Becaucourt to St. Lawrence River, four miles. F. D. Anthony is Ch. Engr., Montreal, Que.

RUSTON, NATCHITOCHES & NORTHEASTERN. Surveys are completed by this company and location accepted from Ruston to Farmersville, La., 26 miles. Construction will be light. Contract will not be let for some time. J. C. Nolan is Pres., Ruston, La.; J. Weston Hall is Ch. Engr.

ST. LOUIS & ILLINOIS BELT.—Contract has been awarded to J. A. WARE CONSTRUCTION CO., 308 Houser Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., for building an extension of this road from the present end of track to Edwardsville, Ill., four miles.

ST. MAURICE VALLEY.—A subsidy contract at $3,200 a mile, has been entered into with the Canadian Government for the construction of this railway line from Three Rivers, Que., northwest to Grand Mere, about 28 miles.

SAVANNAH, AUGUSTA & NORTHERN.—It is stated that surveys have been made from Statesboro, Ga., a point about 35 miles northwest of Savannah, to Chattanooga, Tenn. Track has been laid on the first 25 miles from Statesboro to Garfield. Grading is finished from Garfield to Louisville, about 20 miles, and right-of-way secured from Louisville, to Commerce, in Jackson County, about 100 miles. E. M. Rice is Ch. Engr., Statesboro. Noted on Sept. 17. Company was organized to build a line from Savannah, Ga., northwest to Chattanooga, Tenn., with an easterly line to Augusta, a total of about 425 miles.

SHREVEPORT NORTHEASTERN. — Construction is said to be under way on this railroad which will extend from Shreveport, La., to Homer, 47 miles. Between Homer and Minden, 20 miles, track is completed. T. J. Hardeman, Minden, La., is Ch. Engr.

WHEELING & LAKE ERIE.—We are officially advised that company "has no new construction work in progress, or serious contemplation for the immediate future other than the completion of the low grade cut-off line between Bolivar, Ohio, and Orrville, Ohio, and known as the Sugar Creek & Northern Railroad. This work was started three years ago and because of the financial depression work was suspended. Company has resumed work on this line, and work is now in active progress, as there remains only a small amount of work needed to finish the main line. This work is being done by company's forces and should be completed in the next three or four months. Near the intersection of the cut-off line with the Cleveland-Zanesville Division of the Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad 1½ miles northwest from Justus, Ohio, a large interchange yard will be built and locomotive shops constructed. It is contemplated to do this work with company's own forces and not to award any of this work by contract." B. A. Worthington is Receiver; H. T. Douglas, Jr., is Ch. Engr., Cleveland, Ohio.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

RUTLAND, VT.—The Rutland Ry., Light & Power Co. may build an extension to Poultney next year. Geo. S. Haley is Gen. Mgr.

MONTPELIER, VT.—The Montpelier & Essex Junction Traction Co. will be incorporated by F. M. Corry, L. E. Taft, W. T. Dewey and E. H. Deavitt, of Montpelier; A. L. Hewitt, of Berlin; D. E. Moody and W. J. Boyce, of Waterbury; E. W. Huntley, Duxbury, Mass.; J. W. McGargan, of Richmond; A. L. Bingham, B. J. Wright and J. E. Kennedy, of Williston, and Guy W. Bailey and Allen Martin, of Essex Junction. Company proposes to build an electric road through Berlin, Middlesex, Moretown, Waterbury, Richmond, Hinesburg, Jericho, Colchester and Underhill. Capital stock will be $50,000.

NORWICH, CONN.—We are officially advised that the Norwich, Colchester & Hartford Traction Co. has completed arrangements for a survey for its proposed line from this city to Hartford, 38 miles in length. Costello Lippitt is Pres., Lucius Brown, Secy. and Henry W. Tibbits, Treas., all of Norwich.

CHESTER, PA.—The Chester, Concordville & West Chester Elec. Ry. Co. proposes to build an electric line 20 miles long to connect these places, we are officially informed. Right-of-way is partly secured. Capital is not yet ready. Survey has not been made. Noted on Nov. 26.

DONORA, PA.—The Donora & Eldora St. Ry. Co. will locate its power station and repair shops at Donora. As noted on Nov. 12, contract for building this line has been awarded to FRANK DONATELLA, Pittsburg. It will run from Donora to Eldora, Monongahela City, Charleroi, Monnessen, Webster and West Newton, Pa. about four miles. Capital stock, authorized and issued, $150,000. Officers: B. M. Hanna, Pittsburg, Pa., Pres.; Wm. M. Galbraith, Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Vice-Pres.; R. W. Hervey, Monongahela, Pa., Secy. and Treas.; Gisli Gudmundson, Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Ch. Engr. Noted on Aug. 27 and Feb. 6, 1908.

COLUMBIA, PA.—The Columbia & Manor St. Ry. Co. plans to begin active construction on its line next spring. It will be about 17 miles long and will connect Columbia, Washington Boro and other places in Lancaster County. Henry Wertz, Washington Boro, is Pres.; H. M. H. Alderman, Lancaster, Pa., Vice-Pres.; E. K. Hershey, Lancaster, Pa., Secy. and Treas.; J. B. McDivitt, Safe Harbor, Pa., Ch. Engr. Capital stock, authorized, $225,000.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—We are officially advised that the Birmingham & Shades Mountain Electric Ry. Co. will build a 5-mile line. It is practically an extension southward of the South 15th St. line of the Birmingham Ry., Light & Power Co. Contracts will be let soon. Right-of-way is secured and surveys are made. Capital is about one-half subscribed. Organization of company is not yet completed. Ohl & Totten are the Engrs., 103 North 20th St., Birmingham. Noted on Nov. 5.

JACKSON, MISS.—R. V. Powers, W. Q. Cole and R. L. Bradley have applied to the City Council for a franchise, and to the State for a charter for the construction of a belt line to connect the railroads in Jackson.

GARY, IND.—The Gary, Hobart & Valparaiso Traction Co. has started preliminary surveys and expects to begin construction in the spring. Jas. S. Hopkins, Chicago, is Pres.; Frank Y. Keator, Chicago, is Vice-Pres.; Blake A. Mapledoram is Gen. Mgr. and Ch. Engr., Valparaiso, Ind.

The Common Council of Valparaiso has granted the Gary, Hobart & Valparaiso Traction Co. a 50-year franchise to build a line on Main St. The company likewise has a 50-year franchise over the tracks of the Gary & Interurban Ry. in Gary, and a 50-year franchise through the streets of Hobart. Franchises have not yet been granted for the remainder of the route, a distance of 20 miles, extending from College Hill in Valparaiso to the steel works in Gary, Ind. Noted on Nov. 26.

VINCENNES, IND.—The Vincennes & Washington Transit Co. will begin construction next spring on its proposed 19-mile electric interurban railway from Vincennes to Washington, Ind., via Monroe City and Wheatland. Contract for the entire construction of the road awarded to BURNS & CO., Chicago, Ill., who will purchase all material. Officers: J. J. Burns, Chicago, Ill., Pres.; M. A. Peoples, Tampico, Ill., Vice-Pres.; C. S. Nossette, Monroe City, Ind., Secy.; Clyde F. Burns, Chicago, Ill., Treas. and Ch. Engr. Headquarters, 705 Isabella Bldg., Chicago. Noted fully on June 25 and June 18.

ALLEGAN, MICH.—It is announced that the Trans-Michigan St. R. R. Co. has made arrangements for building its proposed line which will connect Allegan and South Haven, Mich., 30 miles. The power station and repair shops will be located in Allegan City. Several small lakes and amusement resorts will be reached by the line. The company expects to operate about 20 cars. Headquarters, Allegan City. Wm. Pyatt, 262 Michigan Ave., Chicago, is Pres.; Martin Fiatow, 1122 North Halsted St., Chicago, Vice-Pres.; Frank B. Kamarke, 122 Perry St., Chicago, Gen. Mgr. and Electrical Engr. Capital stock, authorized, $100,000; issued, $40,000. The company is said to be in the market for rails and ties.

PEORIA, ILL.—A. S. Atwood, Secy. of the Peoria & Galesburg Ry. Co., Peoria, advises us that construction contracts will not be let until June or July, 1909. The line will be about 60 miles long and will extend from Peoria through Trivoli, Elmwood and Yates City to Galesburg, Ill., and from Trivoli to Canton, Ill. D. M. Mayer is Pres. and C. E. Dunn is Ch. Engr., Peoria. Right-of-way is now being obtained. Capital has been secured. Noted (under Railways) on Dec. 3.

MORRIS, ILL.—Ernest Freeman, 356 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., Pres. and Mgr. of the United Electric Co., which supplies Morris with light and power, has applied for a franchise to build an electric railway in Morris. A line may be built from Seneca to Joliet, and also a line north and south from Yorkville to Dwight, with branches to the coal field towns.

FOND DU LAC, WIS.—The Wisconsin Rapid Transit Co., we are officially informed, has let contracts for building the proposed line from a connection with the Chicago & Milwaukee Elec. Ry. to Hartford, Fond du Lac, Ripon, Green Lake and Berlin, Wis., 110 miles. Surveys are made. Right-of-way is partly obtained. Noted in detail on Nov. 5. Chas. D. Smith is Pres., and J. N. Gilbert is Ch. Engr., Fond du Lac.

ALBIA, IOWA.—The Albia Interurban Ry. Co. has under consideration the construction of a branch from Albia to Buxton. C. B. Judd is Ch. Engr.

KANSAS CITY, KAN.—F. P. Dickson, Pres. of the Kansas City & Olathe Elec. Ry. Co., Gumbel Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., advises us that construction contracts probably will be let early next spring for the extension which will run from Rosedale (Kansas City), Kan., to Armourdale. It will be about four miles long. Right-of-way and capital are partly obtained. Survey has been run.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—The Little Rock & Hot Springs Elec. Ry. Co. has secured necessary capital for construction of its proposed line, it is reported. It will be 51 miles long. Estimated cost is $1,500,000. Louis Garrett is Mgr. Construction, and Chas. J. Kramer is Pres., Little Rock. Bids will be taken in January. Noted on Nov. 19.

The Little Rock Ry. & Elec. Co. will double track section of its line at cost of $75,000. D. A. Hegarty, Gen. Mgr.

MISSOULA, MONT.—The City Council has called a special election for Jan. 5, 1909, when the matter of granting a 50-year street-car franchise to W. A. Clarke, of Butte, Mont., will be voted.

MOUNT PLEASANT, TEX.—M. C. Wolfe, Mgr. of the Red Mineral Springs Development Co., of Mount Pleasant, who is interested in plan to build an interurban railroad between Red Springs, Mount Pleasant and Pittsburg, Tex., twelve miles, advises us that company has not been organized yet, but probably will be organized in January, when arrangements will be made for construction. Noted on Nov. 26.

GAINESVILLE, TEX.—The Gainesville City Council has granted a franchise to E. S. Alnut and C. E. Ball for a street railway four miles long, to be operated with gasoline motor cars.

DEL NORTE, COLO.—The San Louis Valley Interurban Ry. Co. has been incorporated to build an electric railway from Del Norte, running in an easterly direction to Center, also running from Monte Vista to Center, then to the location of the Devil's Gate reservoir and from Center to Saguache. Headquarters, Del Norte. Capital stock, $500,000. Incorporators: John M. Moser, E. L. Fleshman, Adam J. Weiss, W. W. Adams, Leland A. Bernard, George W. McGraw and James S. Warren.

CLAREMORE, OKLA.—The Claremore Street Ry. Co. has been incorporated in Oklahoma to build an electric railway in Rogers County. Capital stock, $300,000. Incorporators: W. J. Perdue, C. F. Godbey, O. C. Wing, H. Jennings and Hiram Stephens. Company is controlled by the Perdue's Sanitarium & Street Railway Co., which has been organized to build a street-car line about four miles long and a sanitarium at Claremore.

NORTH YAKIMA, WASH.—The Yakima Valley Traction Co. proposes to build about 25 miles of new railway next year. D. D. Egan, Seattle, Wash., is Gen. Mgr.

NORTH YAKIMA, WASH.—The Cle Elum-Roslyn Railway & Power Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of building and operating an electric railway from Cle Elum to Roslyn. Capital stock, $100,000. Incorporators: Frank S. Farquhar and W. E. Farquhar. Noted on Dec. 10.

OREGON CITY, ORE.—The Clackamas Southern Ry. Co. has been incorporated to build an electric railway to connect Oregon City with the Molalla Valley, in Clackamas County, with a southern terminus at Scott's Mills on Butte Creek. Right-of-way is secured, it is stated. Incorporators are F. M. Swift, David Loring and A. E. Clark, of Portland.

BOISE, IDAHO.—The Boise Valley Ry. Co. probably will construct two new lines next year, one to extend from Meridian to Nampa and the other from Nampa to Caldwell. W. N. Donaldson is Mgr., Boise.

LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

MERIDEN, CONN.—The Meriden Gas Light Co. has petitioned the General Assembly for an amendment to its charter to empower it to extend its mains and pipes within the towns of Southington and Cheshire. Charles A. Learned is Gen. Mgr.

MASSENA, N. Y.—The St. Lawrence River Power Co., Massena, N. Y., has awarded contract to the DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS, of Dayton, Ohio, for two water turbine units, each set consisting of six 60-in. turbines, with a total capacity of 12,000 HP. The equipment, together with the electrical generators, will be installed during the coming spring. T. A. Gillespie, 30 Broad St., New York, is Pres.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The following bids were received by Robert W. Hebberd, Comr. of Public Charities, on Dec. 23, for materials and labor required for the complete conduiting electric wiring, and all other work in connection with the installation of a complete electric lighting and power system for certain of the buildings and grounds under the jurisdiction of the Department of Public Charities, City Hospital District, Blackwell's Island, Boro. of Manhattan: Commercial Construction Co., 114 E 28th St., $4,855; Cowden & DeYoung, 45 East 42d St., $5,488; Louis Weschler, 1133 Broadway, $5,328.

NYACK, N. Y.—Arrangements are being made by the Rockland Light & Power Co. for extensive additions and improvements to its plant, which will include the installation of a 1,000-KW. turbine with surface condenser and cooling tower, switchboard, boilers, etc., and also an addition to the plant at Orangeburg, N. Y. J. S. Avery, of Nyack, is Mgr.

NEW MARKET, N. J.—The Township Committee and Light Commissioners of Piscataway Township are reported to be considering the question of establishing an independent company for the purpose of furnishing electricity for the town. Under the contract, which goes into effect Jan. 1, the Public Service Corporation proposes an increase of $3 per lamp per year and shortening the hours of service. It is proposed to organize a company with a capital stock of $100,000 and erect a plant at New Market Pond. It is estimated that a plan can be equipped for $10,000 and the distributing system erected for $90,000. J. Edward Clark and Edward Radell are interested in the project. The Township at present pays the Public Service Corporation $5,000 per year for the lighting service.

FORD CITY, PA.—An electric light plant is to be established here, it is stated, at an estimated cost of $16,000.

CONNELLSVILLE, PA.—The West Penn. Electric Co. has decided to erect a power plant in Fayette County. This plant will be a duplicate of the one that is now in use at Fayette Station, and will cost about $1,500,000. It will have a rated capacity of about 22,000 HP., which is the capacity of the one in use at present. This present station has two 5,000 HP. steam turbines, three 2,000 HP. turbines and three engines of 2,000 HP. each. The site of the power plant has not been decided on yet, but it is thought that it will be built in the Southern part of Fayette County, near the Monongahela River, as the company has been rapidly extending its lines in that direction. The power-house will be on the power loop of the concern, and will supply power for the West Penn. Railways Co. The company is headed by James S. and H. A. Kuhn, of Pittsburg, Pa. L. H. Conklin, of this city, is Gen. Supt. of the company.

YOUNGSTOWN, PA.—THE WEST PENN ELECTRIC CO., of Connellsville, Pa., has been awarded the contract for furnishing electric light for the streets and public buildings here; arc lights on the former and incandescent lights in the latter. The company will build a line into this city at once, and will furnish light, heat and power for the places of business and residences. L. H. Conklin is Gen. Supt.

ERIE, PA.—The ERIE CITY ENGINE WORKS, of this city, has been awarded the contract for the erection of the new electric light plant at the Erie County Almshouse. The contract price is $6,103, and the contract calls for the installation of two Skinner engines and two Burke Electric Co's. generators. The engines will be of 40 and 56 HP., and of the high speed, automatic, direct-connected type. The generators will be of 25 and 35 KW. capacity respectively. The contract for the switchboard has also been awarded to the BURKE ELECTRIC CO. The electric light plant is to be installed in the present power-house, space having been reserved when the structure was erected two years ago, and is to be completed by Feb. 1.

EMPORIA, VA.—The Greenesville Water-Power Co., W. Samuel Goodwin, Pres., has awarded contract to STAMPER BROS. & RAGLAND and HOLLAND & MYERS, Richmond, Va., for construction of dam across the Meherrin River in connection with construction of proposed water-power electrical plant to transmit electricity for lighting and power. The dam is to be built of granite and cement, 36 ft. high at spillway and 700 ft. long and will cost about $150,000. A minimum of 1,400 HP. is to be developed, while the maximum horsepower will probably triple low-water development. About $75,000 additional will be expended in equipment and in taking over local electric-light and telephone systems, both of which will be rebuilt. C. P. E. Burgwyn, Richmond, Va., is Engr.-in-Charge.

BARBOURSVILLE, W. VA.—The United Utilities Co., it is stated, is planning to construct and operate a combined electric, water and steam-heating plant, and will require the following equipment: One 25 KW 225-volt, direct-current generating unit; one 50-gal.-per-minute turbine pump (vertical preferred) direct connected to vertical motor; two 150 HP. boilers (vertical preferred) to operate at 125 lb; a 3-panel switchboard for 220-volt generators to operate in parallel on six 50-amp light and power circuits. Pipe fittings, valves, heaters, etc., will be required. L. L. Dowthat is Mgr.

LEXINGTON, N. C.—Fred H. Smith, of Lexington, N. C., is interested in a company for the purpose of developing water power and construction of hydro-electric plant on the Potomac River in Jefferson County, W. Va., for which surveys are now being made. It is proposed to develop 1,000 HP. The plant will cost about $300,000.

RIDGEWAY, S. C. The Southern Power Co. of Charlotte, N. C., secured options on 40,000 acres of land on Wateree Creek with a view to future development of the water-power.

EAST POINT, GA.—Bids are asked by the city until Jan. 19 for furnishing and installing the equipment for electric-light plant. $15,000 of bonds have been voted; J. C. McKenzie is Mayor. E. H. Davis, Griffin, Ga., is Engr.

SPARTA, TENN.—Walter G. Kirkpatrick, of Jackson, Miss., has been engaged to make plans and specifications for developing about 200 HP., with dam, turbines and generator, on the Calfkiller River.

FRANKFORT, KY.—The date for receiving bids for furnishing and installing fixtures in the New State Capitol at Frankfort, Ky., has been extended from Jan. 5 to Jan. 19. Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of Frank M. Andrews & Co., Archs., Cincinnati, Ohio, and Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N. Y.

WELLS, MICH.—The Escanaba Power Co. announces that a meeting of the Board of Supervisors of Delta County, at Escanaba, to consider the petition of the Escanaba Power Co., to said Board of Supervisors, now on file with the clerk of said Board, to construct across the Escanaba River in the Town of Wells, in Delta County, three dams for the purpose of accumulating, storing, manufacturing, conducting, using, selling, furnishing and supplying water and water power. P. L. Utley is Pres. Escanaba Power Co.

FLINT, MICH.—The Flint Land Co., Ltd., of Flint, may construct a power plant on Rifle River in Michigan. The company owns flowage rights on 1,500 acres of land and controls about 14 miles of frontage on the river. The property is located about 40 miles north of Bay City and less than 18 miles from Saginaw Bay. It is claimed that by the construction of two dams 2,000 HP. continuously or 4,800 HP. for 10 hours a day can be developed.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Chicago Rys. Co. contemplates establishing sub-stations in the South Chicago, Grand Crossing and Roseland districts, it is stated. J. M. Roach, 444 North Clark St., is Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

MONMOUTH, ILL.—It is stated that the Rock Island Southern R. R. Co. will let contracts within 60 days for a power plant on the Edwards River. The company will need two 1,500-KW. turbines and necessary boilers. W. W. McCullough, Monmouth, is Gen. Mgr.

ALBANY, MINN.—Bids are asked by the Village Council until Jan. 11 for furnishing material and erecting a municipal electric lighting system under the supervision of Edmund T. Sykes, Engr., of Minneapolis, Minn. Electricity and acetylene gas will be considered. A plant with sufficient output to supply 600 16-c. p. lamps, or the equivalent, is wanted. Thomas Tomasek is Village Recdr.

TOPEKA, KAN.—The city [illegible] has been instructed to advertise for b[illegible] the construction and equipment of a [illegible] plant for the municipal light plant. A[illegible]propriation of $60,000 has been made for [illegible]construction of a new plant. H. K[illegible]rich, Topeka, is Supt.

CHEYENNE, WYO.—The Ch[illegible]e Light, Fuel & Power Co. is preparin[illegible] construct two gas furnaces at its w[illegible] Cheyenne plant. C. H. Williams, Den[illegible] Colo., is Gen. Mgr.

MACON, MO.—Plans are b[illegible]ade for improvements and additions to [illegible]unicipal electric light plant and wate[illegible] system, the cost of which is estimate[illegible]$18,000. E. S. Bennett is Supt.

BOONEVILLE, ARK.—Th[illegible]ooneville Light & Water Co., incorporate[illegible]s $50,000 capital stock, proposes to constr[illegible]nd operate a water-works system, elect[illegible]t and power plant and telephone exc[illegible] John T. Thayer is Pres.; Joseph Ei[illegible]d, Vice-Pres.; W. Earl Harrell, Secy.

HOOKER, OKLA.—The city n[illegible]ed $20,000 of bonds for construction [illegible] electric light plant and water-works, to b[illegible]completed and in operation by May 1.

PUEBLO, COLO.—The Kansas [illegible]orado R. R. Co. has awarded the contract [illegible] the construction of its railway, including [illegible] the construction of track, bridges, stee[illegible]quipment, power stations, overhead equi[illegible]c. etc., to A. B. HULIT, Central Bio[illegible] Pueblo, Colo. Work has already commenc[illegible] on the railway, which will extend from [illegible]on City to Dodge City, Kan., a distance o[illegible]5 miles. Plans are now being prepared b[illegible]rgeon & Lundy, Railway Exchange Bldg[illegible] Chicago, Ill., for one of the power-hous[illegible] It has been decided to locate one of the [illegible]ower stations at Garden City, Kan.

HOLLY, COLO.—Bids are asked until Jan. 6 by N. F. Vidal, Town Clerk, for furnishing machinery for the water-works system, separate bids being received as follows: For furnishing generator and switchboard; for deep well pump and motor, underwriter pump and boiler feed pumps; for 125-HP. automatic high-speed engine; for steam boilers, stack and heater; for installing above machinery, building foundations and furnishing and installing steam piping, wiring and placing same in operation; for furnishing all material and installing the same complete. Burns & McDonnell are Engrs., 821 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WARD, COLO.—J. E. Haggard, Pres. and Gen. Mgr. Mount Audubon Power Co., which is arranging to build a hydro-electric plant at Ward, states that work on the plant will commence soon, though actual construction will not be attempted until spring, on account of the weather. The plant will generate 1,500 HP., and will be located about 1½ miles northeast of Ward. The water will be conducted from the St. Vrain to reservoirs near Duck Lake, from which it will be carried in a 20-in. pipe with a fall of 200 ft. in a distance of about one mile. Mr. Haggard states the plant would be completed early in the fall and would supply power to the various mines of the district. The estimated cost is $75,000.

NAPA, CAL.—The Board of County Commissioners has extended the time for receiving bids for a franchise to construct a commission line for the distribution of electricity to the farming districts from Napa into Lake County from Nov. 11 to Jan. 12. N. W. Collins is County Clk.

REDONDO, CAL.—It is reported that the Pacific Light & Power Co. is arranging for the construction of a duplicate of its power plant adjoining the site of the present one. The increasing demand for power and the contemplated extension of the Huntington lines, will require about double the present capacity of the plant. It is intended to carry the same economic system of construction and machinery in the new building. This will give the plant six turbines operated independent of each other.

AMERICAN FORK, UTAH.—Richard R. Lyman, C. E., Engineering Bldg., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, writes us that he is making a survey for a power plant for the Utah County Light & Power Co., of American Fork, Utah. The total cost of this plant is to be over $100,000. In addition to the machinery that will be needed in this plant, a steel pipe that is to carry a maximum flow of 15 cu. ft. per second, with a maximum head of 2,100 ft., will be required.

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.—Preparations are being made by the Ontario Power Co. for the construction of a pipe line from the intake at the Dufferin Islands to its power-house below the bank at the foot of the Horseshoe Falls, a distance of about three-quarters of a mile. The company contemplates increasing the output of the plant by 65,000 HP., the cost of which is estimated at about $800,000. The additional pipe line is made necessary owing to the contract made with the Canadian Hydro-Electric Commission to supply electricity to the Government transmission line. F. V. Greene is Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Buffalo.

BRIDGES.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

LE ROY, N. Y.—The New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co., G. W. Kittredge, Ch. Engr., New York, is preparing plans and specifications for eliminating the Stafford crossing by the construction of a viaduct.

MORRISVILLE, PA.—The County commissioners on Dec. 23 awarded the contract for constructing the new bridge over the canal here at Bridge St. to CARL R. CAMP, of Bethlehem, Pa., at $9,894.

STANDING STONE, PA.—The Bradford County Commissioners have awarded the contract for the construction of the new bridge here to the YORK BRIDGE CO., York, Pa., the lowest bidders of the six companies, at $36,899.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.—The city will erect a new bridge to take the place of the Union bridge which connects Fourth and Court Sts. B... Sykes is City Engr.

ENTERPRISE, W. VA.—The Marion Gas Coal Co., Alexander Counter, Waynesburg, Pa., ... contemplates constructing a bridge across West Fork River at mouth of ... Creek to siding contracted for with B... & Ohio R. R. Co.

GRIFFIN, GA.—The Central of Georgia Ry. Co., C. H. Lawrence, Ch. Engr., Savannah, Ga., contemplates the construction of a viaduct across the tracks on Hill St.

NATCHEZ, MISS.—Bids will be received until Jan. 4 by the County Commissioners, Natchez, for constructing a concrete arch bridge ... Bausley Bayou on Liberty Road.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The Legislative Council has received four bids for the construction of the iron and concrete bridge over the Southern Ry. tracks on Monroe Ave., as follows: Southern Construction Co., $12,068; Gardner & Howe, $9,485; J. A. Omberg, Jr., $14,... Memphis Bridge Co., $11,998, with an allowance of $585 for the material in the old bridge. J. H. Weatherford is City Engr.

PADUCAH, KY.—The city has accepted the plans and specifications of L. A. Washington, City Engr., for the erection of a ... across Bradshaw Creek and awarded contract, at $4,925, to GEORGE WEIKEL, of Paducah.

DAYTON, OHIO.—Bids will be received until Jan. 16 by T. J. Kauffman, County Audr., Dayton, for constructing the superstructure and substructure of a bridge over the Miami River between the Townships of Harrison and Mad River, substructure to consist of two abutments and two piers, and superstructure to be of steel, reinforced concrete or creodone block. Bidders may submit their own plans with bids.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The following bids were opened on Dec. 16 by the Board of Public Service, Henry Maetzel, Ch. Engr., for the superstructure of the Mount St. viaduct, in connection with separation of street and railway grades—(a) price per lb. for 586,000 lbs. of steel, (b) totals: Champion Iron Co., Kenton, (a) 3.06 cts., (b) $17,932; McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa., (a) 3.17 cts., (b) $18,576; Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, (a) 3.24 cts., (b) $18,986; Cowing Engineering Co., Cleveland, (a) 3.36 cts., (b) $19,689; Capitol Construction Co., Columbus, (a) 3.40 cts., (b) $19,924; George W. Jackson, Inc., Chicago, Ill., (a) 3.40 cts., (b) $19,924; Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, (a) 3.49 cts., (b) $20,451; King Bridge Co., Cleveland, (a) 3.55 cts., (b) $20,-800; Penn Bridge Co., Beaver Falls, Pa., (a) 3.59 cts., (b) $21,037.

HAMMOND, IND.—The contracts for a bridge over the Grand Calumet River have been awarded by the Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville Ry. Co., A. S. Kent, Division Engr. It will have one 108-ft. single-leaf bascule span of the Page type, with a 40-ft. plate girder approach span, and one 108-ft. through-truss span so designed that it can be converted into a bascule span when necessary. The bridge will be wider than an ordinary single-track bridge as it is intended to lay a gantletted track. Both main spans will rest upon a pier in the center of the river. All the piers will be of concrete, resting on hard blue clay at 24 ft. below Chicago city datum. The channel depth established at this point by the U. S. Engineers is 21 ft., and the clear width of channel (between the protection piles) will be 85 ft. The contractors are as follows: Substructure, the GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK CO., of Chicago; superstructure, the AMERICAN BRIDGE CO., of New York; erection of superstructure, the FERRO-CONSTRUCTION CO., of Chicago. W. H. Hughes, of Chicago, is Designing Engr., and R. W. Hunt & Co., of Chicago, are Consulting Engrs. for the railway company.

VINCENNES, IND.—The Daviess County Commissioners have awarded the contract to the VINCENNES BRIDGE CO., Vincennes, for the construction of 20 bridges in the county, at $6,000.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Bids will be received until Jan. 15 for constructing a bridge in Sheridan road and I. M. Canal. C. R. Dart is Bridge Engr. Estimated cost, $25,000.

URBANA, ILL.—Bids are asked until 3 p. m., Jan. 14, by the city for a 48-ft. highway bridge on a concrete substructure. Ira O. Baker, Champaign, Ill., is Engr.

CRESTON, IOWA.—Bids will be received by W. F. Craig, County Audr., Creston, until noon, Jan. 4, for furnishing all material and constructing all bridges ordered by the Board of Supervisors of Union County during the year 1909, according to plans and specifications on file at the auditor's office; also a separate bid for all structural material, iron and steel caps, heads, joists, girders, etc., together with the necessary bolts, rivets and rods to correspond; Oregon fir flooring 3 ins. thick, per 1,000 ft.; red cedar piling per lin. ft., steel piling, a, b, c, per lin. ft., steel and corrugated tubs, 24 to 48 ins. in diameter; cement work per cu. ft. for foundations and bulkheads, and per lin. ft. for culvert, 10 ins. at bottom, 8 ins. top of arch, with and without reinforcement; compounded in accordance with the formula of the Ames Agricultural College.

CROOKSTON, MINN.—The city has awarded the contract to the MINNEAPOLIS BRIDGE & IRON CO., Minneapolis, Minn., for constructing the Sampson's Addition bridge, at $15,000. List of bidders noted on Dec. 17. J. E. Carroll is City Engr.

MANKATO, MINN.—The City Council on Dec. 19 awarded the contract to the HENNEPIN BRIDGE CO., Minneapolis, Minn., for the construction of a second bridge across the Minnesota River at $23,900.

LARKIN, KAN.—Plans are being prepared for the construction of a steel bridge over the Arkansas River, here. Estimated cost, $25,000.

WINFIELD, KAN.—The County Commissioners will soon let contracts for constructing the following bridges: Two steel bridges, 180 ft. long, over Spring Creek, one in Rockford Township and one in Morton Township; one 180-ft. steel bridge in Delano Township over Cowskin Creek.

The old steel from the Douglas Ave. bridge is to be used in the construction of a new bridge across the Arkansas River on Lawrence Ave. The other bridge is to be over Chisholm Creek in Wichita Township. Estimated cost, about $16,000.

BEAVER FALLS, NEB.—Bids will be received until Jan. 13 by Dan K. Morgan, County Clk., Beaver City, for constructing all steel bridges that may be ordered by the county during the year 1909.

GRAND ISLAND, NEB.—Bids are asked until noon, Jan. 2, by G. H. Pohl, County Clk., for the construction and erection of wooden and metal bridges for the county for the ensuing year.

LAUREL, MONT.—Final plans have been completed for the erection of a bridge at Laurel by Yellowstone and Carbon Counties. Estimated cost, between $15,000 and $20,000.

LIVINGSTON, MONT.—Bids will be received until Jan. 4 by the County Clerk for the erection of a wagon bridge over the main Boulder River, a wagon bridge over Four-Mile Creek and the construction of about one mile of road.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Bids are asked until Jan. 15 by the Board of Public Improvements for the construction of a foot-bridge over River des Peres in Forest Park.

LAWTON, OKLA.—Bids will be received until Jan. 5 by J. M. Haynes, County Clk., for constructing a steel bridge with a 100-ft. steel span, 14-ft. roadway, four 24-ft. steel tubes, three 14-ft., three 12-ft. and six 8-ft. steel piles.

NEWKIRK, OKLA.—The Board County Commissioners has awarded the contract for constructing a steel bridge over the Arkansas River here to the MISSOURI VALLEY BRIDGE CO., of Leavenworth, Kan., at $21,550.

COLFAX, WASH.—The County Commissioners on Dec. 9 let the contract for the construction of eight wagon road bridges in the county to I. J. BAILEY & CO., of Wenatchee, Wash., at $18,751. The bridges are to be entirely of steel and work is to commenced in the spring.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—The contract for the new reinforced-concrete bridge across the Los Angeles River at North Main St. was awarded on Dec. 15 by the Board of Public Works to CARL LEONARDT, at $81,881.

SANTA ROSA, CAL.—Bids will be received at the office of the County Clerk of Sonoma County until noon, Jan. 7, for the construction of the old Main St. bridge, Santa Rosa, over Santa Rosa Creek at Pearson St. F. L. Wright is Clk.

REEDLEY, CAL.—Three bids were opened on Dec. 11 by the Supervisors for the construction of the pile bridge crossing the Kings River near here. The bids were: Mervy-Elwell Co., of Oakland, Cal., $6,100; T. A. Pettus, of Kerman, $4,500; PACIFIC CONSTRUCTION CO., 16 California St., San Francisco, Cal. $5,980 (awarded contract).

SALINAS, CAL.—Bids will be received by T. P. Joy, Clk. Bd. of Supervisors of the County of Monterey until 10 a. m., Jan. 4, for a combined automatic sluice gate and highway bridge, on Elkhorn Slough near Hudson's Landing, in Pajaro road district, Monterey County.

BUILDINGS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

LYNN, MASS.—The plans of Wheeler & Betton, Archs., 59 Exchange St., Lynn, have been accepted for a 16-room school building for the city. Cost, $85,000.

DEDHAM, MASS.—The Board of Education has had plans prepared by Luther Greenleaf, 101 Tremont St., Boston, for a school to cost $60,000.

ATTLEBORO, MASS.—Fontaine & Kinnicutt, Archs., 45 Commercial St., Woonsocket, R. I., have prepared plans for alterations to parochial school and convent in connection with the Church of St. Joseph, at Attleboro. Rev. N. A. Messier, Pastor. Contract will be let about Feb. 1.

ALBANY, N. Y.—Demers & Campaign, Archs., 203 Ilium Bldg., Troy, N. Y., have completed plans for the County Hospital building and submitted same to the Board of Supervisors. The building is to be 220 ft. in length by 74 ft. in depth, three stories in height, of brick construction with Indiana limestone trimmings. It will cost approximately $30,000, with plumbing, heating and ventilating apparatus.

ALBANY, N. Y.—H. R. Jacobs, Mgr. of Harmanus Bleecker Hall, is having sketches made for a theater, to cost about $200,000.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked by R. C. Hollyday, Ch. of Bureau of Yards and Docks, Washington, D. C., until 11 a. m., Jan. 16, for constructing an extension to the chemical laboratory, Building No. 34, U. S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn. Specifications are on file at the office of Engineering News, New York.

Plans have been filed for a group of four 6-story apartment houses to be built in 144th St., 200 ft. east of Broadway, for the Young Realty Co., Charles H. Wallis, Pres., 144th St. and Broadway. They will have a frontage of 87½ ft. and a depth of 86.11 ft., with facades of brick and ornamental stone, and will cost $400,000. Thain & Thain, 4 East 42d St., are Archs.

Plans have been filed for a 6-story elevator apartment house to be built for the Sheer & Ginsberg Realty & Construction Co., 198 Broadway, on 147th St., east of Broadway. It will be of brick, with limestone trimmings, with a frontage of 100 ft. and a depth of 85 ft., and will contain 30 suites of apartments. It is to cost $125,000. W. B. Levitan, 20 West 31st St., is Arch.

Neville & Bagge, Archs., 217 West 125th St., have filed plans for a 6-story brick and stone apartment, 99.11x115 ft., to cost $225,000. The building will be built at Broadway and 160th St. by the Pine Investing Co., 600 West 146th St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The Building Superintendent has issued a permit for tearing down the 2-story stable at 47 East 52d St., owned by W. K. Vanderbilt. It adjoins the site of the 7-story dwelling house to be erected for him from plans by Warren & Wetmore, Archs., 3 East 33d St. Those plans were filed some months ago. The original project is to be modified and a larger building erected, which will utilize the stable site. According to the architects' estimate the dwelling is to cost $150,000.

Max Solomon, 105 Ellery St., Brooklyn, will erect a building at 147 West 22d St., from plans by F. C. Zoble, Arch., 114 East 28th St. He will erect a 9-story store and loft building, 45 x 90 ft., of brick and stone construction, to cost $175,000.

Plans have been filed at the Buildings Department by Buchman & Fox, Archs., 11 East 59th St., for a 12-story brick and stone loft building which Charles Kaye will erect at 22 West 26th St., at a cost of $225,000. The structure will be 50 x 88 ft.

Cleverdon & Putzel, Archs., 41 Union Sq., have filed plans for a 12-story loft building, 90 x 100 ft., to be constructed by Max Cohen, 19 West 18th St., at a cost of $400,000. The site is at 31 West 27th St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The following bids were received on Dec. 23 by the Trustees of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals for labor and materials required for furnishing and erecting of the equipment in the Pathological Department, and main dormitory of the New Bellevue Hospital, situated on First Ave. and bounded by 26th and 27th Sts., Boro. of Manhattan, the City of New York: Abramson & Engessor & Co., 1971 First Ave., $78,-927; George W. Cobb, Jr., 148 Nassau St., $120,207; Thomas Cockerill & Son, 147 Columbus Ave., $98,800.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.—Harris Lumberg, lessee of the International Theater, and Augustus G. Porter are having plans prepared for a theater to be erected on Falls St., near First St., on property owned by Mr. Porter. It is proposed to have the building completed ready for opening next fall.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.—The Amrita Club, William T. Ward, Pres., will build a 3-story brick addition to its club-house. Percival M. Lloyd, 39 Market St., is Arch.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—It is stated that William Ruben and Gabriel Mitchell will erect an 8 or 10-story office building with a frontage of 43 ft. on Warren St. and 99 ft. on Jefferson St., near the Onondaga Hotel. Plans have been completed.

LE ROY, N.Y.—The Board of Education at a special meeting held Dec. 17 had a conference with Wilson Potter, Arch., 3 Union Sq. West, New York, who will prepare plans for a high school to cost $80,000.

CREEDMORE (L. I.), N. Y.—The Long Island R. R. Co. has made application to the Board of Estimate for the privilege to run a spur from its present track at Queens to the grounds of the Long Island State Hospital at Creedmoor for the purpose of transporting brick, lumber, cement, steel beams and other materials, to be used in building the new Long Island State Hospital, for which the state has appropriated $250,000 for beginning the work, and which will ultimately cost not less than $1,000,000. The site of the proposed group of buildings, work upon which is to be begun in the spring, comprises 200 acres, and all lies within the boundary of the City of New York. Upon the completion of the group, which will consist of 25 or 30 brick structures, the present Flatbush State Hospital, it is expected, will be removed from its location on Clarkson St., Brooklyn, to Creedmoor. The new group of buildings is designed for 2,000 patients, and will provide for all the acute cases now cared for at Flatbush, and for a number of chronic patients. The institution will be under the care of Dr. Dewing, the present superintendent at Flatbush. Among the structures to be built are the following: Administration building, dormitories, group for acute cases, group for chronic cases, nurses' home, staff headquarters, tuberculosis pavilion, laundry, storehouses, barns, stables, boiler-house and other buildings. Franklin B. Ware, Albany, N. Y., is State Arch.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The Bridge Department, J. W. Stevenson, Comr., has awarded contract for the foundations of the proposed Municipal Building at the Manhattan terminal of the Brooklyn Bridge to the J. H. GRAY CO., Broadway and 23d St. Bids were received on Dec. 3 and the bidders were: (a) price per cu. yd. for excavation, (b) total: P. J. Carlin Construction Co., 16 East 23d St., (a) $34, (b) $786,000; R. E. Henningham, 1 Madison Ave., (a) $40, (b) $854,-000; Arthur McMullen, Park Row Bldg., (a) $10, (b) $865,000; Tide Water Bldg. Co., 25 West 26th St., (a) $22.50, (b) $838,500; Gaffney & Stiers, (a) $10, (b) $824,000; J. H. Gray Co., Broadway and 23d St., (a) $15, (b) $622,000; J. C. Rogers, (a) $40, (b) $673,750; New England Construction Co., Exchange Bldg., Boston, Mass., (a) $30, (b) $871,731; Thomas Cockerill & Son, 147 Columbus Ave., (a) $35, (b) $784,000. McKim, Mead & White, 160 Fifth Ave., are Archs.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—A 3-sty stone and brick residence is to be built at Delaware Ave. and West Ferry St. by Thomas C. Meadows, Pres. Buffalo Fertilizer Co., at a cost of $45,000. McCreary, Wood & Bradney, 607 Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, are Archs.

BRIDGETON, N. J.—The Building Committee of the Cumberland County Board of Freeholders on Dec. 24 at the old Court-House in this city and opened bids for the erection of the proposed county buildings. Each bidder presented propositions for the building upon five different plans, which had been prepared by Watson & Huckle, Archs., 1211 Walnut St., Philadelphia. There were 16 bidders, as follows, upon the Indiana stone building that will be recommended by the committee: B. Ketcham & Sons, $102,-177; J. Meyer & Son, $112,893; James E. Doak & Son, $99,194; Horace B. Deal, $100,-567; Mark P. Weiss, $97,619; George A. Glenn & Co., $93,050; Edward Fay & Co., $104,947; Cramp & Co., $101,164; Thompson & Stiles, $107,858; Sax & Abbott, $113,752; J. E. & A. L. Pennock, $104,699; Burd P. Evans, $112,380; Lynch Bros., $93,400; Joseph Steelman, $106,297; H. H. Hankins, Bridgeton, $94,475; Walter Titus, $93,000. The committee will present the bids to the Board at the meeting Jan. 1, when the contract will be awarded.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The Kensington Trust Co., George S. Cox, Pres., will have plans prepared, it is stated, for a 1-story bank building, to cost from $30,000 to $40,000.

SCRANTON, PA.—C. R. Weatherbogg, Arch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., is preparing plans for a new $500,000 hotel in Scranton.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Joseph C. Bogga will begin work immediately on an operation of 132 2-story dwellings on the block of ground between Pemberton St. and Walton Ave., 58th and 59th Sts, which will cost about $300,000.

John C. Knox, Land Title Bldg., has awarded to HARRY P. HAVENS a contract for the erection of a 4-story apartment house on the north side of Pine St., east of 52d, facing Black Oak Park. It was planned by E. Allen Wilson, and will measure 22 x 74 ft.

Cramp & Co., Commonwealth Bldg., have posted plans for the erection of a 3-story brick and stone 27-division school to be built at 59th and Race Sts. at a cost of $175,000. It will measure 180.4 x 88.7. A similar building will be erected at 23d and Cambria Sts.

Builders have been invited to estimate on plans for a 36-division school to be built at Ninth and Tasker Sts., at a cost of about $250,000; on a 15-division school at Second and Tioga Sts., and an addition to the Kelly School, at 28th St. and Columbia Ave.

CLAIRTON, PA.—Bids are asked by Charles J. Rieger, Arch., Peoples Savings Bank Bldg., 307 Fourth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa., until 4 p. m., Jan. 5, for the erection of a 12-room school building to be erected on lot situated at the corner Summit St. and Shaw Ave., Boro. of Clairton, Pa. Thomas J. Byrne is Secy. School Bd.

PITTSBURG, PA.—Alden & Harlow, Archs., Farmers' Bank Bldg., have prepared plans for a 10-story granite building of the Second National Bank, which will replace the structure on the corner of Liberty Ave. and Ninth St. The first three floors of the building will be occupied by the bank, and the balance of the building will be rented for offices. The main entrance to the bank will be from Liberty Ave., and the office entrance will be from Ninth St. The banking room will open into the Ninth St. vestibule also. The equipment to be installed will include power plant, plunger elevators and freight lift. The present building will be razed about April 1 and work will be started on the new structure at the earliest possible date.

WILKES-BARRE, PA.—I. M. LEACH & CO. have been awarded the contract for the erection of the Y. M. C. A. building on North Franklin St. It will cost about $80,000.

*WILKES-BARRE, PA.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., Jan. 14, by James M. Norris, County Controller, for furnishing floor coverings, draperies and shades for the Luzerne County court-house. McCormack & French, Wilkes-Barre, are Archs.

CORNWELLS (Maud post-office), PA.—Cope & Stewardson, Archs., 320 Walnut St., Philadelphia, have let general contract to STACEY, REEVES & SONS, of Philadelphia, for a 3-story recreation hall and dormitory at Cornwells, for the Sisters of the Convent of the Blessed Sacrament. Cost, $70,000.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The Zell Motor Car Co., 1010 Morton St., which has had plans prepared by Edward H. Glidden, Glenn Bldg., Baltimore, for garage on Mt. Royal Ave., will erect a 3-story structure, of concrete, brick and steel. Cost, $50,000.

The Wizard Amusement Co., 328 North Eutaw St., will erect a moving-picture theater at 30, 32 and 34 West Lexington St. The lots measure 42 x 112 ft. The building will be fireproof; exterior of ornamental metals. Cost, about $75,000.

E. D. Preston, Building Inspector, City Hall, has approved of working plans and specifications for additions to the municipal jail, and construction will proceed. A wing will be built on either end of present building, in appearance to be three stories high, but interior will contain five tiers providing 264 cells. The addition will be of fireproof construction, exterior of local stone. The cells are to be of concrete with steel reinforcement. DAVID PEOPLES, 213 North Calvert St., Baltimore, has contract for erection, at $148,987. Theodore W. Pietsch, American Bldg., Baltimore, is Arch.

Leasehold interest in 29 lots has been sold by the Commonwealth Bank of Baltimore to Vincent M. Kearns. The lots, which adjoin, are on the east side of Braddish Ave., near North Ave. Each is 14 ft. 6 ins. x 67 ft. Mr. Kearns will develop the property with 3-story brick dwellings with marble trimmings. Work on the dwellings will begin at once. The cost will be about $50,000.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Arrangements are being made for erection of a 14-story terra cotta brick hotel to be built on Baltimore St., near Charles St. It will contain about 350 rooms. Jerome H. Joyce, Hotel Joyce, West Camden St., is reported interested.

HAGERSTOWN, MD.—The Y. M. C. A. contemplates erection of a $50,000 association building. Joseph C. Byron is Chn. Bldg. Com.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The Directors of the Eutaw Savings Bank have authorized improvements and additions to the present bank building at Eutaw and Fayette Sts. The entire structure will be remodeled. Property fronting 65 ft. on Fayette St., immediately in the rear of the bank, has been bought and on this the addition will be erected. When completed this will give the bank space room of 65 x 135 ft. In ad-

dition, provision will be made in the plans for a 16-ft. alley both on the south and on the west. William M. Hayden is Pres.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Plans have been prepared for Harry Wardman, 1333 G St., N. W., Washington, for A. H. Beers, 1333 G St., N. W., for four 3-story brick dwellings at 2112-2118 Bancroft Pl., N. W. Cost, $60,000.

Bids are asked until noon, Jan. 2, by the District Commissioners for constructing a 12-room school building, No. 158, located on Hamilton Road, Square No. 5726, Garfield, D. C.

The U. S. Storage Co., Edward A. Macumber, Pres., 418-422 Tenth St., N. W., will expend about $120,000 in erection of a warehouse at 418 and 420 Tenth St., N. W. The structure is to be 52 × 100 ft.; fireproof, eight stories high, with facade of brownstone, iron and brick; columns, beams and floors of reinforced concrete; steam heat, etc. B. Stanley Simmons, 931 F St., N. W., is Arch.

ROANOKE, VA.—John Kevan Peebles, Arch., Law Bldg., Norfolk, has plans for a 7-story bank and office building for the First National Bank, J. T. Meadows, Vice-Pres., Roanoke. Cost, $150,000.

ATLANTA, GA.—The Capital City Club, W. S. Elkin, Pres., has appointed a committee to consider plans for erection of a $150,000 club-house.

SAVANNAH, GA.—Wallin & Young, Savannah, Archs. for the proposed Y. M. C. A. building, are asking bids on elevator, fire-escapes, ornamental iron work and other materials, etc. Building is 60 × 180 ft.; four stories and basement; brick and limestone exterior (erected). Cost of structure, $140,000.

AMERICUS, GA.—James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., received bids on Dec. 28 as follows for the construction of a post-office building at Americus, Ga.: John H. Lowe, Atlanta, Ga., $59,875; Wilmarth Bldg. Co., New York, $54,845; Algernon Blair, Montgomery, Ala., $58,800; Miles & Bradt Co., Atlanta, Ga., $53,000; King Lumber Co., Charlottesville, Va., $52,900; Gude & Co., Atlanta, Ga., $54,150; George Becking, Chattanooga, Tenn., $51,257; Robert E. Pharrow, Atlanta, Ga., $55,900. Jan. 1, 1910.

LAKE CHARLES, LA.—Bids were received as follows on Dec. 28 at the office of James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post-office at Lake Charles, La.: Dieter & Wenzel, Wichita, Kan., $143,120; King Lumber Co., Charlottesville, Va., $114,900; Tom Lovell & Son, Denton, Tex., $124,707; Gude & Co., Atlanta, Ga., $135,600.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—H. T. Cottam & Co., 506 Tchoupitoulas St., will award contract about Feb. 25 for erection of a storage warehouse to occupy a city square. It will be a reinforced concrete structure and will cost about $180,000. Crosley & Henkel, New Orleans, are Archs.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—The Hermitage Hotel Co., E. A. Lindsey, Secy., Stahlman Bldg., has awarded contract to the SNEAD ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS, of Louisville, Ky., and to the GOULD CONSTRUCTION CO., of Nashville, for steel work on Hermitage Hotel. The former company will furnish material and latter will undertake construction work. The building is to be completed by May 15. This structure will be ten stories, fireproof; will contain 200 rooms. Estimated cost, $250,000. Carpenter & Blair, 475 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., are Archs.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—Plans have been prepared by Mowbray & Uffinger, Archs., 92 Liberty St., New York, for a 5-st. bank and office building for the Union Bank & Trust Co., Nashville. Estimated cost, $150,000.

WAPAKONETA, OHIO.—It is stated that Marriott & Allen, Archs., Columbus, have completed plans for a 2-story county infirmary for the Board of Commissioners of Auglaize County, Wapakoneta. The building will cost $50,000.

LISBON, OHIO.—Bids are asked until Jan. 4 by C. H. Coburn, County Audr., for remodeling and repairing the Insane Building at the County infirmary.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—Trustees of the English Lutheran Church will receive bids as soon as plans are completed for the erection of a $350,000 church; also for a pipe organ.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Plans for the City Hall building will be completed and ready to submit to the Board of Public Works some time after Jan. 15, and bids will be received some time in February, according to Rubush & Hunter, Archs., who have charge of the work. George M. Brill, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago, is Superv. Engr.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Plans are being made by the Great Council of Red Men in this city for the construction of a $300,000 temple on corner of Delaware and Vermont Sts.

EVANSVILLE, IND.—Capt. Lee Howell has ordered plans on which bids will be asked for the construction of a business block on Broadway.

PENNVILLE, IND.—The People's State Bank has ordered plans for the construction of a brick building on the site of the building recently destroyed by fire.

The Home Union Store Co. will ask for bids for the erection of a business block as soon as insurance is adjusted.

ALEXANDRIA, MICH.—James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., received bids as follows on Dec. 23 for the construction of a post-office building at Alexandria, Minn.: Earle & Aiton, Alexandria, Minn., $41,258; J. W. Miller, St. Paul, Minn., $43,371; Steward & Hager Co., Janesville, Wis., $49,500; Northern Construction Co., Milwaukee, Wis., $46,000; P. M. Hennessey Construction Co., St. Paul, Minn., $45,908; John Lauritzen, Fergus Falls, Minn., $43,637; General Construction Co., Milwaukee, Wis., $44,330. Time, Dec. 15, 1909.

ALTON, ILL.—James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., received as follows on Dec. 29, bids for the construction of a post-office building at Alton, Ill.: Hiram Lloyd Building & Construction Co., St. Louis, Mo., $64,957; Giacomo Maffiola, Rockford, Ill., $66,270; V. Jobst, Peoria, Ill., $63,496; Charles W. Gladdele, Chicago, $63,275; Globe Construction Co., St. Louis, $66,088; J. E. Simmons, Chicago, $74,546; C. L. Gray Construction Co., St. Louis, $63,356; M. Yeager & Son, Danville, Ill., $68,460; Paschen Bros., Chicago, $66,851; Henry Shenk Co., Erie, Pa., $66,678; J. J. Wuellner & Son, Alton, Ill., $63,459; Barnes Bros., Hamilton, Ohio, $65,-00; English Bros., Champaign, Ill., $68,730; F. M. Roode & Co., Tipton, Ind., $69,400; Northern Construction Co., Milwaukee, Wis., $64,470; North Western Construction Co., Reno, Nev., $68,749.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Bids are asked by the West Chicago Park Commissioners until 4 p. m., Jan. 12, for the construction of the Field House, including gymnasium, shower baths, public lavatories, lunch room, library and reading rooms, assembly hall, club rooms, etc., together with swimming pool, dressing rooms and accessories in Small Park No. 2, located at West 14th Pl., South Jefferson, Union and Barber Sts., Chicago. George A. Mugler is Secy.; W. Carlys Zimmerman, Steinway Hall, Chicago, is Arch.

DECATUR, ILL.—Bids will be received about Jan. 15 by Charles J. Aschauer, Arch., Powers Bldg., for a 3-story stone bank, office and club room building, 100 × 130 ft., to be erected at Water and Main Sts., for the Citizens' Safe Deposit Co., George S. Conrad, Cashier, 162 Merchant St.

GREEN BAY, WIS.—We are officially advised that the Board of Education will erect a 3-story school, to be known as the West Side High School, and to cost $125,000. J. C. Llewellyn, First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill., is Arch.

MADISON, WIS.—The Modern Steel Structural Co., Waukesha, Wis., has been awarded the contract, at $79,009, for furnishing steel for the south wing and part of the central portion of the new State Capitol, at Madison.

KENOSHA, WIS.—T. Gaastra, Arch., 305 Main St., is preparing plans for a 2-story school building, 75x192 ft., for the Board of Education, John E. Williams, Chn. Bldg. Com.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—The State Historical Society, W. Upham, Secy., City, plan to construct a library building here. It will be three stories high and of fireproof construction. Cost, $150,000.

The Knights of Columbus, W. M. Stephenson, Grand Khight, city, propose to construct a $100,000 3-story pressed brick and cut stone club house at Fifth St. and Smith Ave. It will have an auditorium, gymnasium and swimming pool.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—According to the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat," Walter J. Holbrook, Pres. of the Holbrook-Blackwelder Real Estate Trust Co., has announced that he had completed plans for the erection in St. Louis of a department store building. The store is to be located on Olive St., and will represent an outlay of over $2,000,000 for the building, exclusive of the ground.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Milligan & Wray, Archs., 721 Olive St., have prepared plans for a 3-story and basement mantiacal building for the Board of Public Improvements. A. J. O'Reilly, Pres. Cost, $65,000.

DALLAS, TEX.—Plans have been prepared for erection of addition to St. George Hotel and for remodeling the older portion of the present building. The new structure will have four stories and basement, with foundation sufficiently strong to permit erection of two additional stories. Estimated cost, $50,000.

TULIA, TEX.—It is reported that the Commissioners Court of Swisher County has let entire contract to MARTIN, HOLDERNESS & OATS, Stamford, Tex., at $55,694, for the erection of a 3-story and basement brick and stone court-house. W. B. Hale is County Judge; Withers & Elliott, Stamford, are Archs.

*SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Bids are asked by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., until 3 p. m., Feb. 4, for the construction (complete) of the extension to the U. S. post-office and court-house at San Antonio.

STILLWATER, OKLA.—It is stated that the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College will expend $25,000 for construction of a 3-story boys' dormitory from plans by W. A. Atherton, Stillwater. The contract to be awarded about Jan. 8. The structure will be 37 × 132 ft., of fireproof and mill construction. Mr. Atherton is preparing plans for a $60,000 woman's building for same college, on which bids will be received about March 1.

SEATTLE, WASH.—James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the construction of the Government buildings at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition to be held in Seattle in 1909, to STREHLOW, FREESE & PETERSON, of Seattle, Wash., at $220,000. Time, May 1, 1909.

SPOKANE, WASH.—We are officially advised that the Spokane Trust Co. has leased from the Odd Fellows property at the corner of Main Ave. and Waverly St. for a term of 25 years, upon which they will erect an office building to cost about $150,000. Plans are being prepared.

At a recent meeting of the Board of Health it was decided to let the contract, through the Board of Public Works, to JOHN T. HUETTER for building the west wing of the new isolation hospital. The price named is $24,361, and includes everything connected with construction of the wing, wiring, plumbing, heating, etc. The building, when completed, will cost $51,500.

FORT STEVENS, ORE.—Bids are asked by the Constructing Quartermaster until 2 p. m., Jan. 13, for the construction, plumbing, heating and electric wiring and fixtures of one gymnasium and bowling alley and four double sets of N. C. O. quarters and wiring and fixtures of one double set of firemen's quarters at Fort Stevens.

PORTLAND, ORE.—C. W. Fulton, U. S. Senator, has introduced at Washington a bill appropriating $2,500,000 for a public building in Portland; $500,000 for a public building in Astoria, and $100,000 for a public building in Oregon City. The appropriation for $2,500,000 is for purchasing a site and erecting thereon a post-office building in this city. It is estimated that the site can be bought for about $500,000 and the remainder of the appropriation to be used in the construction of a building.

Announcement has been made by David C. Lewis, Arch., that the Lewis Estate will begin the construction of a 10-story reinforced-concrete office building immediately on the corner of Fourth and Oak Sts. The building will have a frontage of 60 ft. on Fourth St. and 100 ft. on Oak St. The building, complete, will cost about $200,000 and will require about twelve months to erect.

SACRAMENTO, CAL.—The contract Committee of the Board of Supervisors has recommended that the Sewart Jail Co. be awarded the contract for the steel cell work in the new county jail building. The contract was let for three tiers. The Stewart Co.'s bid was $31,890 for two tiers, and $41,340 for three tiers. The other bid considered by the board was that of the Pauly Jail Co. of $62,123 for two tiers and $81,313 for three.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—At an estimated expense of $160,000, a new tuberculosis pavilion, a new maternity ward and an administration building will be added to the county hospital's equipment the coming year. Plans for the new buildings are being prepared and have been submitted to the Supervisors. Dr. D. C. Barber is Supt.

FORT ROSECRANS (San Diego post-office), CAL.—Bids are asked until Jan. 12 by Lieut. Earl McFarland, Constr. Q. M., for construction, plumbing, electric wiring and fixtures, two double sets of N. C. O. quarters at Fort Rosecrans.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—A permit has been granted to the Estate of Claus Spreckels for construction of a 2-story and basement building on the north side of Market St., 226 ft. west of Eddy St., designed for stores and offices. The estimated cost of the building is $70,000.

A building having six stories and a basement is to be erected at the corner of Second and Howard Sts. by Knickerbocker, Barker & Bostwick. It will be of brick, with the first floor laid out for store purposes, and the upper floors for wholesale tenants. The area of the building site is 80 × 80 ft. The owners have secured a loan of $95,000 on their property at the corner of Second and Natoma Sts., covering a lot 57 × 75 ft. The money obtained on this mortgage will be used to pay off a smaller loan now on the property and the balance will be used to construct the new building.

An apartment building is to be erected by A. W. Wilson at the corner of Clay and Gough Sts. The area of the building is 80 × 102 ft. Work on the building was begun before the fire, and the foundation walls were finished. The building will be of brick, with cream-colored pressed brick and terra cotta exterior. Each of the five floors will be arranged for two suites of apartments, of eleven rooms each, with three baths, butler's pantry, spacious rooms and reception halls. The finish will be in pine and oak. Vacuum cleaners, automatic elevators, a refrigerator for every panty, steam heat and other modern features will be installed. C. A. Meussdorffer, Humboldt Bank Bldg., is Arch.

SAN JOSE, CAL.—Bids are asked until 3 p. m., Jan. 19, by the Board of Trustees of the San Jose State Normal School, at the office of M. E. Bailey, Secy., on the Normal Grounds, San Jose, Cal., for construction of Normal school buildings. Bids will be received as per plans and specifications in the several following ways: First, complete Normal building, excluding power-house and plant; second, complete Normal building, except auditorium part; third, complete Normal building, except auditorium part, but including power-house and plant complete; fourth, power-house and plant complete. Sellon & Hemmings, 251 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal., are Archs.

FORT BAYARD, N. MEX.—Capt. S. P. Vestal, Q. M. at Fort Bayard, is about to call for bids for the construction of buildings, the combined cost of which will aggregate about $250,000. The last Congress appropriated $214,000 for these improvements, and the money being now available, work will start at once. It is expected that it will take at least a year to complete the improvements, which contemplate the tearing down of the present officers' row and substituting therefor six double sets of officers' quarters, each two stories ni height, one single set and quarters for the nurses of the Government hospital, also a storehouse for the medical department. There will be 20 rooms in each double set of officers' quarters, which will be f brick, two stories in height, and will have a 2-story front veranda for sleeping purposes.

MONTREAL, QUE.—It is reported that J. A. Jacobs will erect a number of stores on the property at the corner of St. Catharines and St. Alexander Sts, which he recently purchased for $150,000.

WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

*PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Bids are asked until 11 a. m., Jan. 8, by the Department of Public Works for furnishing the following sizes of c.-i. water pipes: 618 tons of 2,000 lbs. ,16 ins. in diameter; 309 tons of 2,000 lbs., 12 ins.; 60 tons of 2,000 lbs., 8 ins.; 346 tons of 2,000 lbs., 6 ins.; 10 tons of 2,000 lbs., 4 ins. The delivery to commence on or before March 15, 1909, and to continue as rapidly as required and to be fully completed on or before June 1, 1909. Walter F. Slade is Comr.

EARLVILLE, N. Y.—The W... Board of this village have voted to inst... system of meters.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.—T... ity Engineer is preparing plans for ... nstruction of an intake pipe line, 1,500 ... into the river, and for a filtration plant ... 000,000 gallons daily capacity.

PERTH AMBOY, N. J.—HA... AN & DEDRICKSEN have been award... ontracts by the Water Board for laying ... ft. of 6-in. water pipe on Hall Ave., ... Ave., and Sheridan St. Thomas J. Cl... Pres.

MUNHALL, PA.—Bids are aske... H. I. Maclay, Secy. Boro. Council, un... P. m., Jan .4, for laying about 2,530 ... 6-in. water line in certain streets; a... 60 ft. of 8-in. water line in the Eighth ... extension, and for furnishing and co... ng 32 fire plugs.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Revised ... for the filter beds and buildings at ... Lane have been completed, and bids will ... asked early in the new year. Estim... cost, about $2,000,000. George R. Stea... Dir. Pub. Wks.

WARREN, PA.—W. R. LAVERY ... been awarded the contract for construct... a filtration plant for the American Wa... Works & Guarantee Co., 345 Fourth Av... Pittsburg.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids were opened on Dec. 21 by the Commissioners, District of Columbia, for equipping an auxiliary water system and fire protection for the Home for the Aged and Infirm, subdivisions of Bellevue and Blue Plains. The contract has been awarded to P. H. & I. CONLON, of Newark, N. J., at $6,388.

PRINCETON, W. VA.—The Princeton Water-works Co. contemplates the construction of water-works. M. J. Cook, Hinton, W. Va., is interested.

EAST POINT, GA.—Bids are asked by the city until Jan. 19 for furnishing equipment for the construction of water-works. E. H. Davis, Griffin, Ga., is Engr.

*DAYTONA, FLA.—Bids will be received by the Board of Public Works, City Hall, until 3 p. m., Jan. 25, for furnishing materials and constructing a system of water-works here. C. M. Rogers is Engr. Plans and specifications are on file at the office of Engineering News, New York.

PALMETTO, FLA.—Bids will be received until Jan. 5 for a 100-ft. tower and 50,000-gallon tank, riser pipe, foundation, etc., complete. E. F. Wilson is Mayor.

CLEARWATER, FLA.—The city has voted $25,000 of bonds for the construction of water-works, the pumps to have a capacity of 400 gallons per min.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—The citizens voted on Dec. 14 to issue $25,000 of bonds for water-works extension. Wm. Teague is Mayor.

SCRANTON, MISS.—The city will lay about two miles of c.-i. pipe, with hydrants and valves, and will construct a 75,000-gallon steel tank and tower, and install hydraulic ram to pump from flowing artesian well. Walter G. Kirkpatrick, Jackson, Miss., is Engr.

MERIDIAN, MISS.—Bids were opened on Dec. 8 by the City Water-Works Commission as follows: Reinforced concrete reservoir: Cook Construction Co., Des Moines, Iowa, $17,500; Piedmont Construction Co., Atlanta, Ga., $11,935; C. W. J. Neville, New Orleans, La., $12,984; Paul N. Kershner, Dayton, Ohio, $12,000; Dubush-Dibbs Construction Co., Meridian, $12,000; Missouri Valley Bridge & Iron Co., Dallas, Tex., $14,-490; J. A. Ormberg, Memphis, Tenn., $15,-900; H. M. Severance, Shreveport, La., $18,-522; Gallagher & Erdman, Columbia City, Ind., $12,362; Southern Improvement Co., Memphis, Tenn., $16,970; Charles R. Lewis, Utica, N. Y., $12,822; Constantin, Rees & Guerin, New Orleans, La., $14,950; West Construction Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., $13,-723; Foulks-Forbes Co., Terre Haute, Ind., $12,650. For a 5,000,000-gallon horizontal cross compound and fly-wheel pumping engine: Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis., two sizes, $18,800 and $22,350; Platt Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio, $15,500; Hardy-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala., three sizes, $16,650, $16,095 and $15,400; Fred. M. Prescott Co., Milwaukee, Wis., two sizes, $11,210 and $16,377; Wilson-Snyder Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa., $17,600; Hoovens-Owens-Rensalaer Co., Hamilton, Ohio, four sizes, $... $19,750, $20,750 and $20,450; Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis., three sizes, $16,790, $15,700, $17,144 and $16,050; Jeansville Iron Works, Hazleton, Pa., two sizes, $18,880 and $21,956; A. M. Lockett & Co., New Orleans, La., $12,330; Wisconsin Engine Co., Milwaukee, Wis., two sizes, $18,300 and $17,-300; Canton-Hughes Pumping Co., Canton, Ohio, two sizes, $14,159 and $13,650. W. G. Wetmore is City Engr.

SPARTA, WIS.—The Water Commission is now investigating the question of constructing a reservoir, of about 300,000 gallons capacity, 40 × 25 or 30 ft., of concrete or steel. Nothing definite will be done until spring. Howard Teasdale is Pres.

DENISON, IOWA.—Bids, including plans and specifications, will be received until Feb. 1 by M. D. Wright, Chn. Water Commission, for boring an artesian well, 12 ins. in diameter, at the surface and not less than 4 ins. at the bottom; depth, 2,000 ft. if necessary.

WINTERSET, IOWA.—The City Council on Dec. 14 awarded the contract to the DES MOINES BRIDGE & IRON WORKS, Des Moines, Iowa, for the construction of the water-works system here at $54,490. Other bidders were: G. Joeger, Rich Hill, Mo., $57,300; Turner Roland Co., Des Moines, $56,900; T. C. Brooks & Son, Jackson, Mich., $59,980; Cook Construction Co., Des Moines, $58,490; W. D. Lovell, Minneapolis, Minn., $57,840; Katz-Craig Construction Co., Omaha, $58,888.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Bids will be received by the city until 7.30 p. m., Jan. ... for the following material for water-works

construction during season of 1909: C.-I. pipe, 1,... tons; special castings, 125 tons; hydrants, ... D. S.; valves, 100 6-in., 15 8-in., ... in., 2 24-in. Andrew Rinker is City Engr.

SPOONER, MINN.—George E. Ericson, of Spooner, has prepared plans for the construction of water-works. Estimated cost, $15,000. C. ... Dodds is Village Clk.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—The DIMMICK PIPE CO., Birmingham, Ala., was awarded the contract on Dec. 14 by the Water Board for the ... pipe for the city the coming year at ... $60,000. The contract calls for ... and 15 miles of pipe.

The NORTH PARK MACHINERY CO., St. Paul, received the contract for the hydrants for ... year, at $5,000. L. W. Rundlett is City Engr.

EVELETH, MINN.—The lowest bid opened on ... by the City Council for a steel water tank of 300,000 gallons capacity was submitted by the Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., ... and Throop Sts., Chicago, Ill., at $12,-850.

The lowest bid for the pipe line from the city pumping station at St. Mary's Lake to the site of the water tank was that of P. G. Pastoret, of Duluth, at $12,834.

EAST GRAND FORKS, MINN.—Bids will be received by the City Council until Jan. 5 for furnishing and installing a pumping plant for the municipal water-works. C. P. Zimmerman is City Clk.

WICHITA, KAN.—Bids will be received until Jan. 1 by R. N. Dorr, City Clk., for constructing water-works.

*WELLINGTON, KAN.—Bids are asked until Jan. 18 by the city for the erection of a water tank 140 ft. in height, and of a capacity of 150,000 gallons.

GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.—The City Council on Dec. 15 awarded the contract to the ROBERTS FILTER MFG. CO., Philadelphia, for a mechanical filter plant, at $3,017. The contract for the pump house was awarded to the NORTHERN CONSTRUCTION & ENGINEERING CO., at $9,175. J. J. Smith is City Engr.

HAMILTON, MONT.—The Bitter Root Valley Irrigation Co. will dig an 85-mile ditch here to water 65,000 acres of land.

MISSOULA, MONT.—CLINTON & DESMARAIS have secured the contract for rebuilding the dam of the Grass Valley Ditch Co.

BOONVILLE, ARK.—See item under Light and Power Plants.

CLINTON, OKLA.—Bids are asked by the town until 8 p. m., Jan. 5, for furnishing all tools, labor and material for about 40 blocks extension to the distributing system of the water-works. S. J. Storm is Town Clk.

HOOKER, OKLA.—See item under Light and Power Plants.

HOLLY, COLO.—Bids will be received until Jan. 6 by N. F. Vidal, Town Clk. for furnishing machinery for the water-works, separate bids to be submitted as follows: Generator and switchboard.. deep well pump and motor; underwriter pump and boiler feed pumps; 125-HP. automatic high-speed engine; steam boilers, stack and heater, all to be f. o. b. cars, Holly; for erecting above material and constructing foundations and furnishing and installing steam piping, wiring and placing same in operation; also bids to include all the work and machinery. Burns & McDonnell are Engrs., Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

TACOMA, WASH.—The City Council on Dec. 16 voted $250,000 for the improvement and extension of the water system. More wells will be dug at South Tacoma and a pipe line will be built from Maplewood Springs. A. J. Whitney is Engr. W.-Wks.

SPOKANE, WASH.—The Board of Public Works on Dec. 16 awarded the contract for a 4-mile force main to be laid from the pumping station to Division St., to JAMES C. BROAD, 2115 Dean Ave., Spokane, at $103,708. J. C. Ralston is City Engr.

*GRIDLEY, CAL.—The Board of City Trustees on Dec. 14 received five bids for the construction of the steel tank and tower for the city water-works system. The bids were as follows. Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co., San Francisco, $4,350; Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, Chicago, $3,480; DES MOINES BRIDGE & IRON WORKS, Des Moines, Iowa, $3,830 (awarded contract); Hugh McGuire, Marysville, Cal., $4,307; Edward Cahill, San Francisco, $4,900. Mr. Cahill made a bid of $4,650 for a concrete tank and tower.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Following the dissolution of an injunction on Dec. 18 by Judge Seawell, secured by the D'Olier Engineering Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., restraining the Board of Public Works from entering into a contract with the Byron Jackson Iron Works to furnish the pumps for the auxiliary water system and the new fireboats, final action upon the disputed contract was taken, when the Board awarded the contract to the BYRON JACKSON IRON WORKS, 61 Fremont St., San Francisco, at $120,000. Noted last week.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—Bids will be received until Jan. 8 by the Board Public Works for constructing a pipe line in the 19th Ward Irrigation district. Louis C. Kelsey is City Engr.

POCATELLO, IDAHO.—The BANNOCK ENGINEERING CO., of Pocatello, has been awarded the contract for the construction of 17 miles of canal for the Portneuf-Marsh Valley Irrigation Co., to deliver water to the Carey act tract about 40 miles east of here.

BOISE, IDAHO.—The Owyhee Land & Irrigation Co. has been incorporated and will develop a Carey act project of 42,000 acres on the south side of the Snake River. The waters of Castle, Meadows and Spring Creek will be utilized, together with storm waters of Boulder Creek. Large reservoirs will be build on Castle Creek. The work of construction will begin at once. M. D. Polk is Pres.; C. S. Polk is Secy. and Treas.

SEWERAGE.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

LAKE PLEASANT, MASS.—The construction of a sewerage system for the protection of the water supply of the Turner Falls Fire District is being considered.

MONSON, MASS.—Surveys are being made for the construction of a sewerage system here. C. T. Peck is Town Clk.

NEW LONDON, CONN.—W. H. Richards, Engr., has presented to the Board of Water and Sewer Commissioners a plan to carry a great part of the city's sewage out into Long Island Sound. Estimated cost, $15,000.

HARTFORD, CONN.—The following bids were received by the Board of Contract and Supply on Dec. 28 for the construction of 1,050 lin. ft. of sewer in Windsor St.—(a) 18-in. tile, (b) 15-in. tile, (c) manholes, (d) house connections, (e) branch connections: F. B. & W. H. O'Neil, Hartford, (a) $1.41, (b) $1.25, (c) $25, (d) $3, (e) 50 cts.; Berardino & Silvestri, Hartford, (a) $1.47, (b) $1.38, (c) $40, (d) $10, (e) 50 cts.; Charles H. Slocomb, Hartford, (a) $1.55, (b) $1.25, (c) $40, (d) $7.50, (e) $1; Hartford Paving & Construction Co., Hartford, (a) $1.70, (b) $1.60, (c) $55, (d) $10, (e) $2.25; John M. Ferranti, Hartford, (a) $2, (b) $1.75, (c) $25, (d) $10, (e) $2.25; Eveline Bros., New Britain, (a) $2.18, (b) $1.80, (c) $50, (d) $12, (e) 50 cts. The bids were referred to the City Engineer for computation.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—We are officially advised that the EMPIRE CONTRACTING CO., 234 88th St., Brooklyn, has been awarded contracts by the Borough for constructing sewers in Hinckley Place, from Coney Island Ave. to Stratford Road; 75th St., from Eighth to Eleventh Aves.; Senator St., from First to Second Aves.; and in Second Ave., from 71st to 73d Sts.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids were received as follows on Dec. 24 by Louis F. Haffen, Pres. Boro of The Bronx, for the construction of sewers: Antonio Manseuolli, 168 East 205th St., $28,940; Wakefield Construction Co., $36,540; Voorhees Sullivan, $45,925; John B. Malatesata, 3169 Jerome Ave., $45,148; P. J. Duffy, 2137 Broadway, $37,706; D. W. Moran, 562 Burnside Ave., $33,924.

PASSAIC, N. J.—The Sewer Committee of the City Council on Dec. 18 awarded the contract for a sanitary sewer in Highland Ave., between Dayton and Barbour Aves., to JOHN T. HARRON. There were two other bidders, James Maybury & Son and the De Vogel Contracting Co.

ELIZABETH, N. J.—Bids are asked until 8 p. m., Jan. 1, by the City Council for constructing a sewer in Linden Ave. The work includes 640 lin. ft. of 10-in. pipe sewer, caulked joints, 46 6-in. connection, four manholes, 46 ⅛ turns, 828 lin. ft. of 6-in. pipe to curb. N. K. Thompson is St. Comr.

CAPE MAY, N. J.—Harvey Bennett, Cape May, has submitted the lowest bid to the Council for the construction of storm sewers in the new Cape May tract.

SCOTTDALE, PA.—J. B. Hogg, of Connellsville, Pa., has been instructed by the Council to prepare plans for sewers in case in the future a disposal plant is ordered to be put in. The entire watershed surrounding Scottdale is now being surveyed. The sewage empties into Jacobs Crook, a sulphur stream, but in case it should ever clear the State will order sewage disposal works.

*CHARLESTON, W. VA.—Bids will be received by the Board of Affairs until Jan. 6 for constructing sewers here. Estimated cost, $30,000. W. A. Hogue is City Engr.

EAST POINT, GA.—Bids are asked until Jan. 19 by the city for the construction of about twelve miles of sewerage. Estimated cost, $20,000.

CLEARWATER, FLA.—The city has voted $15,000 of bonds for sewer construction, sewers to be of salt-glazed terra-cotta pipe.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—The city has voted $25,000 of bonds for extending the sanitary sewerage system. W. M. Teague is Mayor.

BOGALUSA, LA.—ERWIN BROS., New Orleans, La., have been awarded the contract for constructing a sewer system here.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—The contract for the construction of Section D of the Beargrass interceptor, Contract 16, was awarded on Dec. 18 by the Commissioners of Sewerage to T. J. O'CONNELL, 218 South Ann St., Baltimore, Md., at about $40,000. Section D is about 2,000 ft. long, and extends from Shelby St. and Broadway to Logan St. J. B. F. Breed is Ch. Engr.

LANCASTER, OHIO.—The State Board of Health has approved plans for the construction of a new storm water sewer.

CANTON, OHIO.—The Council on Dec. 15 passed the ordinance providing for an issue of $24,800 of bonds for constructing a storm water sewer in Liberty St., from Saxton St. to Nimishillen Creek. J. A. Starrett is City Engr.

NEY, OHIO.—Plans have been approved by the State Board of Health for the construction of a sewerage system here.

COLLEGE HILL (Cincinnati post-office), OHIO.—J. A. Stewart, of Cincinnati, has prepared plans for the proposed sewerage system and sewage purification plant, for which the State Board of Health has approvel plans. Noted on Dec. 24.

WOOSTER, OHIO.—Bids are asked by the Board of Public Service until noon, Jan. 8, for constructing sewers in Spink St., from Stibbs to University Sts. C. W. Van Nest is Clk. Bd.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—We are officially advised that the contract for the construction of a sewer in the alley east of Short St. has been awarded to ANTON RIEG. Bids were opened by the Board of Public Works on Dec. 27. H. W. Becker is City Clk.

WINCHESTER, IND.—Bids are asked by the City Council until noon, Jan. 6, for the construction of a large sewer here.

HASTINGS, MICH.—The Common Council has passed a resolution for the construction of sewers in Green, Anover and Marshall Sts. James M. Patten is Clk.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—The Board of Public Works on Dec. 19 let the contracts for the sewage pumping machinery. The BUFFALO STEAM PUMP CO., 490 Broadway, Buffalo, secured the contract for the pumps alone, not installed, at $27,370. The engines will be delivered here and erected by the Board on the day labor plan or by some local firm. The contract for the electrical equipment was let to the WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC MFG. CO., 209 Ninth St., Pittsburg, Pa., at $16,269. This includes the dynamos, their erection, wiring and electrical construction.

PEORIA, ILL.—The construction of new sewer systems is being considered by the Board of Local Improvements. Two systems are planned, one in the extreme lower and one in the extreme upper end of the city. Under a resolution introduced on Dec. 15 the Board and Engineering Department will proceed to prepare plans for a system that includes the territory embraced in the Eighth, most of the Sixth and a part of the Seventh Wards. Estimated cost, about $300,-000.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—The Board of Aldermen passed a resolution on Dec. 15 authorizing the issue of $150,000 of sewer bonds for the construction of main sewers here. L. A. Rundlett is City Engr.

RED WING, MINN.—A. R. Rhame, City Engr., has prepared plans for sewer extension in West End to include tile pipe 1½ miles long. Bids will be asked in the spring. Estimated cost, $30,000. Leon Meyers is Clk.

WINFIELD, KAN.—Bids are asked until 7.30 p. m., Jan. 4, by George W. Sloan, City Clk., for furnishing material and labor and constructing sewers in sewer districts Nos. 6 and 7. Charles M. Wallace is Mayor.

WICHITA, KAN.—B. C. Wells, Engr., City Hall Bldgs., is preparing plans for the construction of a vitrified pipe main sewer. Estimated cost, $50,000.

LEAVENWORTH, KAN.—Plans are being prepared by A. Maduska, Engr., Leavenworth, for the construction of sewers in District No. 9, to include 800 ft. of 10 and 15-in. pipe. J. H. Kirmeyer is City Clk.

FORT ROBINSON, NEB.—Bids for the construction of the sewer system and waterworks here have been received as follows: Tinsway & Garrand, Sheridan, Wyo., $17,-300; J. J. Hanighen, Omaha, Neb., $12,538. Capt. F. T. Arnold is Constructing Q. M., U. S. A.

REDFIELD, S. DAK.—The following are the bids opened on Dec. 14 by the city for constructing 2,160 ft. of 15-in., 1,920 ft. of 18-in. and ten manholes: James Kennedy, Fargo, N. Dak., $17,740; G. W. Haggart, Fargo, $16,987; A. I. Olding, Redfield, $18,-957; J. J. DUNNEGAN, Shenandoah, Iowa, $13,566 (awarded contract).

HUBBARD, TEX.—The city has voted $15,-000 of sewer and street improvement bonds. W. Q. Bowman is Mayor.

SHAWNEE, OKLA.—It is proposed to construct 6 and 8-in. vitrified pipe sewers here. Estimated cost, $25,000. F. D. Brown, of Shawnee, is Engr.

DENVER, COLO.—The following bids were opened on Dec. 14 by the city for constructing storm sewers and appurtenances in and for South Capitol Hill Storm Sewer District No. 2: Gibbons & Hughes, $62,633; Denver & Pueblo Construction Co., 67 Railroad Bldg., $64,218; William Porter, $67,417; National Construction Co., $68,365; Gaffy & Keefe Construction Co., $70,812; Commonwealth Construction Co., $70,697. J. B. Hunter is City Engr.

MARSHFIELD, ORE.—See item under Streets and Roads.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—Bids will be received until 8 p. m., Jan. 8 by the Board of Public Works, H. G. McMillan, Chn., for constructing pipe sewers in Sewer Extension No. 219. Louis C. Kelsey is City Engr.

TORONTO, ONT.—Plans for the construction of the trunk sewer and sewage disposal plant were approved on Dec. 15 by the Provincial Board of Health. C. H. Rust is City Engr.

STREETS AND ROADS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

HARTFORD, CONN.—The contract for the construction of 3,750 lin. ft. of gravel road, including two 15-in. and one 30-in. tile culverts, on the Niantic & Lyme Tpk., in the town of East Lyme, bids for which were received at the office of the State Highway Commissioner on Dec. 23, has been awarded to the BENNETT N. BEARD CO., Shelton, Conn., at $2.10 per lin. ft. Other bidders were: Donahoe Bros., Middletown, $3.97; Lane Construction Corporation, Meriden, $2.95; A. Vito, Thompson, $3.27; Anderson & O'Neil, Chatham, $2.25; Ahern Bros., Putnam, $3.47; Grane & Redden, New London, $2.20; T. H. Gill Co., Winter Hill Station, Boston, Mass., $3.70.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids were received as follows on Dec. 24 by John F. Ahearn, Pres. Boro. of Manhattan, for (a) furnishing and setting new curbstones in the parks, on Broadway, between 80th and 95th Sts., Borough of Manhattan; (b) furnishing and delivering 3,000 cu. yds. of mold on parks, in the Borough of Manhattan; (c) furnishing and setting new curbstones on the parks on Broadway, between 95th St. and 110th St., Borough of Manhattan: Bart Dunn, 444 East 68th St., (a) $8,166, (c) $8,282; Martin P. Lodge, 532 West 44th St., (a) $10,934, (c) $11,423; Cooper & Evans, (a) $8,649, (c) $8,-782; D. W. Moran, (a) $11,017, (c) $11,171; Atlanta Constructing Co., 230 East 42d St., (a) $9,856, (b) $1.90 per cu. yd., (c) $9,996; Charles L. Doran Constructing Co., 1015 Walton St., (b) $1.75 per cu. yd.; the New Jersey Co., (b) $3.00; Moran Touring Co., 17 Battery Place, (b) $3.90; William Young, (b) $1.75.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids were opened on Dec. 15 by the Department of Docks and Ferries wor furnishing the labor and materials and repairing asphalt pavement on the North and East Rivers, together with all work incidental thereto. The contract for Class 1 was awarded to the SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING CO., 41 Park Row, at $36,-000, and for Class 2 to the UVALDE ASPHALT PAVING CO., 1 Broadway, at $35,-720. Allen N. Spooner is Comr.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Bids were received on Dec. 9 by Bird S. Coler, Boro. Pres., as follows, for regulating, grading and paving with granite on a concrete foundation the roadway of West Ninth St., from Hicks St. to Henry St., together with all work incidental thereto; McCluskey & Carroll, 510 Lafayette St., Brooklyn, $5,151; Norton Gorman Co., 304 Douglas St., Brooklyn, $5,332; P. W. Grace, 44 Court St., Brooklyn, $5,400; M. F. Hickey, Second Ave., Brooklyn, $5,422.

ALBANY, N. Y.—The bids received on Dec. 22 by Frederick Skene, State Engr. and Surv., for construction of good roads were: Road No. 808, Norwich, Chenango County, one mile: B. H. Bud, Norwich, N. Y., $17,-151; C. H. Flanigan, Albany, $14,720; Newport Construction Co., Newport, N. Y., $14,-934; Edwin D. Baker, Binghamton, N. Y., $16,255; Delaware Construction Co., Sidney, N. Y., $16,269. Road No. 809, Smyrna, Chenango County, one mile: Edwin D. Baker, Binghamton, $9,019; A. Schaupp, Albany, $8,792; Delaware Construction Co., Sidney, $9,092. Contract for Road No. 808 awarded to NEWPORT CONSTRUCTION CO., Newport, N. Y., at $14,934, and for Road No. 809, to ALONZO SCHAUPP, Albany, at $8,-792.

LONG ISLAND CITY (L. I.), N. Y.—Bids were received as follows on Dec. 23 by Lawrence Gresser, Pres. Boro. of Queens, for paving with asphalt block pavement on a concrete foundation the roadway of Twelfth Ave., from Broadway to Jamaica Ave., First Ward: Continental Asphalt Paving Co., 79 Wall St., New York, $7,822; Hasting Pavement Co., 25 Broad St., New York, $8,014; Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 30 Church St., New York, $8,100.

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.—The Mayor on Dec. 15 approved the ordinances providing for an issue of $40,000 bonds for paving and curbing.

MECHANICSBURG, PA.—The citizens on Dec. 15 voted in favor of issuing $60,000 of bonds for street improvements. Samuel E. Baschore is Boro. Secy.

WILKES-BARRE, PA.—Horn & Neff, of Slatington, Pa., have submitted the lowest bid to the State Highway Commission, Harrisburg, for constructing a macadam road 25,534 ft. in length, extending from Plymouth Borough line to Hancock Township line, at $70,786.

CLEARFIELD, PA.—REED & PATTON, of Curwensville, Pa., have secured the contract for constructing the state road from the Curwensville Borough line to Bloomington, and from Curwensville Borough line through the borough, at about $21,783.

HARRISBURG, PA.—Bids are asked by the State Highway Department until Dec. 31 for constructing 1,665 ft. of macadam road. Joseph W. Hunter is State Highway Comr.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.—The Council on Dec. 22 awarded the contract for paving Sixth St., from Seventh Ave. to Ninth Ave., with standard block to J. G. McGUIRE & CO., at $4,408.

NORFOLK, VA.—The Public Improvement Committee of the Councils has approved the resolution providing for paving Omohundro Ave. and extension and paving of Twelfth St. into Princess Anne Ave. Estimated cost, $86,880. W. T. Brooke is City Engr.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.—The city has awarded the following contracts for paving work: J. W. DAVIS, of Newport News, for paving with Peebles' block; ALSOP & PIERCE, First National Bank Bldg., Newport News, for macadam and concrete curb and gutter; WASHINGTON ASPHALT BLOCK & TILE CO., South Capitol and R Sts., Washington, D. C., for block asphalt. Bonds for $100,000 have been issued.

*CHARLESTON, W. VA.—Bids will be received by the Board of Affairs until Jan. 6 for grading, curbing and paving certain portions of streets and alleys of the city. Estimated cost, $210,000. W. A. Hogue is City Engr.

ATLANTA, GA.—The construction of a boulevard from College Park to Atlanta, a distance of about six miles, is under consideration by the city.

PENSACOLA, FLA.—The only bid submitted to L. E. Thornton, City Engr., for constructing a road of Goulding cinders on Palafox St., from De Soto to Jordan St., is that of the C. H. Turner Construction Co., Pensacola, at $3,426.

ANNISTON, ALA.—The city has awarded the contract to J. S. CONNIFF & CO., of Anniston, for additional sidewalk paving at 87¾ cts. per sq. yd. J. D. Hunter is City Engr.

MOBILE, ALA.—The Board of Public Works has adopted plans for street improvements, which will provide for underground and covered canal drainage for northern and middle-western parts of city, and for paving of Spring Hill Ave. and Broad St. with wood blocks. Wright Smith, Engr., Mobile, has been directed to prepare estimates.

NATCHEZ, MISS.—Bids will be received until Jan. 4 by the County Commissioners, Natchez, for constructing a road.

VICKSBURG, MISS.—Bids are asked by Warren County until Jan. 7 for constructing a road from the city limits at Clay St. to Confederate Ave. in Vicksburg National Military Park. J. D. Laughlin is Clk.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Bids are asked until noon, Jan. 22, by the Board of County Commissioners for the improvement of Fenton Ave., from Cleves Pike to Harrison Pike, Green Township. Fred. Dreihs is Clk. Bd.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Bids are asked until 11 a. m., Jan. 16, by the Board of County Commissioners for grading, draining and improving Center road No. 2 from Miles Ave., at Randall to Bedford road, Bedford Village. William F. Black is Clk. Bd.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO. — Adams Bros., Zanesville, submitted the lowest bid on Dec. 18 to the Board of Public Service for paving McIntire Ave., at $13,716. Other bidders were: A. G. Pugh, Columbus, $18,846; E. A. Patterson, Columbus, $17,473; E. A. Patterson, Columbus, $17,210; John S. Woodrow, Zanesville, $17,158; T. M. Lynn, Zanesville, $16,486; W. S. Gregg & Co., Zanesville, $16,105; F. E. Brown, Zanesville, $16,-095; Petet & Abele, Zanesville, $15,594; Dunsweiler Bros., Zanesville, $13,918. E. H. Smith is City Engr.

MUNCIE, IND.—The Board of County Commissioners have awarded the contract for grading and graveling the Shroyer Road, near Selma, to A. MANOR, of Redkey, at $8,212.

NEWCASTLE, IND.—Bids are asked by the Commissioners of Henry County until 10 a. m., Jan. 5, for construction of a gravel road in Fall Creek Township and for 2½ miles of gravel roads in Harrison, Fall Creek and Jefferson Townships. W. L. Risk is County Audr.

LAFAYETTE, IND.—Bids are asked by the Commissioners of Tippecanoe County until Jan. 15, for the construction of a gravel road on the line between Tippecanoe and Warren Counties. John P. Forseman is County Audr.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Bids are asked by Albert Sahm, County Audr, until 10 a. m., Jan. 16, for the construction of the county line gravel road.

WASHINGTON, IND.—Bids are asked by Thomas Nugent, County Audr., until Jan. 5, for the construction of five gravel roads.

FOWLER, IND.—Bids are asked by the Commissioners of Benton County until noon, Jan. 4, for the construction of two gravel roads, 15,840 and 10,560 ft. in length, respectively. Lemuel Shipman is County Audr.

BEDFORD, IND.—Bids are asked by Walter G. Owen, County Audr., until 1 p. m., Jan. 11, for the construction of 13,900 ft. of macadamized road.

MUNCIE, IND.—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of Delaware County until 10 a. m., Jan. 6, for the construction of two gravel roads in Center Township.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Bids were opened on Dec. 9 by the Board of Public Works for the improvement of Alabama St. with asphalt and Parker Ave. with asphalt and brick gutter. Estimated cost, $12,000 and $11,500, respectively. The lowest bid was that of the Marion County Construction Co., Indianapolis. B. H. Miller is City Engr.

MOUNT PLEASANT, MICH.—Bids will be received until Jan. 4 by Augustus Borden, City Clk., for furnishing material and paving with either brick or asphalt macadam and constructing cement curb and gutter on portions of Main St. and Broadway.

DES MOINES, IOWA.—The J. W. TURNER IMPROVEMENT CO., Youngerman Blk., Des Moines, has secured the contract for paving with brick about 11,438 sq. yds. on a portion of Second Ave., at $25,000. G. D. Dobson is City Engr.

GRAND FORKS, S. DAK.—J. J. Smith, City Engr., has been directed to prepare plans and specifications for paving of portions of North Fourth, North Fifth, Third, South Sixth and Fifth Sts., International, Fourth, Reeves, Belmont and Eighth Aves.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—Bids will be received until Dec. 31 by the County Clerk, Kansas City, for grading, macadamizing and constructing necessary drains in portions of Levasy and Oak Grove road. Harry P. Koehler is County Highway Engr.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Contracts for paving various streets and avenues here will be let by the Board of Public Improvements on Jan. 12.

ELDORADO, ARK.—The city will construct about twelve miles of concrete sidewalks. Bids will be asked at once.

HOUSTON, TEX.—The contract for placing concrete curbing along San Jacinto St., from McKinney to Leeland St., was awarded on Dec. 16 to McASHAN & WILLIAMS. There are approximately 2,800 lin. ft. of curbing to be placed, this including some already existing brick curbing, which has been declared available when the street paving begins.

GUTHRIE, OKLA.—The City Council on Dec. 13 awarded to the CHICAGO ASPHALT & RUBBER CO. the contract for 102,851 sq. yds. of asphalt paving and 98,294 sq. yds. of brick paving here.

MARSHFIELD, ORE.—Municipal improvements during the coming year will be made as follows: Paving, $50,000; planking streets, $45,000; sewers, $55,000.

SEATTLE, WASH.—The City Council has passed ordinances for street improvements as follows: Sixth Ave. and other streets, brick paving, $133,000; Third Ave. and other streets, asphalt paving, $33,000; Sixth Ave., West, cement walks, $5,500; Summit Ave. and other streets, asphalt paving, $74,-000; Market St. and other streets, planking, $7,800; 31st Ave., South, grading, $56,000. R. H. Thomson is City Engr.

SACRAMENTO, CAL.—The Board of Supervisors on Dec. 8 opened bids as follows for paving with asphaltum and macadam the Twelfth St. trestle, a distance of ¼-mile: Clark & Henery, Stockton, Cal., $8,296; Western Bridge & Construction Co., $10,703. G. N. Randle is City Engr.

NORTH VANCOUVER, B. C.—Bids will be received until Jan. 25 by the District Council. North Vancouver, for road machinery as follows: Compound steam 10-ton road roller with scarifier attached; hand truck for fuel oil and tool tender for roller; water cart with distribution pipe and suction hose; traveling van and two traction wagons of 4-ton capacity; portable compound toggle knapping motion stone breaker with screens, elevating and loading machinery; electric motors with belt and belt attachments for driving the stone breaker, etc.; air compressor of sufficient capacity to supply air for driving three pneumatic 2¼-in. drills, an air receiver of 34-cu. ft. capacity with necessary connections and pipes and three 150-ft. lengths of armored ¾-in. hose suitable for the pressure; three Sullivan or Little Giant Rock 2¼-in. drills with tripods, weights and complete set of drills each; Murphy air hammer rock drill with complete outfit. Donald Cameron is Dist. Engr.; Alex. Philip is Clk. Municipal Council.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

WOONSOCKET, R. I.—A tract of land has been purchased by the Woonsocket Shuttle Co., and a mill may be erected. The concern was incorporated recently with $100,000 capital stock. John Johnston is Pres. and Treas.

PLAINFIELD, CONN.—The Lawton Mills Corporation, of Plainfield, Conn., manufacturers of cottons, has awarded to BENJAMIN F. SMITH, of Pawtucket, R. I., the contract for two buildings to be erected at the plant and materials will be brought at once to the plant preparatory to commencing operations the first of March on the construction. It is proposed to have the weave shed 227 × 150 ft., and the addition to the main mill, three stories high, 182 × 100 ft., solid mill construction, completed by September. The contract for from 16 to 23 double frame houses for employees of the mill, to be erected in the locality of the other 25 houses was awarded to HERMEDAS COUTOR, of Mossup, Conn. The work on these will be commenced when the other work is started, to be completed about the same time. The amount involved in the contracts is approximately $125,000.

THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.—The Upson Martin Carpet Co. has awarded the contract for constructing a building, 50 × 150 ft., 3 stories high, to MACY BROS. CO., of Waterbury, Conn. Work will be started at once.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The Auto-Car Equipment Co. has had plans prepared for a factory building, 240 × 180 ft., one and two stories in height, of brick and steel with cement floors, to be erected on Elmwood Ave. near the New York Central Belt Line, at an approximate cost of $35,000. McCreary, Wood & Bradney, 607 Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, are Archs.

TROY, N. Y.—Articles of incorporation of the E. W. Marvin Co. have been filed with Thomas S. Fagan, County Clerk. The company will manufacture shirts, collars and cuffs and has a capital stock of $50,000, divided into 500 shares. The directors are Edward W. Marvin, Howard Williams, Willett Hawley and Fred Cohen, of Troy, and Douglas W. Mabee, Jr., of New York.

POTTSTOWN, PA.—J. V. Poley, C. E., 162 Second St., Royersford, Pa., is preparing plans for a brass foundry, 40 × 75 ft., for Mitchell & Van Meter.

GREENSBURG, PA.—The Wright Specialty Mfg. Co., of Greensburg, will erect a plant here. Charles Wright, 7 Broad st., South, Greensburg, is Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

WARREN, PA.—The Hammond Iron Works will build an addition to its plant soon, to consist of two buildings, 44 × 196 and 56 × 122 ft.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—It is stated that the Miehpaul Mfg. Co. will double the capacity of its plant soon. The present equipment is 20 knitting and 15 sewing machines. The capital stock is $10,000. M. Lauphelmer is Pres. and Mgr.

Work will be begun immediately on a new wall paper plant to be built on Snyder Ave., between Water and Swanson Sts., for Becker, Smith & Page. A contract for the erection of the buildings has been made by Ballinger & Perrot, Archs., 1200 Chestnut St., with the ROYDEHOUSE-AREY CO., Delaware and Van Kirk Sts. The plant when completed will represent an outlay of about $200,000. The buildings will consist of a 3-story manufactory, 64 × 306 ft.; a similar building, 65 × 306 ft.; a 4-story building, 48 × 48 ft., and a 1-story power-house, 35 x 133 ft. All of the buildings will be of reinforced concrete and brick.

CHARLES W. DENNY, 1330 Arch St., has a contract for erecting a 3-story addition to the factory of the Reyburn Mfg. Co., 23d St. and Allegheny Ave. The contract price is $10,500.

NORFOLK, VA.—The Four Co., Ltd., is having plans prepared by B. F. Mitchell, Norfolk, for a candy factory and store building four stories high, of mill construction, with metal-frame windows. Cost, about $30,000.

WHEELING, W. VA.—Another new furnace is to be added to the Riverside works of the National Tube Co.; Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa., in the Wheeling district. Plans have been prepared and it is expected authority to begin work will be given soon after the first of the year. When operating to capacity the Wheeling plant employs 3,500 men and the additional furnace will give employment to more. It is expected that the furnace will be ready for operation by next summer. The company also has plans for improvements at the other plants.

LOWELL, N. C.—It is stated that the Peerless Mfg. Co., of this city, will add 5,000 ring spindles to its present equipment of about the same number. This company manufactures 40 to 60 yarns, driving its machinery by electricity, and employing 75 persons. The proposed extension will require an expenditure of probably $100,000.

KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.—The Cora Cotton Mills, Kings Mountain, N. C., probably will add 10,000 spindles, which would mean the expenditure of nearly $200,000. The company now operates 10,560 ring spindles, etc., on the production of 13 to 40 warp and skein yarns.

CONCORD, N. C.—The management of the Kerr Bleaching & Finishing Works, of Concord, N. C., has decided upon details for rebuilding the plant, which was destroyed by fire several months ago. Contract for erecting the new buildings has been awarded to R. A. BROWN & SONS, of Concord, and they will at once begin building. New machinery and a portion of the old equipment now being rebuilt will be installed.

LEXINGTON, N. C.—The Dacotah Cotton Mills, of Lexington, N. C., have been incorporated with a capital stock of $150,000 and $125,000 paid in by C. A. Hunt, Jr., George Montcastle and Joe V Moffitt. Mr. Hunt will contract for the erection of a building capable of holding 10,944 spindles and accompanying looms, etc., but at first will install only 8,208 spindles and 250 looms, the product to be colored cotton cloth. Both steam and electricity are being considered for the power to be used. About 150 operatives will be employed when the mill is in operation. Machinery contracts will not be considered until spring.

LAURENS, S. C.—The Watts Mill, of Laurens, S. C., will enlarge its manufacturing facilities, expending probably $50,000 for the improvements. The management has decided upon the erection of a 250-ft. addition to the present building, increasing that structure to 900 ft. It has not been fully decided what number of spindles, etc., will be installed, but it will be a decided increase in the present equipment. The construction will begin at once, and other details of the enlargement probably will be stated soon.

THOMASTON, GA.—Press reports state that the management of the Thomaston Cotton Mills has decided to build a 250-ft. addition to its present mill and equip it with 5,000 spindles and 150 looms for manufacturing duck and sheeting. O. A. Robbins, of Charlotte, N. C., has been engaged as Engr.-Arch. and he has let contracts for the necessary machinery. The principal machinery contractors are the SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS, of Newton Upper Falls, Mass., and the FALES & JENKS MACHINE CO., of Pawtucket, R. I. The improvements will cost about $100,000.

ATLANTA, GA.—White Provision Co., W. H. White, Jr., Pres., 1 Wall St., will establish a packing plant and slaughter-house to manufacture lard, fertilizer, soap ingredients, etc. The company will erect a suitable building, plans for which have been prepared by D. I. Davis, Chicago, Ill. The building will have two stories and basement, 16,000 ft. of floor space with cold-storage plant on first floor. Capacity, about 4,000 hogs and 1,000 beeves. Cost, about $25,000. Noted last week.

MANCHESTER, GA.—The Manchester Cotton Mills have been incorporated for the purpose of building a 20,000-spindle mill at Manchester, Ga. Fuller E. Galaway, of La Grange, Ga., is interested. The company has engaged A. Francis Walker, Austell Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., as the Engr.-in-Charge, to furnish plans and specifications, to have the buildings erected, and to install the machinery. Mr. Walker probably will have the plans ready for bidders during January, so that contracts may be awarded. The company has a capital stock of $500,000.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—Ground has been broken by the Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, for a plant at Birmingham, Ala., which will have a capacity of 40,000 brick a day. Plans for the plant provide for the construction of reinforced-concrete buildings, which, with the equipment, will cost approximately $250,000.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—The Knoxville Pure Milk Co. will erect two extensions to its plant and install additional equipment, it is reported. Cost of improvements, about $20,000.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—The Independent Ice Co. will erect a factory building, boiler and engine rooms, to cost $10,000.

BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO.—The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co. will enlarge the shops here after Jan. 1 and establish at Bellefontaine a division point. The roundhouse will be enlarged at a cost of $10,-000. It is stated that the shops at Springfield, Delaware and Sandusky will be merged in this city.

LA FAYETTE, IND.—The Cain & Galle Co., of Chicago, propose to erect, equip and operate a factory in this city to manufacture sanitary, galvanized iron delivery baskets. It is reported that bids will be in order as soon as a site is selected.

CICERO, IND.—The Indiana Bottle & Glass Co. will rebuild its large plant recently destroyed by fire.

ST. PAUL, IND.—Ira Martin is at the head of a company that contemplates the construction of an elevator.

OBLONG, ILL.—E. E. Crowden & Co., will rebuild the flour mill which was destroyed by fire recently at a total loss of $23,000.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Leenhouts & Guthrie, Archs., 104-102 Wisconsin St., have plans prepared for a 3-story ice cream factory building for the Luick Ice Cream Co.

CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.—The Chippewa Falls Woolen Mills Co., of this city, is planning to enlarge its plant to about twice the present size and doubling its capacity in the spring. The office of the company will be established at the mill.

BURLINGTON, IOWA.—H. J. Goddard, 424 Tama Block, Arch., has prepared plans and will receive bids for a 7-story factory building, 100 × 115 ft., and a 5-story warehouse, 60 × 115 ft., for Chittenden & Eastman Co. Estimated cost, $70,000.

WILLMAR, MINN.—Oman & Johnson, Willmar, Minn., will erect a foundry which will be operated in connection with their machine shop and which will be completed the first of next month. Gust Erickson will have charge of the foundry, it is stated, and will become a member of the firm, the name of which will be the Oman & [illegible]son Co. In addition to a general machine shop business, iron and brass castings will be made.

WICHITA, KAN.—The Wichita Light Co. has plans for a car [illegible] R. & of housing 22 cars. The site [illegible] capable of 260 ft. and is located at W[illegible] frontage Second St. Estimated cost, $15[illegible] Ave. and Chubbuck, Ottawa, Ill., Gen. M[illegible] H. E.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The South[illegible] Works, of South Bend, Ind., a [illegible] Iron pany for the Oliver Chilled Plow [illegible] com- erect early in the year at th[illegible] ner of North Broadway and Warren S[illegible] ment house to cost about $150,000 [illegible] has a frontage of 80 ft. on B[illegible] the site 170 on Warren St., extending east [illegible] and bash tracks, and having termin[illegible] Wa- The plans for the factory are [illegible] cilities. The building will be a 6-story str[illegible] made. proof. Its equipment will be mo[illegible] fire- will be arranged for the display [illegible] and it of farm machinery. As soon as [illegible] storage is completed the Oliver Chilled Pl[illegible] building now located at the corner of 22[illegible] Works, Ave., will remove to it. Scott

SPRINGFIELD, MO.—The St. L[illegible] & San Francisco R. R. Co., J. F. Hin[illegible]y, Ch. Engr., St. Louis, Mo., is about [illegible] resume construction of its proposed shops [illegible] Spring- field, work on which was suspend[illegible] about a year ago. Estimated cost, $1,500,0[illegible]

VANDUSER, MO.—The Vanduser [illegible]hoop & Lumber Co., recently incorporated, [illegible]ill erect a frame building, 135 × 235 ft., it [illegible] stated, of ordinary construction, at a cost [illegible] $3,000. The company will install hoop m[illegible]inery to cost $10,000. Daily capacity, 50[illegible] booms. S. W. Shawan is Pres.; J. R. [illegible] Jr., Vice-Pres.; W. R. Nowels, Secy.; D. W[illegible]anley, Treas.

SHERMAN, TEX.—The Chicago, [illegible]ock Island & Pacific Ry. Co. will enlarge [illegible] shops at Sherman, expending about $2[illegible],000. J. B. Berry, Chicago, is Ch. Engr.

EL PASO, TEX.—It is stated that J. D. Dale and W. T. Owen, both of Dallas, Tex., have begun construction of a lard manufacturing plant in El Paso, to cost $2[illegible],000.

ORANGE, TEX.—The Yellow Pine Paper Co. will treble the present capacity of its plant, giving it daily output of 25 tons. Cost of improvements, including new machinery and additional buildings, about $130,000. R. S. Farwell, Consult. Engr., 309 Broadway, New York, will prepare plans.

EVERETT, WASH.—The Sumner Iron Works, of Everett, has decided to make improvements. It has been decided to add 7,000 sq. ft. of floor space to its machine shop, giving it a little over 15,000 sq. ft.

HOQUIAM, WASH.—The Hoquiam "News" states that James A. Karr, through J. S. McKee, has sold to Minneapolis men a tract of ground 300 × 1,050 ft. in North Hoquiam, to be used for site for a wood-working plant to be erected at cost of about $50,000. Land is to be cleared and ready by April 1 when construction will begin. All sorts of woodenware will be manufactured.

SUNNYVALE, CAL.—The Johnson Traction Engine Co. has secured a 9-acre tract adjoining the townsite of Sunnyvale. This factory site fronts on Fair Oaks Ave. The Traction Engine Co. will build a plant here, which will cover about five acres.

MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTS.

U. S. RECLAMATION SERVICE.—Items regarding irrigation, canal projects, etc., will be found under Water Supply—Irrigation.

DITCH.—Goshen, Ind.—Bids are asked by the Commissioners of Elkhart County until 10 a. m., Jan. 16, for constructing ditch in Jefferson Township.

DITCH.—Willmar, Minn.—Bids are asked until Dec. 31 by John Feig, County Audr., at Willmar, for digging and constructing ditch No. 29. Estimated cost, $5,954.

WOODEN TUG.—Detroit, Mich.—Bids will be received until Jan. 21 by Lieut.-Col. C. McD. Townsend, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., for building and furnishing wooden tug.

TUGBOAT.—Detroit, Mich.—Bids are asked by Lieut.-Col. C. McD. Townsend, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., until 3 p. m., Jan. 21, for building and furnishing one wooden tug.

DITCH.—Delphi, Ind.—Bids are asked until Jan. 9 by the Commissioners of Carroll County for construction of a ditch in Jefferson and Tippecanoe Townships. J. D. Zartman, Supt.

DRAINAGE.—Almeda, Tex.—Drainage District No. 2, embracing land in vicinity of Almeda, will vote on Jan. 25 on issuance of $200,000 of bonds for drainage. A. E. Amerman is County Judge.

SUPPLIES.—New York, N. Y.—Bids are asked until 3 p. m., Jan. 7, by the Department of Parks for furnishing various supplies, lumber, etc., for parks, Boro. Manhattan, and Prospect Park, Boro. Brooklyn.

DREDGING.—Bayou Goula, La.—Bids will be received until Jan. 16 by J. W. Supple, Pres. Bayou Tigris Dredging Dist., for excavating and dredging 280,000 cu. yds. of dirt in the Bayou Tigris Drainage District, near the town of Bayou Goula.

DITCH.—Crawfordsville, Ind.—Milton L. Nees, County Surveyor and Drainage Comr., has let the contract for the construction of the Martin P. Gray ditch in Sugar Creek Township to S. G. MAXWELL, of Smartsburg, at $8,843. The ditch is located four miles west of Colfax and will be 16,995 ft. long.

CEMENT.—Chicago, Ill.—The Secretary of the Interior requests bids for furnishing 30,-000 bbls. of Portland cement for use in connection with the various irrigation projects of the Reclamation Service. The bids will be opened at the office of the Reclamation Service, 777 Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill., on Jan. 18.

PILE PIER.—Kingston, Ont.—Bids are asked until Jan. 7 by Napoleon Tessier, Secy. Dept. Pub. Works, Ottawa, Ont., for coal-

struction of block and mass concrete dry masonry walls, renewal of old foundation timbers, of pile pier and widening of pile pier in front of Royal Military College, Kingston.

LUMBER.—New York, N. Y.—Bids were received on Dec. 22 by Geo. Cromwell, Pres. Richmond Boro., New Brighton, for furnishing and delivering 45 M. ft. spruce and 20 M. ft. yellow pine lumber, at city stable, Columbia St., West New Brighton. Contract was awarded to JAMES H. THOMPSON & SONS, Stapleton (S. I.), N. Y., at $1,917.

BASEBALL PARK.—Pittsburg, Pa.—The NICOLA BUILDING CO., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, has been awarded contract for new baseball park at Oakland for the National Baseball Club, Barney Dreyfuss, Pres. BOOTH & FLINN, LTD., Pittsburg, have grading contract. Charles W. Leavitt, Jr., 220 Broadway, New York, is Design. Engr.

DREDGING.—New London, Conn.—Bids were received as follows on Dec. 23 in the U. S. Engineer's office: John P. Randerson, Albany, per cu. yd., 26 cts.; T. A. Scott Co., New London, 35 cts.; Maritime Dredging Co., New York, 25 cts.; ATLANTIC DREDGING CO., 15 Whitehall St., New York, 13.8 cts.; T. Sanford Ross, Inc., Jersey City, 18.7 cts.

COALING STATION.—Philadelphia, Pa.—The Philadelphia & Reading Ry. Co. has awarded to the LINK BELT ENGINEERING CO., Nicetown, Philadelphia, a contract for the erection of a coaling station at Ninth and Green Sts., in connection with the elevation of the tracks on Ninth St., to cost approximately $80,000. The new coaling station will occupy a portion of the site of the old Ninth and Green Sts. passenger station.

REPAIRING DREDGE.—Savannah, Ga.—Bids were received by Col. Dan. C. Kingman, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., on Dec. 19, for repair work on the government dredge "Savannah." The lowest bid was that of the Kensington Shipyard Co., of Philadelphia, whose bid was $12,077. The other bids submitted were: Merrill-Stevens Co., of Jacksonville, Fla., $12,570; Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., $12,726; the Maryland Steel Co., of Sparrow's Point, Md., $13,182; and William Kehoe & Sons, of Savannah, $14,145.

OIL.—Roosevelt, Ariz.—The Secretary of the Interior has authorized the approval of a contract entered into by Louis C. Hill on behalf of the United States, and the SHATTUCK & NIMMO WAREHOUSE CO., of Los Angeles, Cal., whereby the latter agree to transfer from Mess, Ariz., to the Government oil tanks at Roosevelt, Ariz., 33,000 bbls., more or less, of crude fuel oil for use in connection with the Salt River irrigation project. The rate agreed upon for hauling this oil, $3.15 per bbl., will entail an aggregate expenditure of $103,950.

*SEAWALL.—Fort Morgan, Ala.—Bids were received as follows by Maj. H. Jervey, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Mobile, on Dec. 24, for construction of seawall at Fort Morgan: Richard M. Murphy, New Orleans, La., $267,627; Charles Clarke & Co., Galveston, Tex., $284,384; Robert C. Storrie, Pensacola, Fla., $272,181; W. C. Spotswood, Mobile, $290,020; Christie & Lowe, New Orleans, La., $250,440; Blackstaff Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa., $270,635; Charles G. Ollinger, Mobile, $280,750. Itemized prices will be given next week under Contract Prices.

DREDGING.—Oakland, Cal.—Bids were received as follows on Dec. 12 by Lieut.-Col. John Biddle, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., San Francisco, for dredging in Oakland Harbor, Cal.—(A)Price per cu. yd.; (B) total for Section A (629,400 cu. yds.) and Section B (1,318,700 cu. yds.): N. R. Harris, 95 Market St., San Francisco, (A) 29.7 cts., (B) $525,126; R. A. Perry, San Francisco, (A) 30.9 cts., (B) $546,343; Pacific Coast Dredging & Reclamation Co., 6 East St., San Francisco, (A) 31 cts., (B) $548,111; Burrell Bridge & Construction Co., Oakland, (A) 36.9 cts., (B) $652,429.

DREDGING.—Wilmington, Cal.—The City Trustees have awarded contract to the NORTH AMERICAN DREDGING CO., 13 Park Row, New York, for dredging in municipal harbor, Sections A to G. There are $55,000 for the dredging, the remainder of the $100,000 bond issue being for bulkheading, wharves, and for improving the approach to the municipal wharf. The North American Dredging Co. bid as follows on the various sections: Section A, channel, 14 cts. per cu. yd; section B, channel, 11 cts. per cu. yd.; section C, channel, 11 cts. per cu. yd.; section D, basin, 12 cts. per cu. yd.; section E, basin, 11 cts. per cu. yd.; section F, basin, 11 cts. per cu. yd.; section G, basin, 13 cts. per cu. yd.

FREIGHT SUBWAY.—New York, N. Y.—Duncan D. McBean, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, has submitted a plan to the Public Service Commission for freight subway system in New York to cost about $130,000,000. Plans provide for construction of passageways by tunnels and subways to enable the Central Railroad of New Jersey, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Lehigh Valley R. R., Philadelphia & Reading R. R., Erie R. R., Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., and Long Island Railroad (Bushwick branch) to bring their passenger trains into a union passenger station in Manhattan located at the site bounded by Park Row, Oliver St., Cherry and Pearl Sts., or in that vicinity, there transferring their passengers to the rapid transit subway and elevated railroads leading to all parts of New York City; (2) to enable said railroads and also the Pennsylvania Railroad, Lake Shore Railroad, New York Central Railroad and the Harlem Railroad to deliver their freight cars in Manhattan and the Bronx there should be constructed combined railroad and roadway subways: In West St., from Liberty St to 22d St., thence in 11th Ave. to 42d St.; in South St., from Whitehall St. to Gouverneur Slip; in West Broadway, from Vesey St. to Fifth Ave; in Fifth Ave., north to 23d St. and Broadway; in Broadway, from 23d St. north to 34th St. and Sixth Ave.; in Sixth Ave., from 34th St. north to 59th St.; in 79th St., from First Ave. to Lexington Ave.; in 86th St., from Eighth Ave. to Broadway; in Seventh Ave., from 110th St. to 135th St.; in Willis Ave. (Bronx), from 134th St. to 148th St.

U. S. POSSESSIONS AND CUBA.

ENGINEERING SUPPLIES.—Panama.—The Isthmian Canal Commission has awarded contracts for the following engineering supplies, for which bids were opened on Dec. 21. 20,000 bbls. Portland cement, ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT CO., New York, $28,-150. A quantity of flat machinery steel and 30,000 sheets of corrugated galvanized iron or steel roofing, to the U. S. STEEL PRODUCTS EXPORT CO., 30 Church St., New York, at $15,649 and $23,483, respectively. The bids on seven marine boilers have been referred to the Isthmus.

LUMBER.—Panama.—Bids were received as follows on Dec. 28 at the Isthmian Canal Commission for about 1,000,000 ft. B. M. of lumber, yellow pine or Douglas fir: G. Elias & Bros., Buffalo, N. Y., $28,021; fir, $27,057; 120 days. Arthur Gamwell, Seattle, Wash., fir, $33,755; 90 days. J. K. Joice, 164 Dearborn St., Chicago, $39,500. E. H. Lewis Lumber Co., Seattle, Wash., fir, $31,329. S. E. Naylor & Co., Gulfport, Miss., $25,869. Parrott & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco, $21,280, fir. Robt. R. Sizer & Co., Seattle, $28,196, fir. Bay Shore Lumber Co., Mobile, Ala., $52,552; $30,318. D. L. Gillespie & Co., Pittsburg, $31,567; $27,768. Bids are on pine unless otherwise stated.

FOREIGN CONTRACTS.

(To insure prompt attention, letters upon consular business should be addressed to the American Consul at ———. Such letters are opened and attended to by the person that may be in charge of the office. If addressed to the consul, personally, letters are forwarded to him, unopened, should he be absent, and a delay thus intervenes. If, in the meantime, he should have gone out of office the matter may wholly escape attention.)

RAILWAY.—Roumania.—Bids are asked until Jan. 20 by the Ministry of Public Works at Bucharest for the construction of a railway to run through the following districts: Buzau, Lopatari, Vintila and Voda. The price for this work is about $50,000.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY.—Russia.—Bids are asked until Jan. 24 for an electric railway concession in Baku.

WATER-WORKS. — Roumania. — Bids are asked until Jan. 5 at the Mairie de Giurgevo for a water-works system in the town of Giurgevo.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY, ETC.—Algeria.—Bids are asked by the Municipality of Bone until Feb. 15 for constructing an electric railway and power station.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.—South Australia.—Bids are asked until 3 p. m., Jan. 19, by the Supply and Tender Board, Adelaide, for furnishing rails and fishplates.

FLOATING DOCK.—Egypt. — Bids are asked by the General Manager of the Egyptian State Rys., Cairo, until March 1, for the construction of a floating dock.

TRAVELING STEAM CRANE.—Spain.—Bids are asked until Jan. 3 at the Junta de Obras del Puerto, Cadiz, for supplying two traveling steam cranes for the Puntales Wharf, at Cadiz.

DRAINAGE.—South Australia.—A plan is under consideration for draining over 2,000 sq. miles in the southeast of South Australia. The Engineer-in-Chief's estimate for the construction of the main channel is about $1,500,000, of which expense the Government has offered to bear half.

STATION.—Italy.—The central railway station at Florence is to be enlarged at an estimated cost of $4,275,000. The additions will consist of the erection of a central building, with large waiting roms, offices, etc., and of two lateral buildings, the one on the right for the arrival of passenger trains and the other on the left for the mails, baggage, and other special services.

RAILWAY AND HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS.—Roumania.—The Council of Ministers have approved the action of the Minister of Finance in contracting a Government loan for about $15,000,000. In his report to the Council, the Minister of Finance points out that a large proportion of the above loan will be applied in connection with railways, viz., for the purchase of locomotives, cars, rails, etc.; also, in connection with the port of Constantza, for providing motors, elevators, tugboats, dredgers, cranes, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS.—Argentina.—The Direccion General de Vias de Comunicacion has been authorized to take the steps requisite for the construction of the railways from (a) Formosa to Embarcacion, (b) Barranqueras to Metan, (c) San Antonio to Nahuel Huapo, (d) Comodoro Rivadavia to Valle Hermoso. The Direccion de Obras Hidraulicas has been authorized to take the necessary steps for acquiring the flotilla for the navigation of the river Bermejo, and the Departamento de Hacienda is to place at the disposition of the

1. If You Have Idle Machinery

2. If It Is In Salable Condition

3. If You Want To Sell It

THEN

ENGINEERING NEWS, through the medium of its FOR SALE columns, which have been the means of disposing of many thousands of pieces of second hand equipment, can no doubt do for you as it has done for others.

An inch may be bought for one insertion for $1.50.

A trial order of four insertions will convince you.

CITY-WASTES DISPOSAL COMPANY

(ORGANIZED FROM THE STAFF OF THE LATE COL. GEO. E. WARING, JR.)

156 FIFTH AVENUE

(CORNER 20TH STREET)

Consulting and Contracting Engineers.

Specialists in Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

NEW YORK, Oct. 3, 1908.

Engineering News Publishing Co.
220 Broadway, New York.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of October 2nd.

I think you put too low a value upon your own paper as an advertising medium. The two insertions have brought a flood of applications for plans. Evidently all the contractors used to such work have heard of the proposed construction at Rye.

I do not think that it will be necessary to insert the advertisement again.

Yours truly,

G. Everett Hill.

Departamento de Obras Publicas $1,000,000 to defray the expenses of the foregoing works, according to the "Boletin Oficial," of Buenos Aires. A concession has been granted to the Ferrocarril Central Norte Argentino for the construction of a railway from Las Rosas to Costa Sacate, and the Ferrocarril Central Argentino has been authorized to construct the following lines: (a) From Bastre to Maria Juana; (b) From Las Rosas to Villa del Rosario; (c) from Cruz via La Guana, Dalmacio, Velez, Salto, San Augustin Molino, and San Jose to Ciudad de Cordoba; (d) branch from Rio Tercero to the Andine railway between Rio Cuarto and Chucul. The Clo. del Ferrocarril Buenos Aires y Rosario has obtained a concession to construct lines from Morteros to Hersilia and from Galves to Larreclisa.

A decree has been passed authorizing Abel J. Pagnard, Engr., to construct and work during a period of 60 years a commercial port in the mouth of the Arroyo Pareja, near Puerto Belgrano, Bahia Blanca. The works include the construction of docks, wharves, and warehouses for the loading and unloading of cargo, the installation of grain elevators, transporters, railway lines, etc. All the necessary material may be imported free of duty. The plans prepared by Senores Faglioni Hermanos for the construction of a port at Mar del Plata and the installation of railway lines have been approved. The inspeccion General de Puentes y Caminos has been authorized to construct two bridges, one over the Arroyo Leyes and the other over the Arroyo Portero, on the road from Santa Fe to Santa Rosa. The cost is estimated at about $65,000, and the Direccion de Contabilidad are authorized to invite tenders for the work.

A decree has been passed authorizing the execution of sanitary works and the erection of works for water supply in various towns, as follows: Sanitation works in the town of Bahia Blanca at a cost of $600,000; sanitation works in the town of Tucuman at a cost of $1,100,000; sanitation works in the town of Santa Fe at a cost of $500,000; water supply works in the town of Villa del Rosario at a cost of $350,000; water supply works in the town of Dolores at a cost of $250,000; water supply works in the town of Mercedes at a cost of $225,000; sanitation works in the town of Corrientes at a cost of $175,000.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

INSPECTOR'S ASSISTANT.—Washington, D. C.—The U. S. Civil Service Commission announces an examination on Jan. 13 to secure eligibles from which to make certification to fill vacancies as they may occur in the position of Inspector's Assistant (male), at $840 a year in the Bureau of Animal Industry, Dept. of Agriculture. Promotion to $1,000 a year is made after three years' satisfactory service at $840; promotion to $1,200 is made after three years' satisfactory service at $1,000 and after passing an examination for promotion. Age limit, 20 to 40 years. Application Form 304.

BACTERIOLOGIST.—New York, N. Y.—Applications will be received by the Municipal Civil Service Commission, 299 Broadway, until 4 p. m., Jan. 4, for the position of Bacteriologist (male and female). The examination will be held on Jan. 25, at 10 a. m. Candidates are expected to have taken a course in bacteriology in some medical college of recognized standing, and also to have had some experience in a reputable bacteriological laboratory. One vacancy exists in the Department of Health. Salary, $1,200 a year. Minimum age, 21 years. F. A. Spencer, Secy.

DRAFTSMAN, GAS METER TESTER.—Albany, N. Y.—The State Civil Service Commission will hold examination on Jan. 23, for position of Structural Draftsman, Public Service Commission, First District. $1,200 to $1,500 a year. Candidates must have had two years' practical experience in structural steel work. Candidates who have graduated from a school maintaining a standard satisfactory to the Commission will be credited with one year of the required experience.

An examination will be held at same time for position of Gas Meter Tester, Public Service Commissions. $75 to $90 a month. Candidates must be competent mechanics, familiar with the construction and testing of gas meters. The last day for filing applications for these positions is Jan. 16. Full information and application forms for any of the examinations may be obtained by postal card request to Chas. S. Fowler, Chief Examiner of the Commission, at Albany.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES.

SHNABLE & QUINN, general contractors, 1037 Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago, announce that they have acquired the plant and equipment of Page & Shnable, and are prepared to undertake the construction of heavy concrete work.

THE CONCRETE STEEL CO., 29 Broadway, New York City, has secured the contract for furnishing Havemeyer bars for the new sewage disposal plant in Baltimore, Md., for which the general contractors are the New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. There are about 1,000 tons of steel bars in this work, which is now in progress.

THE FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., of Springfield, Ohio, is furnishing a producer gas plant complete to the Standard Optical Co. for their new lens grinding department at Geneva, N. Y. The engine will be a 100-HP. 3-cylinder Foos vertical, from which power will be transmitted by rope drive. The producer will use Pennsylvania anthracite and is so arranged that a portion of the gas will be drawn off and used for annealing furnaces. The plant will be a very complete one and will contribute materially to the economical operation of the factory.

THE LYNCHBURG FOUNDRY CO., owning and operating the McWane Pipe Works, at Lynchburg, Va., and the Radford Pipe Works, at Radford, Va., has purchased 23 acres of land at Norfolk, Va., with deep water frontage of 732 ft., and belt line railway connections, on which to build a modern pipe foundry for export and coastwise trade. Details of construction have not yet been announced. Mr. H. E. McWane, Pres. of the company, together with his brother, J. R. McWane, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr. of the American Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala., will sail Jan. 6 for a trip to England, Belgium and Germany to visit pipe foundries in those countries.

THE RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO., of New York and Chicago, has been awarded the contract for placing Raymond concrete piles in the foundations of a compressor house that is being erected at the Erie Basin, Brooklyn, for the John N. Robins Company, Wm. T. Donnelly, Engr.; C. F. Bond Co., Gen. Contractors. Another contract awarded to the Raymond Company calls for the placing of Raymond concrete piles in the foundations of Public School No. 17, which will occupy a site extending through from West 46th to West 47th St., between Ninth and Tenth Aves., New York. C. B. J. Snyder, Arch., Bd. of Education; Clarke & Stowe, Gen. Contractors.

THE SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO., of Sandusky, Ohio, is supplying its white Portland cement for use in the following important contracts: For exterior cement stucco on Davis-Schonwasser Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.; in mausoleum being erected at Swanton; Masonic Temple Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; for lining and finishing swimming pool at Sanford Public Bath, St. Louis, Mo.; in work on the Capitol Bldg., Santa Fe, N. Mex. It is also furnishing its waterproof compound in the following important work: Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; New Washington Hotel, Seattle, in basement floor work; on John Jacob Astor estate, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; new City Insane Asylum, St. Louis, Mo.; in city reservoir construction at Oil City, Pa.

THE RECEIVERS of the Wabash-Pittsburg Terminal have awarded to the American Locomotive Co. a contract for twelve locomotives, to cost approximately $204,000. Delivery will be made in 90 days. An additional contract has been let for the building of a 100-ton wrecking crane, with equipment, to cost $20,000. An order for four locomotives, to cost about $68,000, will be placed in the near future for use on the West Side Belt railroad. Each of the engines ordered will have 45,000 lbs. tractive power. The weight on the eight driving wheels will be 205,000 lbs.; the weight of the engine will be 233,000 lbs. and the total weight of the engine and tender, loaded, will be 387,000 lbs.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

PIPE COVERING.—H. W. Johns-Manville Co., 100 William St., New York City. Paper; 6½ × 5½ ins.; pp. 6; illustrated.

This pamphlet contains sectional views of asbestos, magnesia and cellular coverings with explanations of the purposes for which each type is best suited.

FRICTION CLUTCHES.—The Hill Clutch Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Catalog "G." Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 24; illustrated.

This booklet contains price-lists of complete clutches and parts and tables showing dimensions and horse-power. In the Hill clutch, a cast-iron rim within the pulley rim is gripped by several pairs of jaws faced with hard wood blocks. The motion of the jaws is produced by a powerful toggle action.

OFFICE CABINET SUPPLIES.—The Globe-Wernicke Co., 418 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio. Catalog No. 907. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 58; illustrated.

In this catalog are listed supplies for use in connection with filing cabinets, including indexes and transfer cases for flat letter files; folders, guides and transfer cases for vertical filing cabinets; and supplies for card index, document, check and mercantile report filing cabinets.

AIR COMPRESSORS.—National Brake & Electric Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Publication No. 386. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 24; illustrated.

Stationary and portable motor-driven compressors, both belted and direct connected, are described and illustrated in this booklet. These compressors are intended for industrial service and claimed to excel in simplicity of design and ready accessibility. Tables of dimensions and capacities are included.

CHAIN BLOCKS AND ELECTRIC HOISTS.—Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., No. 9 Murray St., New York City. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 70; illustrated.

An introductory chapter gives a brief history of the development of the Weston chain block and compares the differential, duplex and triplex blocks made by this company, discussing the questions governing the choice of type for different purposes. Trolleys, cranes and overhead track systems are shown with lists of prices. Hand power hoists are made up to 20-ton capacity and electric hoists up to 30 tons.

SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE.—American Spiral Pipe Works, P. O. Box 485, Chicago, Ill. Catalog No. 5. Paper; 8 × 10¼ ins.; pp. 78; illustrated.

The numerous uses to which this type of pipe has been put are shown by photographs of actual installations, supplemented by facsimile blue-print maps and profiles of long pipe lines. There are illustrated price-lists of pipe and fittings and a list of companies using this make of pipe. Expansion joints, ball joints, slip joints and forged steel bolted joints are illustrated and described. In the final pages are tables relating to water flow and explanations of the weir dam and miners' inch methods of measurement.

TECHNICAL PAINTS.—The Arlington Manufacturing Co., Canton, Ohio. Paper; 4 × 9 ins.; pp. 20.

This concern is sending out a catalog of "technical" paints particularly intended for the use of engineers and architects. The line includes the usual standard lead and structural paints, primers, car and building paints, stains, machinery colors, varnishes and enamels. In addition there are two specialties for which much is claimed. One is an elastic, impervious protecting coating for steel work. The other is a paint that will adhere to galvanized surfaces.

ELECTRIC POWER AND LIGHTING APPARATUS.—General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Bulletins. Paper; 8 × 10½ ins.; illustrated.

Bulletin 4620 describes in [illegible] pages the pieces of apparatus used in the [illegible] series, luminous-arc, rectified-current [illegible] lighting system.

Bulletin 4631 has 18 pages [illegible] series alternating-current, enclosed [illegible] direct-lighting system.

Motor-generator sets are described in Bulletin 4633. These are for [illegible] alternating to direct current, or the reverse, and for converting direct current [illegible] voltage to direct current at a different voltage. Such machines are of 0.2 to 1,500 kw. in capacity. Machines are also described for changing alternating current of one periodicity to alternating current of different periodicity. These are commonly called "frequency changers."

The line of fan motors for 1908 appears in Bulletin 4632. This line embraces motors for both alternating and direct current, in desk, bracket, ceiling, floor-column and counter-column types of standard sizes. It lists also ventilating motors and miscellaneous small power motors for alternating and direct current, as well as various supply parts of the standard fan motors.

In pamphlet 3715 (5¼ × 7¾ ins.) is described mercury arc rectifiers for telephone-battery charging. The points of superiority which this outfit is claimed to have over the general motor-generator sets, rotary converters, and electrolytic rectifiers for charging central telephone batteries, are reliability, freedom from line disturbances, high efficiency, low first cost, low cost of maintenance, simplicity of operation, noiseless operation and economy of floor space.

The booklet 3701 (6 × 3½ ins.) shows the line of snap switches, indicating and non-indicating, flush switches of the rotary and push button type, pendent and ceiling switches as made by this company.

For other Proposal Advertisements see pages 47, 48, 49, 50, of Advertisements and Construction News page 236.

TRAVELING CRANES.

Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 28, 08.

Office of the Board of Public Works.

Sealed proposals will be received at the Office of the Board until January 7, 1908, at 8:00 P. M., for furnishing, also furnishing and erecting one 3-ton, two 4-ton and one 6-ton hand operating traveling cranes for sewage pumping stations according to plans and specifications on file at the Office of the City Engineer.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Each bidder shall deposit with his proposal a certified check or certificate of deposit payable to the order of GEORGE C. PEIRCE, President, in the sum of five (5) per cent. of his proposal, to be forfeited to the City of Grand Rapids in case he shall fail to enter into contract in accordance with his proposal, should his proposal be accepted by the Board of Public Works.

By order of the Board.

WILLIAM M. GORMLEY,
Pres. pro tem.

SAMUEL A. FRESHNEY,
Secy. and Gen. Mgr.

L. W. ANDERSON,
City Engineer.

JUST PUBLISHED

Road Preservation and Dust Prevention

By WILLIAM PIERSON JUDSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E., Author of "CITY ROADS AND PAVEMENTS."

The preservation of surface and the prevention of dust on macadamized roads form the problems now to be solved by engineers charged with the maintenance of the many thousands of miles of broken stone roads which have been built during the past few years. These are matters which are most urgent and road builders have been working and experimenting to these ends with results which are for the first time compiled in book form. The book deals with

Road Dust—Its Control and Prevention; Moisture; Oil Emulsions; Oils; Coal-Tar Preparations; Tar-Spraying Machines; Tar-Macadam Rock Asphalt Macadam; Bitulithic Pavements, and gives methods, costs, results, tests, etc.

A necessary and Timely Book for Every Engineer. **Order Now.**

Cloth; 6x9 inches; 144 pages, 16 illustrations. Price, $1.50, net

Descriptive Circular on Request

THE ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPARTMENT
220 Broadway, New York

In this Issue: Experience with Single-Phase Electric Traction on the New York, New Haven and Hartford R.R.—The Use of Open Tanks for Wood Preservation.—Moving the Madison Ave. Drawbridge, N. Y. City.—Index to Volume 60.

Drainage and Sewerage Eng Lib

ENGINEERING NEWS

Volume 60.
No. 27

220 Broadway, NEW YORK, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1908.

$5.00 per Year.
Single Copies, 15 Cents.

GENERAL LIBRARY, UNIV. OF MICH.
JAN 1 1909

FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE

"Hudson" Steel Bar

Immediate Delivery

High Elastic Limit

Great Strength

HUDSON STRUCTURAL STEEL CO.

136th Street and Southern Boulevard

New York

"The best not the cheapest."
Our "Data" tell all about

"BESSEMER PAINT"

Sole Manufacturers

RINALD BROTHERS
1142-1146 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia

ALMA

PORTLAND CEMENT

STANDARD BRAND OF MIDDLE WEST

Specially Adapted to All Reinforced Concrete and High-Class Work

ALMA CEMENT COMPANY
Wellston, Ohio

DR. CHARLES F. McKENNA
Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer
Expert in Technology and

Testing of Materials

OFFICE
FULTON BUILDING, HUDSON TERMINAL
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

CHICAGO

CONCRETE

MIXER

Chicago Concrete Machinery Co.
Chicago

LOOMIS FILTERS

Improved System | Established 1880 | Results Guaranteed

LOOMIS-MANNING FILTER CO.
Main Office, 828 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa
New York | Boston | Baltimore | Washington
Buffalo | Chicago

LATROBE

Crusher Rolls and Shells

Forged, Punched and Rolled from SOLID STEEL INGOTS

RAILWAY STEEL-SPRING COMPANY
General Offices
Cortlandt Bldg., 30 Church St., New York

HYDREX

THE TOUGHEST, STRONGEST, MOST ELASTIC WATERPROOFING FELT

"THE MEMBRANE METHOD"

HYDREX FELT AND ENGINEERING CO., Engineers and Experts in Waterproofing Problems
Chicago Washington East Walpole, Mass. See page 3, last issue 120 Liberty Street, New York

Sewer Pipe, Flue Linings, Etc., Etc.

3 TO 36 INCH

ST. MARYS SEWER PIPE CO.
ST. MARYS, ELK CO., PA.

FOR ALL CITY SEWERS

GLAZED CLAY SEWER PIPE

Better and cheaper than brick or other material. Demand constantly increasing. We have it in 27, 30 and 36-inch, and all smaller sizes. In business fifty years. Write the manufacturer.

EVENS & HOWARD FIRE BRICK COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.

IN MAKING PLANS for Sewer Construction don't ignore our large sizes of

VITRIFIED PIPE

27, 28, 30, 33, and 36-inch

NEARLY 100 CITIES have used it and prefer it, because it is cheap, it is clean; it is durable; it is convenient; it is modern

BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Vitrified Pipe—Double Strength Extra Heavy Culvert Pipe
All Sizes

MANUFACTURED FROM SHALE

W. S. DICKEY CLAY MFG. CO.
Kansas City, Mo.

MACOMB SEWER PIPE CO. MACOMB, ILL.
Superior Vitrified Sewer Pipe Double Strength Extra Thick Culvert Pipe

ALL SIZES **MONMOUTH SEWER PIPE** MADE BY
MONMOUTH MINING & MFG. CO., Monmouth, Ill.

WRITE TO OUR NEW YORK OFFICE FOR A FREE COPY. SEVENTH EDITION, REVIEW OF
TECHNICAL PAINTS FOR METAL
Established 1876 Works: Williamsport, Pa. NATIONAL PAINT WORKS Main Sales Office 100 William St., New York

SMITH MIXER

SYMONS CRUSHERS

See our advertisement on page 51

CRANES OF ALL TYPES **AIR HOISTS**

WHITING CUPOLAS, LADLES, TUMBLERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, etc.
Send for Catalogs **COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS** Correspondence Solicited
Gray Iron, Malleable, Steel, Brass, Car Wheel and Pipe Foundries
WHITING FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, - HARVEY, ILL.

CRUSHED ROCK

or ore is hard on any belting that carries it; but the harder the work, the better able is

TEXTOL

Conveyor or Transmission Belting to show its superiority either for driving crushing machinery or conveying its product.
Write us for information.

NATIONAL BELTING COMPANY
Lawrence, Mass.

Our new, steel frame, gear driven

BEAM SHEARS

Cut faster and cleaner than high speed saws, and do it with one-third the H. P.

No turning of material.

HENRY PELS & COMPANY
90 West Street, New York
Write for prices and cuts

PROPOSALS
See pages 47 to 52

"Lehigh" Portland CEMENT

High Tensile Strength Finely Ground
Light and Uniform in Color
Recommended for High-Class Engineering Work

Manufactured by

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
ALLENTOWN, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE
725 Rockefeller Building CLEVELAND, OHIO

Will Furnish and Erect in United States and Foreign Countries

Wooden Stave Pipe

EXCELSIOR WOODEN PIPE CO.
SAN FRANCISCO
Advertisement is on page 14.

Notice to Subscribers

Changes of address should reach us not later than Monday to be effective the same week. Please send OLD as well as NEW address.

ENGINEERING NEWS

THE **PULSOMETER** STEAM PUMP
See our advertisement on page 5

PIPE DIP

Brick Filler—Roofing—Paints

AMERICAN ASPHALTUM AND RUBBER CO.
Woman's Temple, Chicago

The Paint of standard quality for permanent protection of steel, iron and wood.

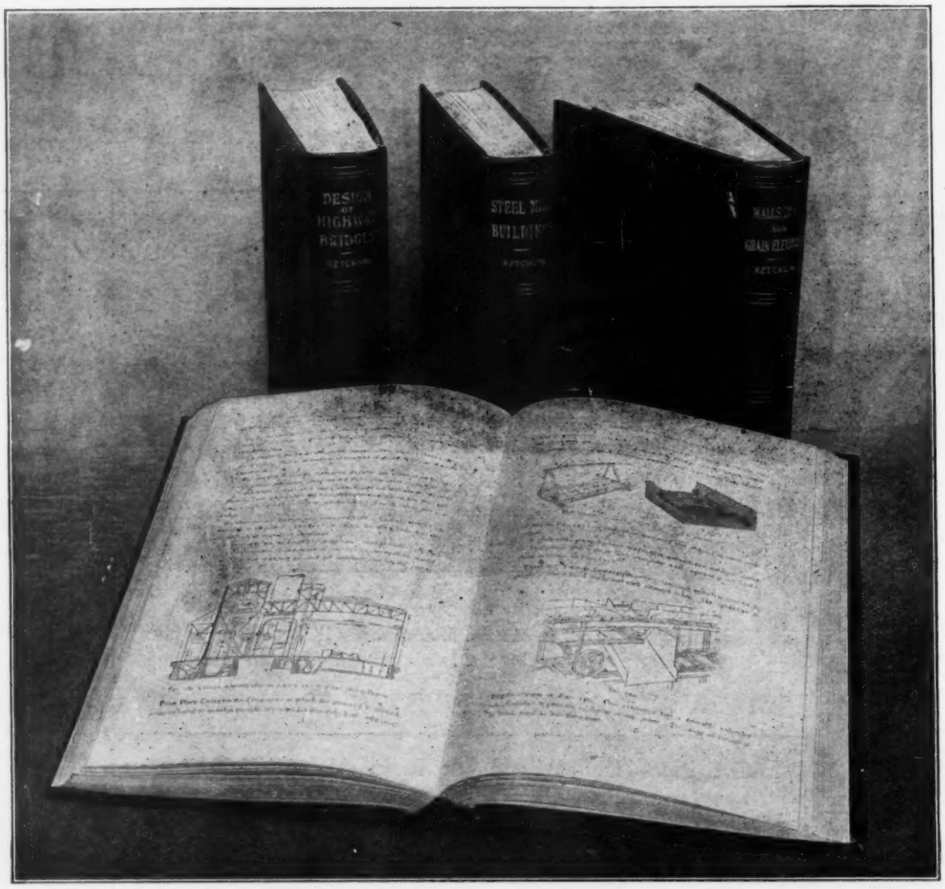
FEROX

(TRADE MARK)
HAMMOND, BOYNTON PAINT AND CHEMICAL CO.
Main Office and Factory Norwich, Conn. Boston, New York and Philadelphia

MAKE TIGHT STEAM JOINTS BY USING **CORRUGATED COPPER GASKETS** FOR FLANGED PIPES CYLINDERS, CHESTS, Etc.
Samples and Circulars free UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO., 140 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK CITY

3 IMPORTANT BOOKS
For Engineer-Constructors

By MILO S. KETCHUM, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Dean of College of Engineering, University of Colorado



Design of Steel Mill Buildings—Second Edition, 1906

464 + XIV pages; 189 Figs.; Specifications; Problems; 15 Tables

TITLES OF CHAPTERS. Dead Loads—Snow Loads—Wind Loads—Miscellaneous Loads—Graphic Statics—Stresses in Framed Structures—Stresses in Simple Roof Trusses—Simple Beams—Moving Loads on Beams—Stresses in Bridge Trusses—Stresses in a Transverse Bent—Stresses in Portals—Stresses in Three Hinged Arch—Stresses in Two Hinged Arch—Combined and Eccentric Stresses—General Design—Framework—Corrugated Steel—Roof Coverings—Side Walls and Masonry Walls—Foundations—Floors—Windows and Skylights—Ventilators—Doors—Shop Drawings and Rules—Paints and Paintings—Estimate of Weight and Cost—Miscellaneous Structures.

Design of Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators—1907

394 + XIV pages; 260 Figs; 40 Tables; 2 Folding Plates

TITLES OF CHAPTERS. The Design of Retaining Walls—Rankin's Theory—Coulomb's Theory—Design of Masonry Retaining Walls—Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls—Experiments on Retaining Walls—Examples of Retaining Walls—Cost of Retaining Walls—Types of Coal Bins, Ore Bins, etc.—Stresses in Bins—Experiments on Pressure on Bin Walls—The Design of Bins—Examples and Details of Bins—Cost of Bins—Methods of Handling Materials—Types of Grain Elevators—Stresses in Grain Bins—Experiments on the Pressure of Grain in Deep Bins—The Design of Grain Bins and Elevators—Examples of Grain Elevators—Cost of Grain Bins and Elevators.

Design of Highway Bridges—November, 1908

550 + XIV pages; 300 Figs.; 77 Tables; 8 Folding Plates

TITLES OF CHAPTERS. Types of Truss Bridges—Loads and Weights of Bridges—Methods for the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures—Stresses in Beams—Stresses in Highway Bridge Trusses—Stresses in Railway Bridge Trusses—Stresses in Portals and Lateral Systems—Stresses in Pins, Combined and Eccentric Stresses, Stresses in Rollers, Deflection of Trusses, Camber, etc.—The Solutions of 24 Problems in the Calculation of Stresses in Bridge Trusses—The Design of Short Span Steel Bridges—The Design of High Truss Steel Bridges—The Design of Plate Girder Bridges—The Design of Truss Members—The Details of Highway Bridge Members—The Design of Abutments and Piers—Stresses in Masonry Arches—Design of Masonry Bridges and Culverts—The Design of Timber and Combination Bridges—The Erection and Cost of Highway Bridges—Principles of Design of Highway Bridges—Estimate of the Weight of a 160 foot span Steel-Pin Connected Highway Bridge—Calculation of the Efficiencies of the Members of a 160 foot Span Steel Pin-Connected Highway Bridge—General Specifications for Steel Highway Bridges.

Printed on fine paper and bound uniformly in dark green cloth

UNIFORM PRICE, $4.00 Net

Prof. Ketchum's books are recognized by engineers as standard and authoritative, and are used as text books in more than 50 per cent. of the engineering colleges of the United States.

Every Engineer, Contractor and Designer Should Have a Complete Set

ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPT., 220 Broadway, New York

Engineering News
220 Broadway
New York

For the enclosed $..... Send

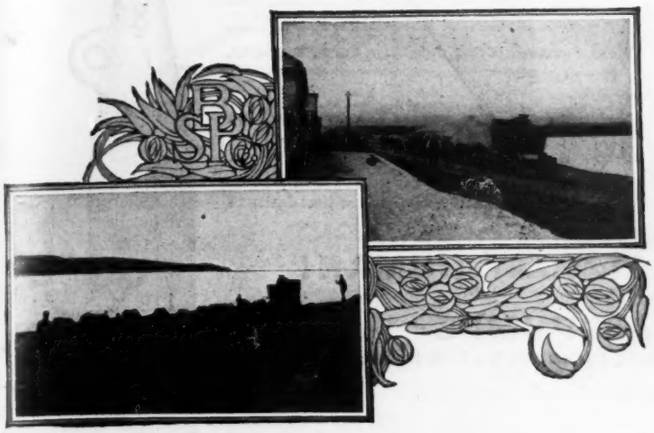
Steel Mill Buildings
Walls, Bins and Elevators
Design of Highway Bridges
By M. S. Ketchum, at $4.00 each.

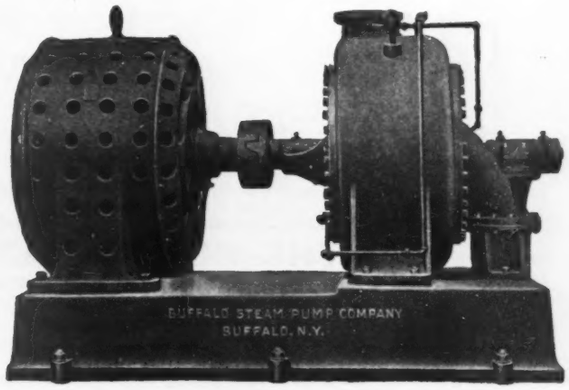
Name.....

Address.....

Buffalo Pumps

for Irrigation, Reclamation, Sewerage, Hydraulic Dredging



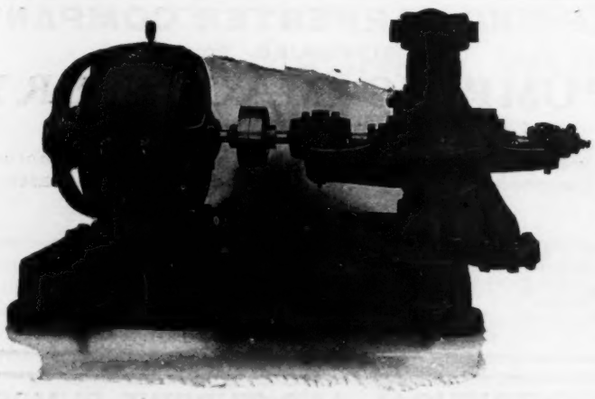


The Buffalo 14-inch Two Stage Pump shown in these views will be used in hydraulic placer mining near the Straits of Magellan.
Order secured on HIGH EFFICIENCY GUARANTEE and STOCK SHIPMENT.
May we figure your proposition and send you Catalog 187 N?

Engineers **Buffalo Steam Pump Company** *Manufacturers*

Buffalo, N.Y.

6P *New York* *Chicago* *St. Louis*



We have made numerous improvements in our

VOLUTE TYPE OR LOW HEAD

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

as illustrated in the accompanying cut. Note particularly the independent ring oil bearings, which construction enables the pump to be operated at high speeds without heating, and, furthermore, prevents grit from wearing out the bushings.

We build these pumps in all sizes from 1 to 54 inches discharge diameter and for heads up to 65 feet.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON

115 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Works: Harrison, N. J.

COMPLETE COAL GAS PLANT.

Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.

PITTSBURGH

PLATE AND STRUCTURAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

COMPLETE PLANTS

ALMOST HUMAN!

The following correspondence speaks for itself:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

Office of Inspector, 8th District,
NEW ORLEANS, LA., *December* 1, 1905.

J. C. Spotts, Esq., Agent, Emerson Steam Pump Co., New Orleans, La.

DEAR SIR:—I am in receipt of your two letters of the 29th and 30th of November, and take pleasure in complying with your request for a general opinion as to your Emerson pumps; and I have no hesitation in saying that I consider the pump the finest thing I ever saw in that line. The Light-House Tender Magnolia was very seriously damaged on the night of the 26th of October in a collision. She was beached; that is, her stem was run on the mud in the Mississippi River, and the entire forward part of the ship was filled with water. The ship's pumps were unable to handle the volume of water at all. Your pump, a three-inch pump, was installed, and, when started, it kept up its work perfectly until the ship was dry-docked. It did not fail, and it acted as near a human being as I ever saw a piece of machinery do. Very respectfully,

JAMES H. SEARS, *Commander, U. S. N.*, Inspector, 8th L. H. District.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

Office of Inspector, 8th District,
NEW ORLEANS, LA., *January* 31, 1906.

The Emerson Steam Pump Co., Prince Street and Strand, Alexandria, Va.

SIRS:—I am in receipt of your letter of January 17, expressing your appreciation of my good opinion of your pump, and asking me if you can use my letter. It gives me pleasure to state that you can use my letter, and with all my heart, because I believe in being outspoken about a good thing. Respectfully,

JAMES H. SEARS, *Commander, U. S. N.*, Inspector, 8th L. H. District.

The pump that can empty the hold of a leaking vessel and KEEP IT DRY can keep the water down in a cofferdam, sump or mine.

Contractors **everywhere** are buying, using and **becoming enthusiastic** over

THE PUMP THAT IS ALMOST HUMAN!

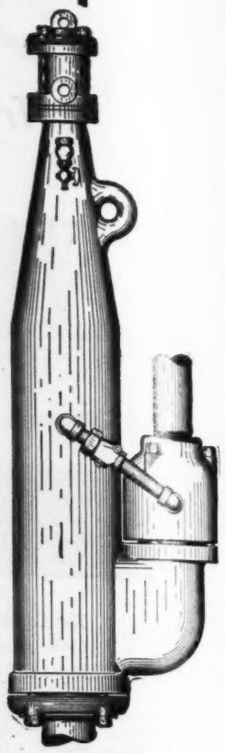
Send for our Catalogue C and the PROOF of the above statements.

EMERSON STEAM PUMPS

both "Standard" and "Junior" types, and **Emerson Quick-Cleaning Strainers** and **Foot Valves** have made friends for themselves, by sheer merit, everywhere.

They are in stock, ready for **immediate shipment**, at our works and at all our agencies.

Emerson "Standard." Lift, 150 feet.



Emerson "Junior." Lift, 101 feet.

AGENTS

Norfolk, Va., W. H. Taylor & Co.
Charlotte, N. C., Mecklenburg Iron Works.
Cleveland, O., W. M. Pattison Supply Co.
Chicago, Ill., G. H. Olmstead, 407 Dearborn St.
Pittsburg, Carlin Machinery and Supply Co., Lacock and Sandusky Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa., J. J. Shannon & Co.
Stuttgart, Ark., Arkansas Engineering and Machinery Co.
New York, Harold L. Bond Co., 42 Broadway
Boston, Mass., Harold L. Bond Co., 140 Pearl Street.
Portland, Ore., Alvin Smith, 182 Morrison St., Pacific Coast Representative.
Montreal, Can., Canadian Fairbanks Co.
Toronto, Ont., Can., Canadian Fairbanks Co.
Winnipeg, Man., Canadian Fairbanks Co.
Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Fairbanks Co.
Guachinango, Jalisco, Mex., Edw. Villemin.
Chihuahua, Mex., Mexican General Supply Co.
Sydney, Australia, Australian Machinery Trust.
Christiania, Norway, Pay & Brinck.
Nome, Alaska, W. M. Johnston & Co.
Madras, India, Oakes & Co.

The Emerson Steam Pump Co.

Offices and Works:

Prince Street and Strand, Alexandria, Va., U. S. A.

Jeanesville Turbine Pumps

15,000 H. P. Boiler Feed Unit 8-inch, 5-stage Jeanesville Turbine Pump. Direct connected to 300 H. P. Terry Steam Turbine. Discard your "Steam Eaters" and buy a sure "Money Saver." We build units in all sizes.

We are prepared to furnish HEAVY CASTINGS. Get our estimates.

Jeanesville Iron Works Company

HAZLETON, PA.

New York, N. Y., Atwood-Rearick Co., 30 Church St.
Butte, Mont., J. G. Graham, 48 East Broadway.
St. Louis, Mo., L. F. Mahler Co., 1208-1209 Chemical Building.
Dallas, Tex., Haynie Mach. and Con. Co., Wilson Building.
San Francisco, Cal., Joshua Hendy Iron Wks., 63 Fremont St.
Mexico City, D. F., E. R. Dalbey & Co., la San Francisco No. 7.
Denver, Col., Hampson & Fielding, 1711 Tremont St.
El Paso, Tex., E. R. Dalbey & Co., 300 St. Louis St.
Chihuahua, Mex., Mexican Gen. Supply Co.
Yokohama, Japan, A. S. Hay, 74 Yamashita-Cho.
Halifax, N. S., Austen Bros., 118 Hollis St.
Sydney, N. S. W., Gibson, Battle & Co., Ltd., No. 7 Bent St.

EPPING-CARPENTER COMPANY

PITTSBURG, PA.

PUMPING MACHINERY

For Every Service, with Balanced Piston Valves

Cross Compound Crank and Fly Wheel, Triple Expansion, Compound and Simple; also Jet and Surface Condensers

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE "B"

Branch Offices:

BALTIMORE, MD., 1206 American Building, T. A. Wilkinson
BIRMINGHAM, ALA., 1030 Woodward Building, J. I. Blount & Co.
CHICAGO, ILL., 40 Dearborn St., Fishwick & Scudder
LOS ANGELES, CAL., 212 S. Los Angeles St., Smith-Booth-Usher Co.
NEW YORK CITY, 90 West St., Epping-Carpenter Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 509 Mutual Life Building, F. E. Doran
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 564 Howard St., Armstrong-Kreling Machinery Co.
ST. LOUIS, MO., Chemical Building, Reeves & Skinner Machinery Co.
SOUTH AMERICA, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, F. A. Wardlaw

CENTRIFUGAL AND TURBINE PUMPS

Steam Turbine Driven

TURBINE AND TURBO-VOLUTE PUMPS

Fit Many Services Perfectly

WE BUILD THE COMPLETE UNITS

Alberger Pump Company

95 Liberty Street, New York

205 LaSalle Street
Chicago, Ill.

Reeves & Skinner Machinery Company
617 Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, M.

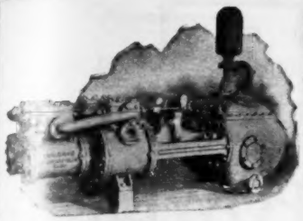
High Grade **PUMPS** Vacuum Boiler Feed

Pressure and Tank Service

Condensers, Feed Water Heaters, Water Cooling Apparatus

C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO.

New York PHILADELPHIA Chicago



Dean Steam Pumps

Single and Duplex Pumps, Boiler Feeders, Water Supply Pumps, Fire Pumps, Air Pumps and Condensers, Hydraulic Pumps

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

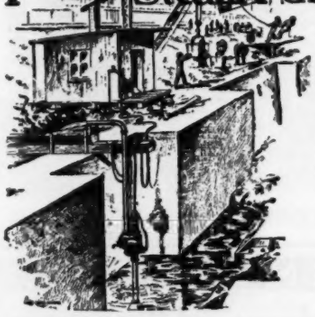
DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

For either side or bottom suction and with reversible lever and spout.
The rubber diaphragm eliminates plungers. Will not clog, and especially fitted for raising water from ditches and other very muddy places, as sand, gravel, etc., will not clog the valves.
When making inquiry, please mention conditions under which the pump will have to work.

THE DEMING COMPANY
SALEM, OHIO

Harris Pump & Supply Co., 320-322 Second Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Henion & Hubbell, Chicago Other agencies in principal cities

Pulsometer Steam Pump



HANG IT!

where you will, on a beam, derrick boom, tripod or set it anywhere without special foundation, then turn on the steam—no engine, belt, oil, packing, special foundation or further attention required.

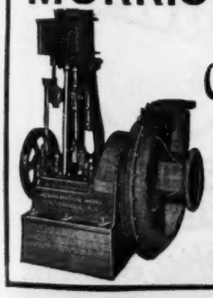
Especially well adapted for draining Foundations, Cofferdams, Sewer Trenches, Quarry Pits, etc., and any other place where the water contains much **mud and grit.**

Simple Handy Durable Effective

Send for illustrated descriptive catalogue telling all about them.

Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.
18 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK
Chicago Agency, 61-69 N. Jefferson St.

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS
BALDWINSVILLE, N. Y.
Established 1864



Centrifugal Pumping Machinery

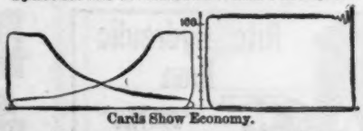
An experience of forty years ought to count for something in the building of a centrifugal pump. Let us know your requirements and we will recommend the best pump for the purpose.
Correspondence invited.

New York Office, 39-41 Cortlandt Street
HENION & HUBBELL, Agents, 61-69 N. Jefferson St., Chicago
HARRIS PUMP AND SUPPLY CO., Agents, Pittsburgh, Pa.
CAMERON & BARKLEY, Agents, Charleston, S. C., and Tampa, Fla.

ESTABLISHED 1829 **I. P. MORRIS COMPANY** INCORPORATED 1876
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC TURBINES OF SPECIAL DESIGN
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MACHINERY SPECIAL HEAVY MACHINERY
Land and Marine Boilers Brass and Bronze Castings Iron Castings up to 50 tons

THE
BETHLEHEM POWER PUMP

All parts readily accessible. Valve and Cylinder Covers easily removed. No Space for Air to collect in Water Passages.



Cards Show Economy.

Questions relating to special conditions or service will receive careful attention.

Mention Lift Length of Intake and Working Pressure when writing

Address
BETHLEHEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

You Get Nearly Half Again as Much Vulcabeston Packing Per Pound

VULCABESTON weighs 40 per cent. less than ordinary high pressure packings, therefore you get a piece almost half again as large per pound. While a piece of ordinary high pressure packing, weighing 7 pounds, would be only about one yard square, a piece of **Vulcabeston** of the same weight would be nearly 1 1-2 yards square. That is why it is the cheapest high pressure packing.

VULCABESTON PACKING is made of **asbestos.** That is the reason it will not burn, char, harden or crack under the highest pressure. Being vulcanized under extremely high pressure, it has great tensile strength. It is pliable and compressible, consequently makes a tight joint on smooth or rough flanges.

Not affected by acids, gases, ammonia, etc.

Write Nearest Branch for Samples and Booklet

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

New York Philadelphia Buffalo Kansas City Seattle
Milwaukee St. Louis Detroit Minneapolis Dallas
Chicago Pittsburg Baltimore San Francisco London
Boston Cleveland New Orleans Los Angeles 827 A

The Slogan of the Cameron—"Character: The Grandest Thing"

CAMERON PUMPS
ARE ECONOMICAL
in the use of Compressed Air, and are also equally efficient with Compressed Air as with Steam

On account of the small clearances there is little leakage. Every particle of compressed air or steam, whichever used for power, is utilized.

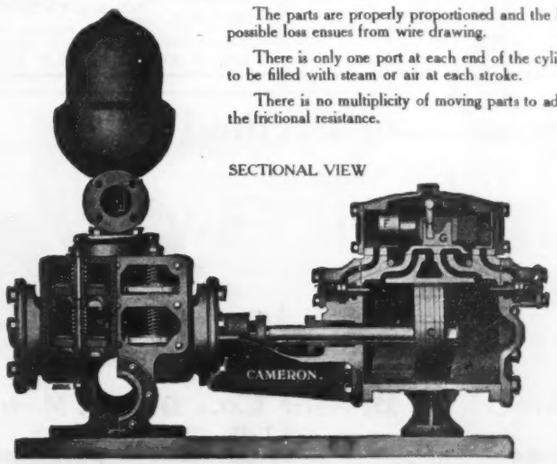
They cannot exhaust the steam or air from behind the piston before the piston has reached the end of its stroke and pushed back the reversing lever.

The parts are properly proportioned and the least possible loss ensues from wire drawing.

There is only one port at each end of the cylinder to be filled with steam or air at each stroke.

There is no multiplicity of moving parts to add to the frictional resistance.

SECTIONAL VIEW



Our Catalog Edition "M" contains much valuable data and information; a ready reference book for every mine office, and is sent only on request to those who are interested.

NOTE—We also build Jet, Surface and Barometric Condensers, and desire to bid upon them

A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works
FOOT of EAST TWENTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK
Nov. 12, 1908

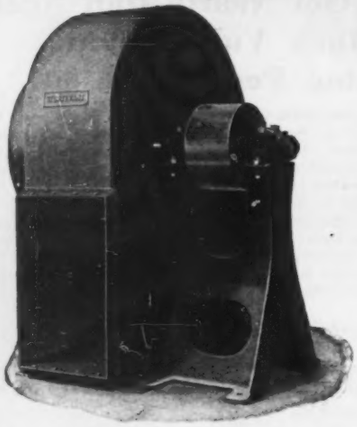
Prescott Condensing Systems
or
Independent Installations

¶ *An instance of their economy*—Prescott Barometic Condensers in service in Central Power Stations are giving **28"** vacuum without the aid of an air pump. ¶ Send for our Catalogue 20-K, which also shows pumping machinery for all services.

Fred. M. Prescott Steam Pump Co.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Independent Air Pump and Condenser

84



FOR THE MOVEMENT OF AIR IN LARGE VOLUMES

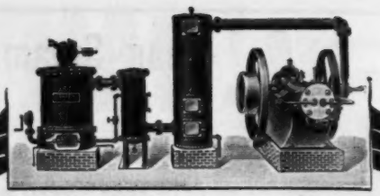
Sturtevant Fans are designed to secure the maximum capacity with the minimum expenditure of power. They are built throughout of heavy steel plate, stiffly ribbed with structural steel; are provided with continuous self-oiling boxes and with carefully balanced fan wheels.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Boston, Mass.

General Office and Works: Hyde Park, Mass.

New York Philadelphia Chicago Cincinnati London

Designers and Builders of Heating, Ventilating, Drying and Mechanical Draft Apparatus; Fan Blowers and Exhausters; Rotary Blowers and Exhausters; Steam Engines, Electric Motors and Steam Turbines; Pneumatic Separators, Fuel Economizers, Forges, Exhaust Heads, Steam Traps, etc. 504

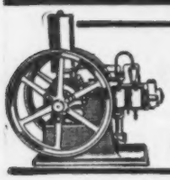


CHEAP POWER

1 to 1¼ lbs. Anthracite Pea Coal per H. P. per hour

The Backus Suction Gas Producer Plant and Gas Engine

Manufactured by
BACKUS WATER MOTOR COMPANY
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
Philadelphia, Pa. 109 North Sixth St.
Chicago, Ill. 40 Dearborn St.
Boston, Mass. 45 Washington St., N.



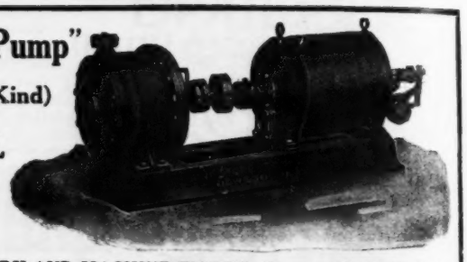
THE MIETZ & WEISS
OIL ENGINES

Marine, 2 to 200 H. P. Stationary, 2 to 200 H. P.
Over 50,000 H. P. in operation
USE KEROSENE, FUEL OILS, ALCOHOL AND CRUDE OIL
Direct Connected Generators, Pumps, Hoists, etc. *Send for Catalogue*
A. MIETZ, 128-138 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK

"Pumps that Pump"

(The Kingsford Kind)

CENTRIFUGAL AND TURBINE



KINGSFORD FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, Oswego, N. Y., U. S. A.

Something Exciting

"A B C" Engines

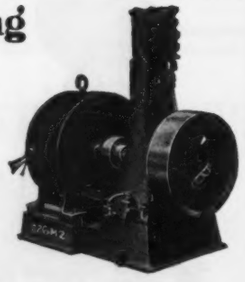
are becoming recognized as **standard** of excellence for **Exciter Outfits** and **Generating Units**

We direct connect to any standard make of dynamo

Absolutely Noiseless Simply Perfect

Entirely Enclosed and Self Oiling

Catalog 222 EN will interest you



American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
CHICAGO NEW YORK LONDON

OTTO ENGINES

Otto Suction Gas Producers and Otto Engines

are reliable and can be operated by men of ordinary intelligence.

J. A. Witter, Engineer for the Beaver Crossing Electric Light & Power Co., Beaver Crossing, Neb., writes:

"Please send me a book of instructions on handling and running your gas producer and engine. I have been running this one on horse sense, but that might not work at all times. Plant works fine."

This man, without special instructions but with the use of "horse sense" causes his plant to work fine. There is a volume of praise for "OTTO" machinery in Mr. Witter's short letter.

OTTO OTTO

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Phila, Pa.

STANDARD OF THE WORLD

Downie Double Stroke DEEP WELL PUMPS

Steam or Electric Driven or Geared from Shaft, are offered for service in elevating large quantities of water from deep Artesian Wells. Single Stroke Pumps for lighter deep well work.

Catalog No. 6

Keystone Driller & Pump Co.
BEAVER FALLS, PA.

LET US HAVE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS OF SINGLE DUPLEX & ROTATIVE STEAM AND POWER

PUMPS

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO. CINCINNATI

SIMPLE COMPOUND & COMPOUND CONDENSING ELEVATOR & WATER WORKS PUMPING ENGINES

60 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS &c.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. HANDBOOK on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents.

Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive *special notice*, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, $3 a year; four months, $1. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & Co. 361 Broadway, **New York**
Branch Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

FOOS GAS ENGINES

SHOW 28 PER CENT. THERMAL EFFICIENCY

SOME OF THE REASONS: All valves mechanically operated, permitting the cylinder to be filled with fuel charge at atmospheric pressure. Compression space determined by careful experiment for each particular fuel. Correct design and careful workmanship reduce friction losses. Foos wipe spark igniter, positively driven, never fails. Catalogue No. 43 tells the rest of the story.

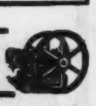
THE FOOS GAS ENGINE COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio

NEW ERA GAS ENGINES

CATALOG FREE

1½ to 150 H.P. For Gas or Gasoline

THE NEW ERA GAS ENGINE CO., 37 Dale Avenue DAYTON, OHIO



Rife Hydraulic Ram

Pumps Water by Water Power

Town Water Works

Railroad Tanks Country Homes Irrigation Greenhouses

No Attention—No Expense—Runs Continuously

Operating under 18 inches to 50 foot fall. Elevates water 30 feet each foot of fall. 6,000 in successful operation. Sold on 30 days' trial. Catalog and estimate free.

RIFE HYDRAULIC RAM COMPANY
2162 Trinity Building New York

PUMPS FOR EVERY DUTY

THE HOOKER STEAM PUMP CO.
218 GRANITE BLDG. ST. LOUIS, MO.

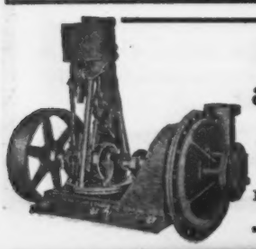
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

AIR COMPRESSORS

PUMPS

STEAM ELECTRIC POWER

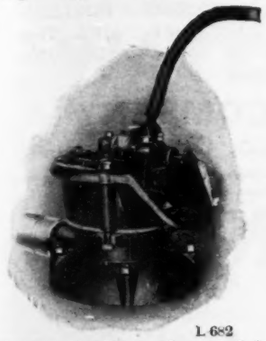
Erie Pumps and Engines



Have a world wide reputation for durability and high efficiency. Don't experiment, buy Erie Pumps and Engines and get results.

ERIE PUMP & ENGINE CO.
Erie, Pa.

Hercules Diaphragm Trench Pumps



L 682

Water containing sand or mud does not affect the operation of our trench pumps.

Nos.	1	2	3
Size of suction, ins.,	2½	3	4
Capacity, per hour,	2000	4000	6000

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS

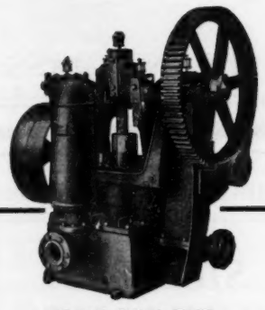
CHICAGO NEW YORK HAVANA

CLOW FLEXIBLE BALL JOINTS

for laying submerged lines across rivers and other waterways and for intake pipe, etc. The ball is carefully machined and reinforced

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS, Chicago, New York, Havana



COMPARE

the fuel expenses, and you will find a saving of 50 per cent. by using

Goulds Power Pumps

Built for every service—water works, deep wells, boiler feeding, fire protection, general water supply, etc.

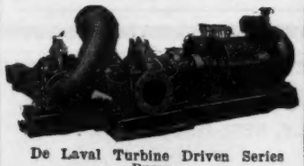
Write for complete catalog.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.

SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

New York Boston Philadelphia Chicago
Pittsburg St. Louis Los Angeles San Francisco

DE LAVAL



De Laval Turbine Driven Series Pump.

Steam Turbine Motors
Steam Turbine Dynamos
Steam Turbine Blowers
Steam Turbine Centrifugal Pumps
Electric-Motor Centrifugal Pumps

Send for Catalogue No. 21

DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE CO.
TRENTON, N. J.

WEARWELL LEATHER PACKINGS

YOU HAVE PACKING TROUBLES

WE HAVE EXPERIENCE

LET'S SWAP

Send for Descriptive Booklet and Samples

DETROIT LEATHER SPECIALTY CO., INC.

900 Beecher Avenue

DETROIT MICHIGAN

Agencies

CHAS. A. G. WINTHER, 170 Summer Street, Boston, Mass.
L. H. COLLINGWOOD, 503 Columbia Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
W. H. CANNING, 601 Brown Marx Building, Birmingham, Ala.
DUNN MACHINERY CO., 54 Marietta Street, Atlanta, Ga.
VULCAN SUPPLY CO., 120 Sycamore Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

Curtis Turbine Generating Sets for electric lighting

The best kind of artificial light for outdoor or indoor work is electric light, and the best way to furnish electric light to a construction job is with Curtis Steam Turbine generating sets. This is on account of the small space taken up by the set, its small weight, the economy and simplicity of operation.

A 20 kilowatt Curtis Turbine generating set weighs 1850 pounds, and takes a floor space about 2 x 6 feet. There are so few parts and the whole is so strongly built that the set will run for hours without attention.

If you use Electric Light in large or small quantities you can use a Curtis Steam Turbine Set profitably. They are made in sizes from 15 kilowatts upward.

Perhaps our booklet 312-D would interest you. Shall we send it?

General Electric Company

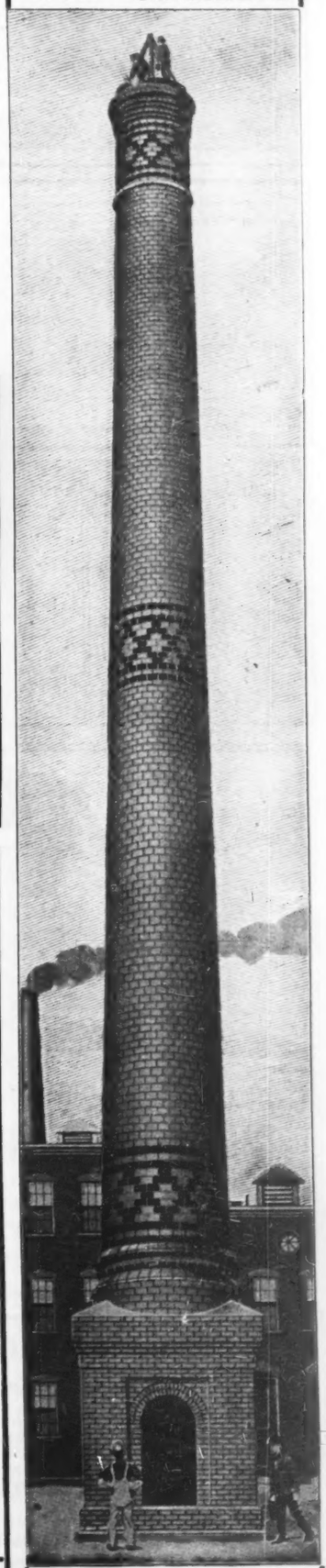
Principal Office: Schenectady, N. Y.

Sales Offices in All Large Cities

1804

PERFORATED RADIAL BRICK CHIMNEYS

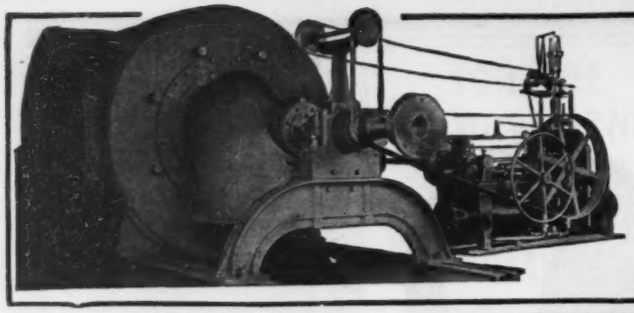
OVER 3500 IN USE



ALPHONS CUSTODIS

CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

New York, 517-520 Bennett Bldg.
Chicago, 822 Marquette Bldg.
Philadelphia, 710 Arcade Bldg.
Boston, Oliver Bldg., 141 Milk St.
Atlanta, 923 Empire Bldg.
Cleveland, 1028 Citizens' Bldg.
St. Louis, 312 South Eighth Street.
Detroit, Moffat Bldg.
Pittsburg, Kansas.
Montreal, 22 St. John St.
Indianapolis, State Life Bldg.



SAMSON TURBINE

We build these turbines in all SIZES and STYLES, on UPRIGHT or HORIZONTAL shafts, BELTED or DIRECT CONNECTED, SINGLE or in PAIRS. They are suitable for direct connecting to GENERATORS, AIR COMPRESSORS, PUMPS, or other machinery driven on horizontal shafting.

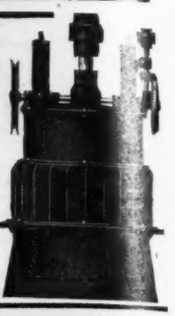
JAMES LEFFEL & COMPANY
302 LAGONDA ST., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

McCORMICK TURBINES

CYLINDER AND WICKER GATE
Suitable for Operating All Kinds of Machinery

We Design and Build Turbines to Meet Requirements

S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY, York, Pa., U. S. A.
Branch Office, 176 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.



Write for Catalogue if interested.

READ ALMOST ANY DESCRIPTION OF AN IMPORTANT HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, AND YOU WILL OBSERVE THAT

OUR GOVERNORS ARE USED

REMEMBER **THIS FACT** WHEN MAKING **YOUR** PLANS.

Our literature sent to interested parties.

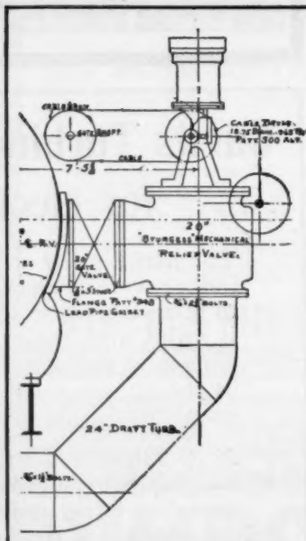
THE LOMBARD GOVERNOR COMPANY, ASHLAND, MASS.

PELTON WATER WHEELS

DESIGNED FOR EVERY VARIETY OF POWER SERVICE
Contracts Accepted for Complete Hydraulic Installations

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

2241 Harrison Street, San Francisco, Cal. || Catalogs Distributed || 98 West Street, New York City



THE BEST PROTECTION
for your pipe lines are

STURGESS RELIEF VALVES

Let us tell you about the **Sturgess Mechanically Operated Relief Valve** if you are interested in hydraulic power plant work.

Our Bulletin No. 16 will explain more fully than space here permits.

WRITE FOR IT

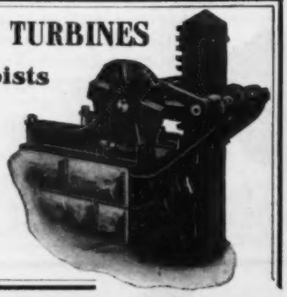
Sturgess Engineering Dept.

The Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co.
TROY, N. Y.

NEW AMERICAN TURBINES

and **Head Gate Hoists**

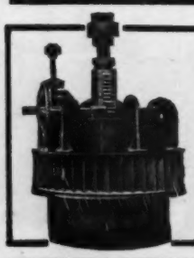
are specialties with us in our Water Power Department.



OUR LINE OF PATTERNS COMPLETE

Have you seen Catalog 36?

The Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO.

MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

RISDON-ALCOTT LEVIATHAN TURBINES | *REGISTER CYLINDER FLUTTER GATES*

WE BUILD TURBINES TO MEET REQUIREMENTS
Catalogue, if interested

FOSTER SUPERHEATERS Insure economical steam consumption on light loads
POWER SPECIALTY COMPANY, Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York

CENTRAL STATION HEATING

AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM CO., Lockport, N.Y.
Originators and Builders of HOLLY SYSTEM OF UNDERGROUND STEAM DISTRIBUTION for the utilization of exhaust steam from Electric and Power Plants for heating purposes. 200 plants in operation. Also manufacturers of **WOODEN WATER PIPE** and Steam Pipe Casing, Steam Traps, Condensation Meters, Valves, Cooling Coils, Steam Separators and a full line of Steam Fitters' Supplies. Write for our pamphlet and price list.

We build Back Pressure Valves, Relief or Free Exhaust Valves, Automatic Non-Return Stop Valves, Float Valves, Low Pressure Regulating Valves, and other valve specialties that are indispensable to the economic operation of the power plant.
Foster Catalog sent on request.
THE FOSTER ENGINEERING CO., Newark, N. J.

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.
Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you secured it from the advertisement in
ENGINEERING NEWS

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

BABCOCK & WILCOX - - STIRLING - - A & T HORIZONTAL - - CAHALL VERTICAL

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

STEAM SUPERHEATERS - - MECHANICAL STOKERS

WORKS: BAYONNE, N. J. BARBERTON, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, 10 Post Office Square.
PHILADELPHIA, 110-112 N. American Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, 63 First Street.
PITTSBURG, Farmers' Deposit Nat. B. Bldg.
NEW ORLEANS, 343 Baronne Street.
DENVER, 410 Seventeenth Street.
SALT LAKE CITY, 313 Atlas Block.
WASHINGTON, Colorado Bldg.
CHICAGO, Marquette Bldg.
ATLANTA, GA., 1132 Candler Bldg.
CLEVELAND, 106 New England Bldg.
MEXICO CITY, 7 Avenida Juarez.
HAVANA, CUBA, 116½ Calle de la Habana.
LOS ANGELES, 321 Trust Bldg.
CINCINNATI, O., Traction Bldg.

Parker Boiler Co.
Pennsylvania Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PARKER BOILERS

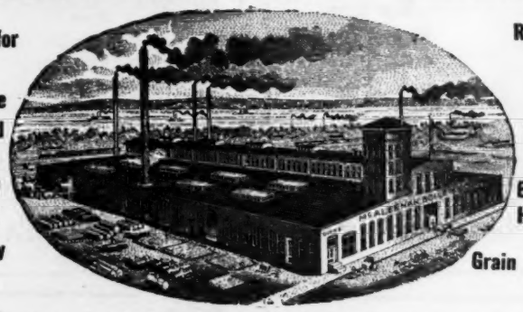
NEW YORK, 90 West Street
PITTSBURG, 1806 Machesney Building
CHICAGO, 1519 Marquette Building
DENVER, 1707 Glenarm Street
SAN FRANCISCO, Main and Folsom Streets

For Testing Iron, Steel Chains, Cloth, Cement, Springs, etc. **RIEHLE U. S. TESTING MACHINES** RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO. 1424 North 9th Street Philadelphia

McAleenan Boiler Company

BOILERS in Quantities CHIMNEYS

Tanks for Any Purpose Erected in Any Part of the Country



Riveted Pipe
Car Tanks
Exhaust Heaters
Grain Tanks
Blast Furnace Work
Plate Construction

2600 South Washington Street
PEORIA, ILL.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

CASTINGS

The turbines for the steamships "Yale" and "Harvard" were cast and machined by us. : :

No Work Too Large or Too Heavy For Us

Send us your blue prints for estimates on castings for building work and special machinery—anything in our line. : : : :

Lake Erie Engineering Works
BUFFALO, N. Y.

The best equipped plant in America for the manufacture of

MODERN MARINE BOILERS

Heavy Plate Work a Specialty

LAKE ERIE BOILER WORKS
BUFFALO, N. Y.

RIDGWAY

Engines and Generators

Built in one shop and combined into

UNITS

for all power purposes

ENGINES

Single Valve Four Valve
Simple Compound
Center and Side Crank
Generators, Direct Current

Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
Ridgway, Pa.

A Notable Mechanical Draft Plant

These fans are installed in connection with a Green Fuel Economizer, and it is estimated that the fan and the economizer, after paying operation and depreciation charges, show a net saving, as compared with an ordinary stack or chimney, of 15% yearly on their first cost, when using coal costing 60 cents per ton.

We are building and installing some of the largest mechanical draft outfits in the country, and from our wide experience with fans and economizers, we can design plants which are specially adapted to conditions.

In many cases we can enable you to cut down the cost of fuel by utilizing a cheaper grade, and at the same time smoke and other disadvantages of cheap fuel can be avoided.

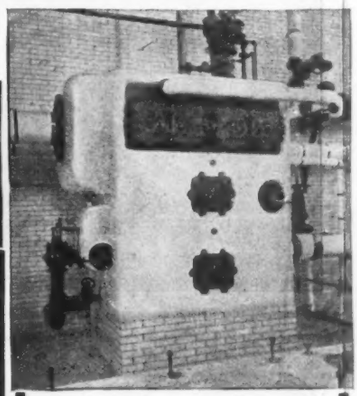
Write for our new booklet 108EN on mechanical draft.

THE GREEN FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.
Matteawan, N. Y.

New York City, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Montreal

Engineers; Builders of Green's Fuel Economizers, Fans, Blowers and Exhausters, Steam Air Heater Coils, Waste Heat Air Heaters, Mechanical Draft, Heating and Ventilating and Drying Apparatus, Draft Dampers and Engines. 139

WE SUPPLY
BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT
Engineering News Book Department



ON REDUCING INSTALLATION COSTS

Hundreds of the Cochrane Heaters sold last year (and this year also) were made up special—or provided with special features, such as extra openings—specially located openings, adaptations for low head room, restricted floor space, etc., which enabled the purchaser to save money on piping, valves and connections, arrangement of apparatus and building, etc., over what they would have been compelled to expend had they purchased a standard heater.

These Cochranes take the place of closed heater, independent oil separator, return and expansion tank, steam traps, automatic raw water regulator, feed water filter and the cost of the valves, piping, fittings and other apparatus necessary for their installation.

Quite often you can save as much as—sometimes more—than one-half the cost of the Cochrane Heater right in the valves and the piping that would be necessary for connecting up any other heater. This may seem strange, but it's so, as we will be glad to demonstrate any time you want to take up an actual case with us.

Try a Cochrane just once!

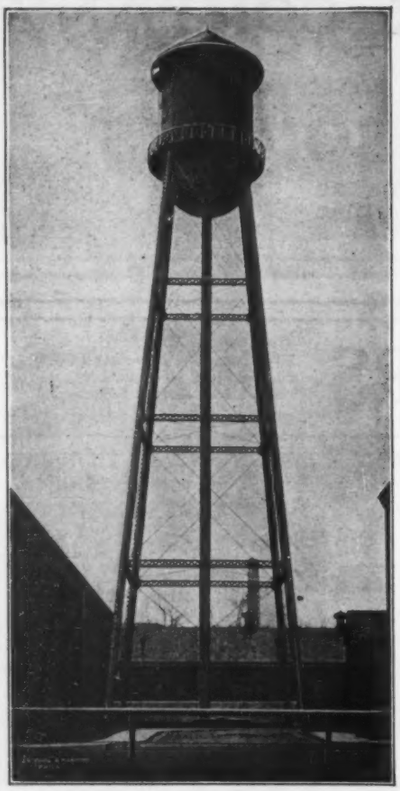
HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS
3166 N. 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Porter-Allen and Corliss Steam Engines
Weiss Condensers Pumping Machinery
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

BOOTH WATER SOFTENER

L. M. BOOTH CO., 136 Liberty St., New York
Chicago, Fisher Building San Francisco, 502 Howard Street



WATER TOWERS

STAND PIPES

(Steel and Iron.)

We build them of all practical sizes and capacities, but

ONLY ONE QUALITY "THE BEST"

Let us bid on your requirements. Our prices will interest you.

Write for Catalogue

TIPPETT & WOOD

Phillipsburg New Jersey

STEEL STACKS TANKS

Stand Pipes
Rendering Tanks
Storage Tanks
Grain Tanks
Elevator Hoppers
Ash and Coal Chutes
Condensers
Cooling Tanks

SHEET METAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

New Shop
Modern Tools
Prompt Delivery

WRITE TO

National Boiler and Sheet Iron Works

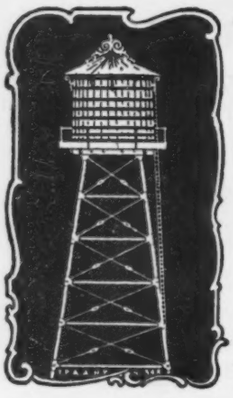
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SUBURBAN PUMPING AND STORAGE PLANTS OF EVERY KIND

U. S. Wind Engine and Pump Co.

20 Water Street, Batavia, Ill.

"The Tanks with a Reputation."



The Caldwell Tank and Tower

represent the highest type of engineering construction.

Tank durability and tower stability are embodied in every ounce of material and manifest in every line of their construction, insuring a lifetime of economical and satisfactory service.

Thousands of mills and factories throughout the country, many the largest of their kind, find the Caldwell service, both for daily water needs and fire protection, eminently safe and dependable.

Twenty-five years' experience.

We erect anywhere in the United States, Canada or Mexico.

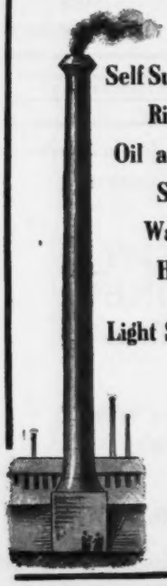
Write for Illustrated Catalogue, 64-page View Book of Jobs Erected, and references near you.

W. E. CALDWELL CO., Incorporated, Louisville, Ky.

TANKS { Steel, Wood / Galvanized } TOWERS Wind Mills, Pumps Gas Engines

WE FURNISH NIAGARA RAMS

Tanks



Self Supporting Stacks
Riveted Pipe
Oil and Acid Tanks
Stand Pipes
Water Towers
Heavy Plate
and
Light Sheet Construction
Erected Everywhere

THE OHIO BOILER CO.

GIRARD, OHIO

Wooden Tanks

ANY SIZE OR SHAPE

STEEL TOWERS

ANY HEIGHT

Manufactured by

THE BALTIMORE COOPERAGE CO.

Tower Block, Baltimore, Md.

CATALOGUE

Are You in the Market? If so let ENGINEERING NEWS help you. We can help you very materially with *no expense to either buyer or seller.* Notice of your wants will be sent our advertisers.

This letter shows how buyers appreciate the service:

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Gentlemen:

We are getting everything in the line of catalogs and general information from the several firms you mention, and certainly do not need more, for these seem to more than cover the whole ground in every line. Many thanks to you in the matter.

Yours most truly, F. A. S——, Deadwood, S. D.

WE HAVE ERECTED

STAND-PIPES

at the following places:

Kankakee, Ill.	20 x 120 ft.
Cornwall, Ont.	20 x 120 ft.
Salisbury, N. C.	20 x 100 ft.
Washington, Ind.	20 x 100 ft.
Beaver Dam, Wis.	20 x 84 ft.
Waterford, N. Y.	35 x 52 ft.
Berwick, Pa.	11 x 40 ft.
Homer, N. Y.	25 x 40 ft.
Coburg, Ont.	16 x 116 ft.
Marshall, Mich.	20 x 100 ft.
Hamburg, N. Y.	16 x 125 ft.
Canton, N. Y.	20 x 72 ft.
Rhinelander, N. Y.	20 x 65 ft.
Ft. Smith, Ark.	30 x 100 ft.
Brooklyn, N. Y.	16 x 75 ft.

Sharon Boiler Works

SHARON, PA.

VALVE BOX

THE PETROLEUM IRON WORKS COMPANY

Sharon, Pa.

All Classes of

Steel Plate Construction

BRANCH OFFICES

Pittsburgh, Pa.

50 Church St., New York, N. Y.

Houston, Tex.

WATER TUBE BOILERS

ALL WROUGHT STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Ask for New Catalog E W. Established 1865

E. KEELER COMPANY

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

New York Philadelphia Wilkes-Barre
New Orleans Chicago San Francisco

The Hodge Boiler Works

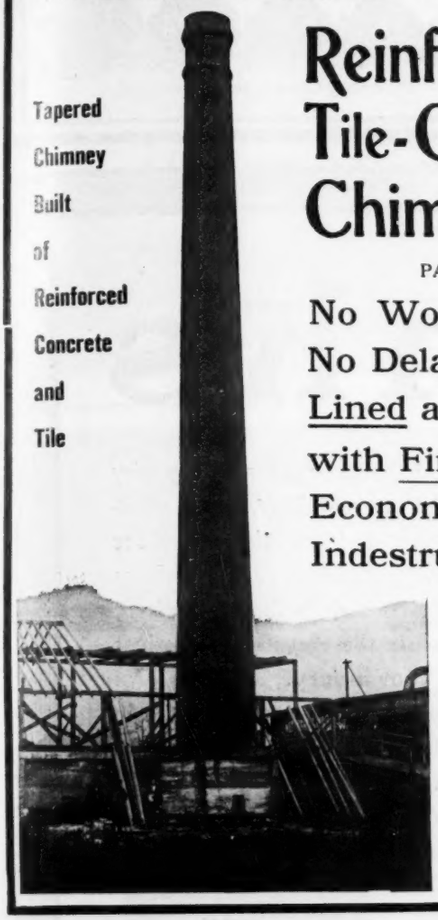
East Boston Mass.

Stand-Pipes Boilers Etc., Etc.

Boston Office Room 27 Mason Building

WIEDERHOLDT SYSTEM

Tapered Chimney Built of Reinforced Concrete and Tile



Reinforced Tile-Concrete Chimneys

PATENTED

No Wood Forms
No Delays
Lined and Covered with Fireclay
Economical
Indestructible

Built exclusively by

Wiederholdt Construction Company
1100 American Trust Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.

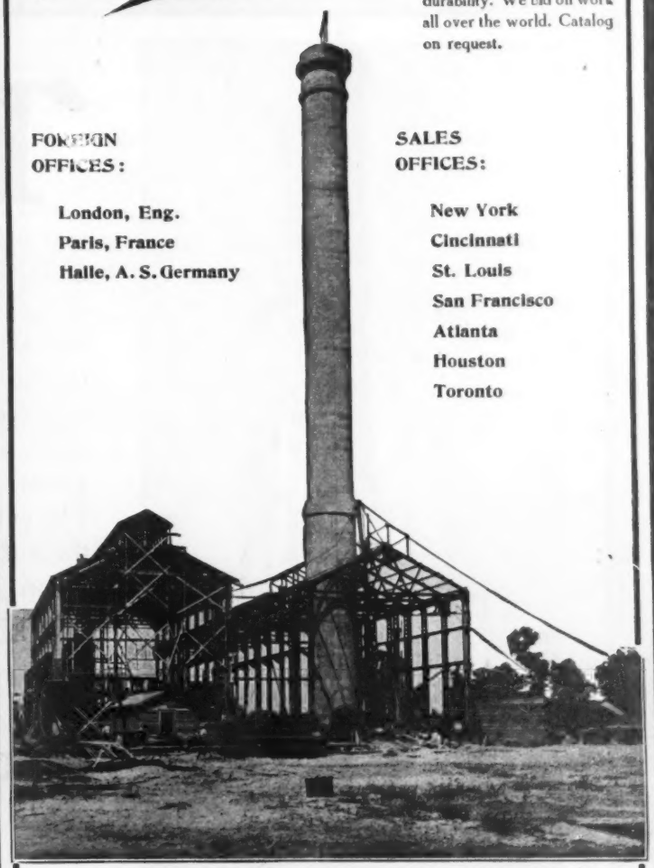
Weber

Steel Concrete Chimneys

Monolithic structures occupying less space than brick or self-supporting steel chimneys, and superior in durability. We bid on work all over the world. Catalog on request.

FOREIGN OFFICES:
London, Eng.
Paris, France
Halle, A. S. Germany

SALES OFFICES:
New York
Cincinnati
St. Louis
San Francisco
Atlanta
Houston
Toronto



Chimney (200 feet high, 12 feet inside diameter) built for the Big Four Railway Co., at Indianapolis, Ind., The Arnold Co., Engineers Chicago

The Weber Company

General Offices: 929-934 Marquette Bldg., Chicago

Heavy Rolling Mill Work
Annealing Boxes
Galvanizing Kettles
Oil Refinery Work
Tanks
Converters
Ladles
Stacks
Steel Riveted Pipe
Cement Dryers, etc.

Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co.

Niles Ohio

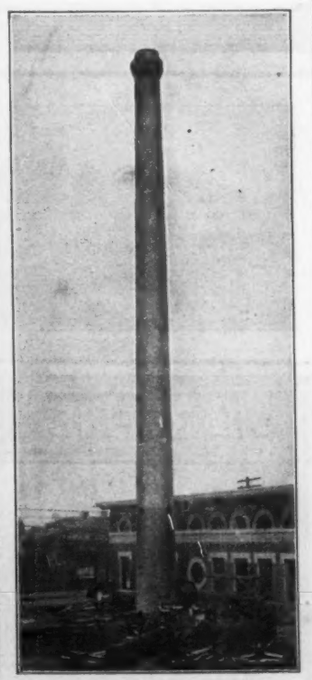
SALES OFFICES
Commonwealth Building Pittsburgh, Pa.
141 Broadway - - New York

Books on LETTERING
By C. W. REINHARDT Price, $1.00
By Prof. H. S. JACOBY Price, $3.00

TAPERING

Reinforced
Concrete Chimneys
Monolithic Construction

Booklet on request



Chimney, 115 feet high, built for Birmingham Terminal Co., Birmingham, Ala.

General Concrete Construction Co.

1309 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago

Tanks! Kennicott! Tanks!

THE final word on any question of Elevated Steel Storage Tanks, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Riveted Steel Pipe, and General Steel Plate construction is—KENNICOTT. Construction superior—bids convincing. New catalog now on the press. Write for advance copy.

Kennicott Water Softener Company, Tank Department, Chicago Heights, Illinois

---

PENSTOCKS

STANDPIPES
CYLINDERS
TANKS
CHIMNEYS
RIVETED PIPE

GENERAL PLATE CONSTRUCTION ERECTED ANYWHERE

THE CANTON BOILER AND ENGINEERING COMPANY
Main Office: Canton, Ohio
New York Branch: 2 Rector Street

C-W electric motors are built by a company that has been satisfying its customers since 1888.

Crocker-Wheeler Company,
Ampere, N. J.

The Celebrated Form L Motor, 1-20 to 5 H. P.

Tanks

Steel Tanks with hemispherical bottoms of any capacity or any height of tower—that's our specialty. We commenced the design, manufacture and erection of these structures 14 years ago, and during these 14 years we have seen the tall standpipe practically discarded—because where water is to be stored under pressure the elevated tank gives greater serviceable capacity for your money.

The cut shows our tank at Louisville, Ky.—the largest in the world. The capacity is 1,200,000 gallons—5000 tons of water. The height is 220 feet to maximun water line; the diameter of tank is 50 feet and of riser pipe 50 inches.

Write for booklet.

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

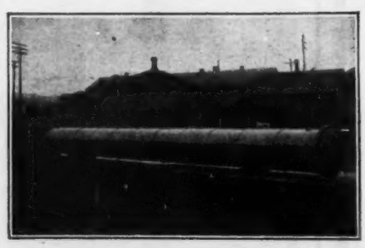
105th and Throop Sts., Chicago

Structural and Steel Plate Work

For Blast Furnaces

Meehan Boiler and Construction Co.

LOWELLVILLE, OHIO



STAND PIPES PENSTOCKS
STEEL STACKS
BOILERS
Horizontal Tubular, Vertical Tubular and Portable Types
TANKS, STILLS and CONDENSERS
For Oil Refineries
Send us your Specifications for all Types of Steel Plate Construction
Struthers-Wells Company
WARREN, PA.
New York Office, 50 Church Street
Philadelphia Office, 837 Land Title Bldg.

The completion of our New Factory at Pittsburg, Pa., built especially for this work, enables us to make attractive prices on

Steel Water Towers

Stand Pipes, Smoke Stacks, Complete Water Works Plants, and Structural Steel Work for Buildings.

Send for Catalog

Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.

Office: Des Moines, Ia. Works: Des Moines, Ia. Neville Island, Pa.

OIL REFINERIES COMPLETE

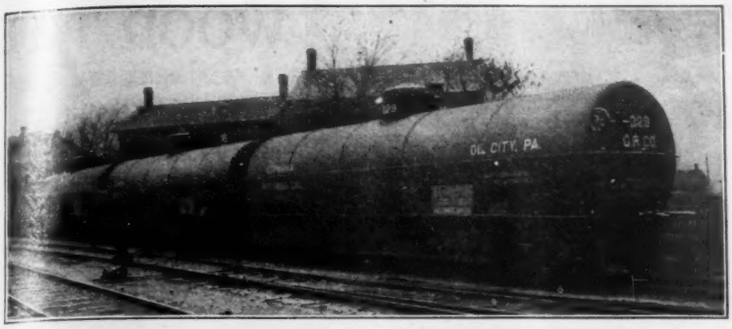
TANKS, STILLS, AGITATORS, CONDENSORS
CAR TANKS AND ALL KINDS OF PLATE WORK

THE WARREN CITY TANK AND BOILER CO.
WARREN, OHIO

THE REEVES BROTHERS COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
ALLIANCE, O., U. S. A.

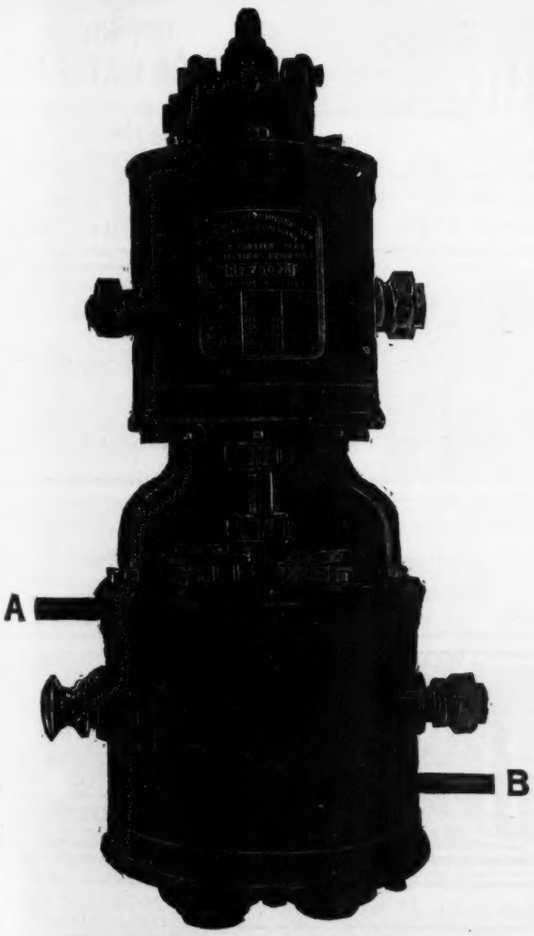
BRANCH OFFICES: 1129 Frick Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 141 Broadway, New York



We Manufacture *Oil and Acid Tanks, Oil Refinery Work, Car Tanks, Heavy Drier Cylinders, Rotary Cement Cylinders, Blast Furnaces, Annealing Boxes, Stand Pipes and Water Towers, Converters, Ladles, Boilers, Heaters, Girders, Steel Buildings, Elevators, Copper Furnaces, Clinker Coolers, etc., Self-supporting Stacks, Galvanizing and Tinning Pots, Lime Kilns, Brick Hardening Cylinders, Penstocks and Riveted Pipe, Creosoting Cylinders, Cyanide Tanks, and Light and Heavy Plate Construction of every description erected anywhere.*

STEEL TANK CARS, 10,000 GALLONS CAPACITY

Westinghouse



Westinghouse Steam-Driven Air Compressor with Water-Jacketed Air Cylinder

A wide range of service

is covered with Westinghouse steam-driven air compressors by modifying the standard sizes of the air cylinders to meet any special conditions. Tables giving the cubic feet of free air compressed and delivery per minute for different diameter of air cylinders, also the delivery air pressures for different steam pressures at the compressor, operating at the rate of 100 to 120 single strokes per minute, are given in our Folder No. 9001.

Shall we mail you a copy?

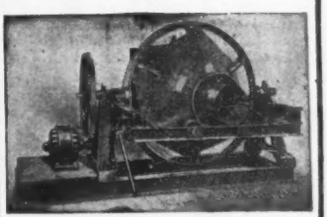
For continuous operation at air pressures exceeding 100 lbs. we furnish water-jacketed air cylinders.

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Boston, Exchange Bldg.
Buffalo, Ellicott Square Bldg.
Chicago, Railway Exchange Bldg.
Cincinnati, Traction Bldg.
Columbus, Columbus Sav. & Trust Bldg.
Denver, Majestic Bldg.
Houston, Texas, 403 Hawthorne Ave.
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St.
Mexico City, Mex., 4a Calle Pte. de Alvarado, No. 100.
New York, City Investing Bldg.
Portland, Ore., Couch Bldg.
Richmond, American Nat'l Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, 1932 North Broadway.
St. Paul, Endicott Bldg.
San Francisco, Pacific Bldg.

For Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.



Westinghouse Motor Driving Concrete Mixer

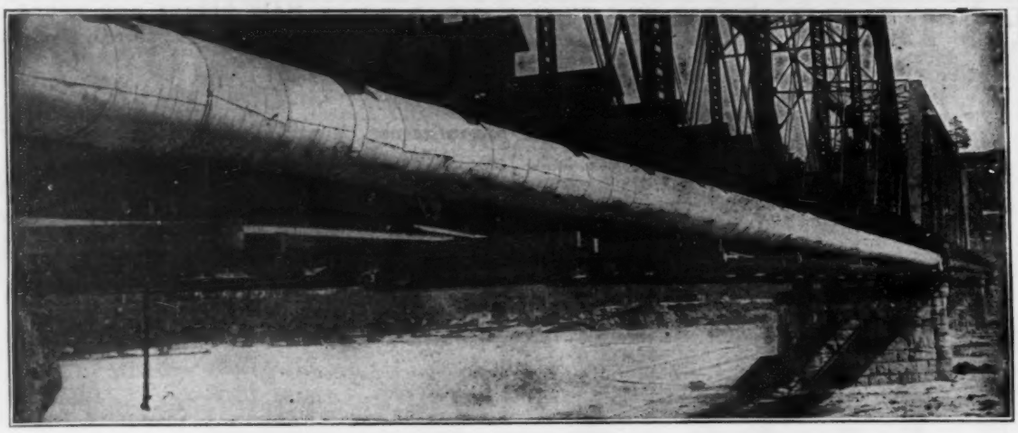
Leaving superior efficiency out of the question

two points strongly favoring Westinghouse motor-driven apparatus are, the flexibility of location and simplicity of connection to the service supply, requiring only small wires which may be readily located and extended or moved, with little trouble, as frequently as desired.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Sales Offices Everywhere

Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. Hamilton, Ont.
Mexico: G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico



Part of a Five Mile Line of Sixteen Inch Machine Made

WOOD PIPE

BUILT BY

WYCKOFF WOOD PIPE COMPANY

ELMIRA, N. Y., U. S. A.

Send for Catalog and References

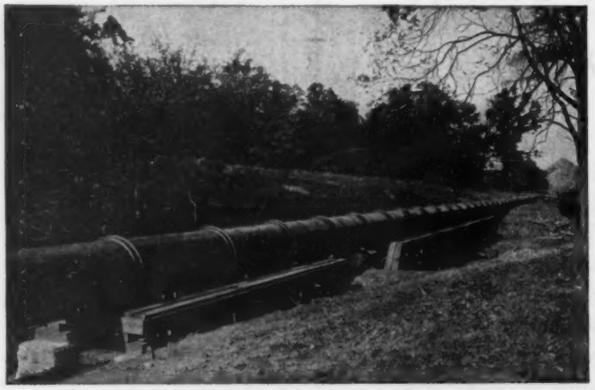
PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS

CAST IRON PIPE

The fact that it has been used exclusively by Water Departments since 1820 is proof of its superiority. Long accepted as the standard for underground mains. Used almost exclusively in all cities and towns of the world for water and gas, because

It has Stood the Test of Time

Made in all regular sizes. 3-in. to 84-in. **Flange Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Specials, Heavy Castings.**



48-inch Line near Philadelphia, laid before New Street fill.

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

WORKS:

ADDYSTON, OHIO
ANNISTON, ALA.
BESSEMER, ALA.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
BURLINGTON, N. J.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
SCOTTDALE, PA.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO
LOUISVILLE, KY.
SUPERIOR, WIS.

General Office, 71 Broadway, New York

Eastern Sales Office—71 Broadway, New York
Western Sales Office—638 Rookery, 217 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Sales Office—Chamberlain Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Pacific Coast Sales Office—Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
Philadelphia Sales Office—Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Sales Office—Murtland Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

GEORGE ORMROD, Pres. and Treas.
JOHN D. ORMROD, Supt.
J. G. EBERLEIN, Secy.

EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY

DONALDSON IRON CO.

Manufacturers of CAST IRON PIPE and Special Castings for Water and Gas.
Also FLANGE PIPE, LAMP POSTS, Etc.
All Pipes Cast Vertically.
Emaus, Lehigh County, Pa.

IMPROVED WOOD WATER PIPE

For Municipal Water Systems

Costs less than metal pipe.
Easily and cheaply laid.
Will not rust nor corrode.
Cheaply and easily maintained.

STEAM PIPE CASINGS
ACIDPROOF PIPE
MINE PIPE
Write for Information

MICHIGAN PIPE COMPANY, Bay City, Mich.

EXCELSIOR WOODEN PIPE CO.
916 Balboa Building, cor. 2d and Market Streets
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Continuous Wooden Stave Pipe

For Irrigation, Municipal Water Supply
Hydro-Electric Power Plants and Out-Fall Sewers

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished on Application
Ask for Catalogue No. 2

The Massillon Iron and Steel Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill. Works and Office, Massillon, Ohio

Cast Iron Pipe
For Water, Gas and Culverts. Flange Pipe and Fittings a Specialty

ENGINEERS—FOUNDERS—MACHINISTS

Heavy Castings
in Loam, Green Sand or Dry Sand for Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc.

SEWER PIPE
NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING COMPANY
FULTON BUILDING-PITTSBURGH, PENN.

WOOD PIPE

Made from California Redwood or Selected Washington Douglas Fir.

2 inches to 10 feet diameter

NATIONAL WOOD PIPE COMPANY

San Francisco Office, 318 Market Street.
Los Angeles Office, 404 Equitable Bank.
Northern Office, Olympia, Wash.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Dooly Block.

The American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 North Broad Street PHILADELPHIA

Engineers and Contractors for **Water Works**

Manufacturers of **PHIPP'S HYDRAULIC PIPE**

JAMES McNEIL & BRO. CO.
LARGE SIZE RIVETED STEEL PIPE

STAND PIPE IRON TANKS BLAST FURNACES
SELF-SUPPORTING STACKS AND HEAVY PLATE WORK

Pittsburg, Pa.

3 to 40 inches diameter Catalog No. 5 Sent on request
AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WORKS
Main Office and Works, Chicago
New York Office, 50 Church Street

FOR WATER WORKS

Trade-Mark

"LEADITE"

Registered U. S. Pat. Office

The best material for jointing c. i. bell and spigot pipe is LEADITE. Weight for weight it does four times as much work as lead at about one-third the cost. Makes a permanently tight joint without caulking. In use all over the country.

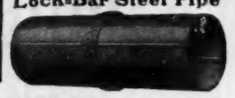
Write for booklet

THE LEADITE COMPANY, Inc.

642 HEED BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA

British Representative: H. S. Dickinson, 42 Union St., Bradford, Yorks., Eng.

Lock-Bar Steel Pipe



Before Closing After Closing

Lock-Bar Pipe
Riveted Pipe

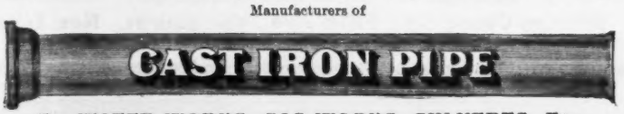
Boilers, Tanks
Caissons, Air Locks
Mud and Steam Drums, High Pressure Cylinders

THE EAST JERSEY PIPE COMPANY

West Street Building, New York Works, Paterson, N. J.

THE DIMMICK PIPE CO.

Manufacturers of



For WATER WORKS, GAS WORKS, CULVERTS, Etc.

Iron Castings of Every Description

GENERAL OFFICE, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

San Francisco, Cal., 77 Montgomery St. Philadelphia, Penna., 2022 New Land Title Bldg.
Cincinnati, O., 54 Pickering Bldg. Chicago, 431 The Rookery
San Antonio, Texas, P. O. Box No. 813

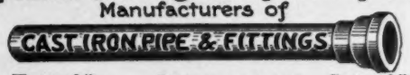
CAST IRON PIPE

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS. CHICAGO. NEW YORK - HAVANA

WORKS NEWCOMERSTOWN, OHIO.

AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE CO.

Manufacturers of



Western Office
716 Scarritt Building
Kansas City, Mo.

BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA

Eastern Office
37 Wall Street
New York

111 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

WARREN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON GAS and WATER PIPE

ALSO ALL KINDS OF FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

FOUNDRIES LYNCHBURG, PA. READING, PA.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON

"GLAMORGAN"

FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES AND VALVE BOXES.

LAMP POSTS AND SEWER CASTINGS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 182 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

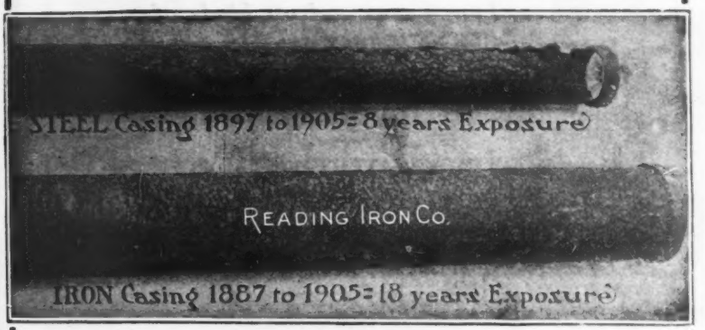
READING IRON CO.

READING, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Guaranteed Genuine Wrought Iron Pipe

made from Puddled Pig Iron. No scrap of any kind used, except crop ends of pipe itself.



Write for Pamphlet, "Court of Actual Experience," which gives full particulars of Wrought Iron Pipe versus Steel Pipe.

We also manufacture Pig Iron, Bar Iron, Boiler Tubes, Oil Well Casing and Tubing, Heavy Forgings and Heavy Machinery for Rolling Mills, Sugar Mills and Cotton Compresses.

READING IRON CO., Reading, Pa.

Philadelphia Office, 862 Drexel Bldg. New York, Pancoast, Rogers & Richards, 28 Platt St.

(Please mention this paper)

THE IMPROVED ROOT WATER TUBE BOILER

Branch Offices
New York Chicago Pittsburg Mexico City

ABENDROTH & ROOT MFG. CO.
Main Office and Works, NEWBURGH, N.Y.

CHARLES MILLAR & SON CO.

Main Office UTICA, N.Y.

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.

Branch Office, 176 Federal St. BOSTON, MASS.

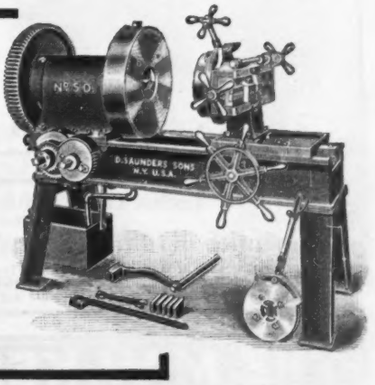
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE and Specials. Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Screwed Fittings, Pig Lead, Lead Pipe and Sewer Pipe. Jobbers in Plumbers, Steam Fitting and Mill Supplies. Akron Sewer Pipe.

No Modern Plant can afford to do without our

Pipe-Threading and Cutting Machines

They greatly increase the capacity for work—hasten the output, and give opportunity for closer figuring.

Can we send Catalog?



D. SAUNDERS' SONS

YONKERS, NEW YORK

JOHN FOX. NICHOLAS ENGEL.

JOHN FOX & CO.

SPECIAL CASTINGS, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES.

GENERAL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK.

253 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

Aetna Dynamite

Works just like the last lot
Always the same
Aetna Gelatin for tunnel work
Lion Fuzes and all kinds of
Blasting Supplies

Send for New 66-Page Blasting Manual

ALL MADE BY

The Aetna Powder Company

143 Dearborn Street, Chicago

KEYSTONE

Dynamite, Gelatine Dynamite
Rockchief (Granular Powder)

Everything in the Explosive Line

Goods Guaranteed Equal to the Best Made.
We have saved money for others, and can save it for you.
Write us for prices, giving your delivery point.

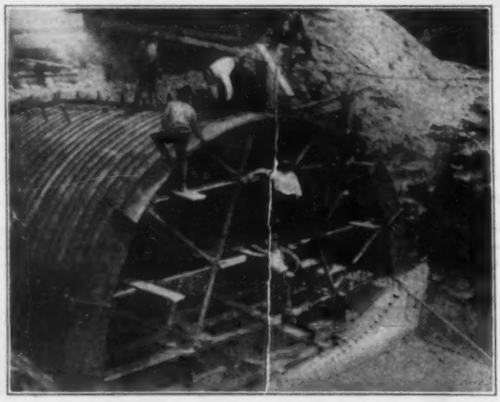
KEYSTONE POWDER MFG. CO.
EMPORIUM, PA.

Use the
"BLAW SYSTEM"
For Centering Concrete and Brick Sewers

Write for Catalog No. 10

Blaw Collapsible Steel Centering Company
Westinghouse Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa.

New York Office, 320 Park Row Bldg.



25-FT. CENTER USED BY PRENDERGAST CONTRACTING CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

National Dynamite

and all BLASTING SUPPLIES for sale at our

AGENCIES

Harry L. Stahler, Norristown, Pa. Thos. A. Harris, Hazleton, Pa.
The Pottsville Supply Co., Pottsville, Pa. J. Taylor Roth, Allentown, Pa.
Harold L. Bond Company, Boston, Mass.

AND OTHERS AT

NATIONAL POWDER CO.

Billings Court, 353 Fifth Ave., Cor. 34th St., New York

1353 Feet 3-inch Hole in 259 Hours?

Material Hard Basalt Rock. Average Record being made on Lorimer & Gallagher's work, Ellensburg, Washington.

1095 Feet 3-inch Hole in 274 Hours

Material, principally all Limestone. Work on Kentucky & Tennessee R.R. These are just AVERAGE RECORDS being made with CYCLONE SPECIAL CONTRACTORS' ROD DRILLS on Railroad and Quarry work.

Let us send you complete catalogs and full information regarding our BLAST HOLE DRILLS and LOADERS.

Send for our Special Contractors' Catalog and Cost Book, and our Magazine "The Drill Hole."

The Cyclone Drill Co., Orrville, Ohio

HIGH EXPLOSIVES

WE MANUFACTURE

Special, Fumeless Gelatine Dynamite

Positively the strongest and best on the market

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SINNAMAHONING POWDER MFG. CO.
EASTERN SELLING OFFICE: 42 Broadway, New York
SOUTHERN SELLING OFFICE: Huntington, W. Va.
Main Office: Emporium, Pa.

The Bourbon Copper and Brass Works Company
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE HYDRANTS and STOP VALVES
Water Works and Fire Department Supplies and Extension Valve Boxes
Long Distance Phone, Canal 3297. 618 and 620 E. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

Well Drilling Machines

Over 70 sizes and styles, for drilling either deep or shallow wells in any kind of soil or rock. Mounted on wheels or on sills. With engines or horse powers. Strong, simple, durable. Any mechanic can operate them. Send for catalog.

WILLIAMS BROS., ITHACA, N. Y.

THE **HOLYOKE FIRE HYDRANT**

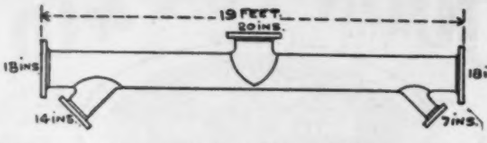
Simple, Durable, Satisfactory in Every Respect

Manufactured by
Norwood Engineering Co.
FLORENCE, MASS.

Send for Circulars

THE M.W. KELLOGG CO.

50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK
FACTORY—JERSEY CITY N.J.



Manufacturers and Contractors for Installation of High Pressure Piping Materia

WELDED NOZZLES A SPECIALTY

Kellogg Improved Joints, Cast Iron Flanged Fittings and Pipe

FLEXIBLE JOINTS— For Water-Pipes, Gas, Oil, Compressed Air, etc.

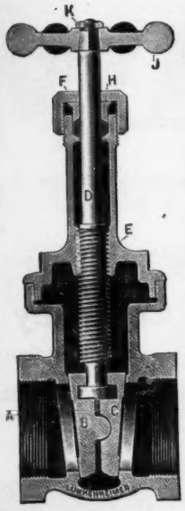
Strongest, Cheapest, Easiest to Use.
Contracts taken for Submerged Pipe-Laying.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
A. L. HOLMES, - Grand Rapids, Mich.

STOTHOFF BROS.
FLEMINGTON, N. J.
Contractors for
ARTESIAN WELLS AND COMPLETE WATER SUPPLY PLANTS.
22 years' experience.
L. D. Phone, 91 Flemington.

STAR DRILLING MACHINES
have made a
—RECORD—
Write for Catalogue No. 18
STAR DRILLING MACHINE CO.
General Offices: AKRON, O.
Works: Akron, O.; Chanute, Kan.

PLAIN LETTERING
By PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY
Most comprehensive book on this subject. Contains standards of U. S. Engineer Corps, U. S. Geological and Geodetic Surveys, and Mississippi River Commission.
Cloth, 10 x 7 inches: 82 pages. Price $3.00.

LUNKENHEIMER DOUBLE-DISC GATE VALVES



2—DISCS
2—SEATS

A DOUBLE PROTECTION AGAINST LEAKAGE

Have a ball and socket joint between the discs, which permits of independent adjustment, this construction being preferred by some engineers.

Made of the highest grade of bronze composition, in sizes from ¼ to 3 inches, inclusive, unequalled for working pressures up to 150 lbs.

MOST supply houses sell them—yours CAN—if they DON'T or WON'T—tell US.

HAVE YOU A LUNKENHEIMER CATALOG? THEY'RE FREE.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES IN THE WORLD

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS 140

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK 66-68 FULTON ST. | CHICAGO 32 DEARBORN, COR. LAKE ST. | LONDON, S. E. 35 GREAT DOVER ST.

R. D. Wood & Co.

400 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HYDRAULIC CRANES, PRESSES, LIFTS, ETC.

- Turbines and Water Power Pumps
- Sugar House Work
- Gas Holders and Gas Machinery
- Gas Power Plants with Producers
- Mathews' Single and Double Valve Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves, Valve Indicator Posts, Cutting-in-Specials

All Kinds and Sizes of CAST IRON PIPE

WE MAKE

HEAVY WATERWORKS VALVES

that have a reputation built up by years of satisfactory service, and they have proven reliable under all conditions. Our valves appeal to those seeking the best quality, design and workmanship. We will be glad to go into details—to give facts and figures—if you will write us. We make valves for every service.

Our Catalog Shows Every Style

The Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.

BRISTOL, CONN. *Low Prices*

Sewer and Subway Manhole Castings

Sewer Catch-Basin Castings, Etc.

TO ORDER

Prompt Shipments Deliver at any Point

Write us for Price

The Cook Well Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

COOK'S SYSTEM OF WELLS

For Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries, and Manufactories

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines

Estimates Furnished Upon Application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

THE JOHNSON WELL SCREEN R. B. JOHNSON ST. PAUL, MINN.

Coffin Valve Co.

Boston, Mass.

Makers of Largest Valves in America

Send for Catalogue 12-B, if interested

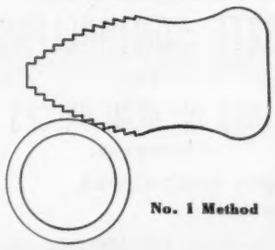
Designs and Estimates Furnished Promptly

Fig. 211 24 inch Self Contained Sluice Gate.

Fig. 210 6 inch Standard Coffin Gate Valve.

Fig. 212 48 inch Circular Rising Screw Sluice Gate.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers



No. 1 Method

Show Yourself!

Principle No. 1 is that of the peerless

"Vulcan"

The "bite" of teeth is in a line tangent with the circle of pipe—nonerushing. Take principle No. 2 on a cardboard mailing tube and you will find it a crushing one. No fully good tools can be made without "Vulcan" principles, and imitating, flattering, Inventors (!) cannot give you chew for chew. Good old points are lost to give you questionable new ones. Every valuable principle is pushed into and guaranteed in the

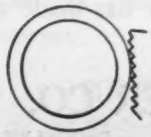
"Vulcans" for pipe
"Agrippas" for fittings

Discount and free trial from your dealer.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

Pioneers in Chain Pipe Tools

Brooklyn, N. Y.



No. 2 Method

Eclipse and Perfection Fire Hydrants Yard Hydrants AND Street Washers

"Tried and found the best."

High-Grade Material and Workmanship SUBSTANTIAL

Repairs can be effected without digging up hydrant.

Write for Catalog and Particulars

Manufactured by

JOHN C. KUPFERLE FDY. CO.

Established 1857

ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEPTUNE METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

The well-known **Trident**

Frost-proof Water Meters

WRITE FOR CATALOG

NEW YORK CHICAGO BOSTON
ATLANTA LOS ANGELES

Keystone and Eureka Water Meters

A large percentage
of your consumers waste water all the time, and all of them waste water part of the time.

But can you
afford to allow all of your consumers to waste water all of the time?

The last is what consumers do under the flat rate system of selling water.

See our Water Meter Catalogue E-1

Pittsburg Meter Company
New York Office, 149 Broadway East Pittsburg, Pa.

Pressure Fluctuations in Turbine Pipe Lines
HEINRICH HOMBERGER. Translated from Budau. Technical Society of the Pacific Coast.

Roadways and Streets
LOUIS C. KELSEY. Utah Society of Engineers.

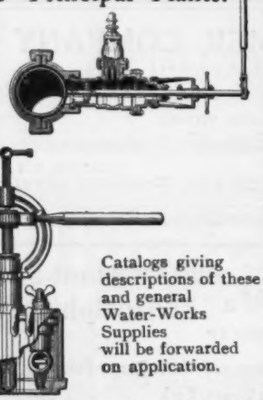
Practical Methods of Examining and Fitting Up a Hydraulic Mine; With Discussion.
H. A. BRIGHAM. Technical Society of the Pacific Coast.

30 Cents per Copy — JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES — $3.00 per annum

OCTOBER, 1908

FRED. BROOKS, Secretary, 31 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Up-to-date Water-Works Tools
such as are used in all the Principal Plants.



Catalogs giving descriptions of these and general Water-Works Supplies will be forwarded on application.

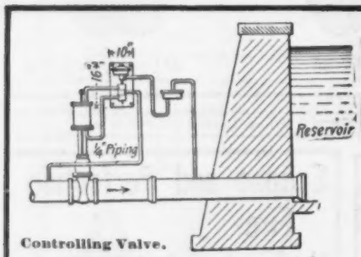
THE A. P. SMITH MFG. CO.
Newark, N. J.

ACCURATE AND DURABLE

WATER METERS

with standard six-hand or straight reading dials, indicating in cubic feet, gallons or liters. Also meters for **fuel oil** or other liquids.

BUFFALO METER CO.
290 Terrace BUFFALO, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1892



WATER METERS For Large Pipes
CONTROLLING VALVES
For Reservoirs and Standpipes
RATE CONTROLLERS
AND
LOSS OF HEAD GAUGES
For Filters, etc.

AUTOMATIC AIR VALVES
For Pipe Lines

AND OTHER WATER WORKS SPECIALTIES

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

SIMPLEX VALVE & METER CO., 112 North Broad St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FlexibleJoints

For Steam, Water, Oil, Air, etc.
Have been used with great success on Hydraulic Dredges

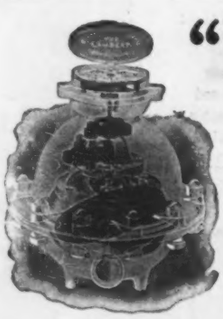
We also Manufacture Sluice Gates

Coldwell - Wilcox Co.
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

System the Keynote of Success

A perfect conduit system for wires means successful operation. We lay them.

G. M. GEST
Expert Electrical Conduit Contractor
277 Broadway, New York
Cincinnati, Ohio



"LAMBERT" METERS

Made in all sizes from five-eighths to six inch of best bronze composition. Fitted with our patented unbreakable "Disc" of hard rubber reinforced with a steel plate.

The "Lambert" water meter has made meter systems popular.

THOMSON METER CO.
79 WASHINGTON STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.

¶ You need not look in the dictionary for the definition of the word satisfaction.
Buy **DARLING GATE VALVES** and **GET it.**
THE DARLING PUMP & MFG. CO., Lim.
Box E Williamsport, Pa. A-11

Ross Regulator Valve
For Steam and Water

Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable, low in price, and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 24 inches.

ROSS VALVE MFG. CO.
TROY, N. Y.

FIVE LEADING TYPES WATER METERS

For every requirement of Water Works Service

CROWN METER

The most successful Rotary Piston Meter

EMPIRE METER

The best Oscillating Piston Meter

NASH METER

The best constructed Disc Meter

PREMIER METER, Sizes 8" to 60"

GEM METER

The oldest and best Velocity Meter

NATIONAL METER CO.

JOHN C. KELLEY, President

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	BOSTON	PITTSBURG	LOS ANGELES
84-86 Chambers St.	318 Dearborn St	159 Franklin St.	4 Smithfield St.	411 South Main St.

Sullivan "HN" Diamond Drill testing the bed of the Mississippi at Clinton, Iowa, for the new Chicago and Northwestern Railway bridge.

BRIDGE BUILDERS

and dam engineers rely upon **Sullivan Diamond Drills** as a means for selecting proper bottom for piers or foundations. Sullivan Drills remove a continuous core, which shows the exact nature, thickness and relative position of all strata pierced. They may be used successfully in rapid currents and in water of any depth.

"Mine and Quarry" contains a valuable article on this subject by a railroad engineer. *Send for it.*

Catalogue 455

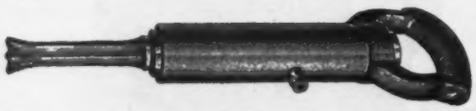
AIR COMPRESSORS **ROCK DRILLS**

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.

Birmingham, Ala. Butte, Mont. Claremont, N. H. Denver, Colo. El Paso Joplin, Mo. Knoxville Mexico

Railway Exchange CHICAGO, ILL.

New York Paris France Pittsburg Rossland Salt Lake San Francisco Spokane St. Louis

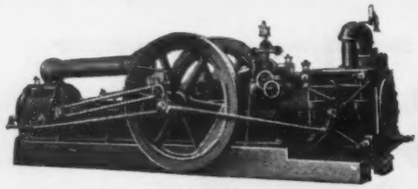


HARDSOCG WONDER AIR HAMMER DRILLS

FOR THE ECONOMICAL EXCAVATION OF ROCK

Write for Full Particulars *Room 78, 66 Broad Street, New York*

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.



SOUTH NORWALK CONN.

MAKERS OF

Air and Gas Compressors

FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE

ALLEN "Alligator" RIVETERS

For Railroad Work

Suspended on a double axis, these machines can be arranged in any position and are particularly desirable for car construction.

"The Compression Lever Riveter has been found very satisfactory for the class of work for which it is used in our shop.
"Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa."

Special Riveters Designed to Meet all Requirements

JOHN F. ALLEN,
370-372 Gerard Ave., New York

Lieber's and W. U. Codes "Riveters"

Est'd 1872

AIR COMPRESSORS FOR ALL PURPOSES

Vacuum Pumps **BURY COMPRESSOR CO., Erie, Pa.**

AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSORS

Catalogue Gratis. Simple, Durable, Automatic, Economic for All Purposes
AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, New York

WRITE FOR CATALOG A2

PORTABLE — EFFICIENT

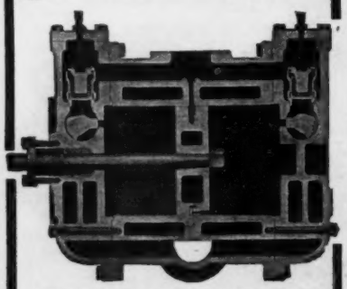
ABENAQUE GAS OR GASOLENE DRIVEN AIR COMPRESSOR OUTFITS

easily show their value to contractors in the use of air driven tools, or in any utilization of compressed air. A self-contained outfit complete in all respects. Highly efficient, and can be handled by inexperienced help.

ABENAQUE MACHINE WORKS, WESTMINSTER STATION VERMONT

BOSTON SALESROOM, 77 OLIVER ST. BOSTON MASS.

3 POINTS OF THE



COMPRESSION CYCLE

IN OUR

Cincinnati Compressors

are mechanically controlled. The opening of the discharge, the only variable point, is controlled by a poppet valve. We thus combine the elasticity of the latter with the Free Opening, High-Speed, Quietness and Efficiency of the former.

Write for BOOK L510 EN

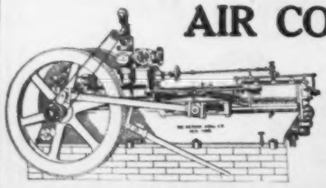
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co.
115 Broadway, New York
Works: Cincinnati, O. 132

"Dallett" Plug Drills

Reduce Expenses to "Bed-Rock." Our Bulletin Tells Why

THOS. H. DALLETT CO.
23d and York Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AIR COMPRESSORS



ALL STYLES—ALL SIZES

ROCK DRILLS

Simplest and Most Economical

McKiernan Drill Company
115 Broadway, New York

Marvin Electric Drills

MARVIN ELECTRIC DRILL COMPANY, Binghamton, N. Y.

Hanna Engineering Works
830 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO

RIVETERS, SHAKERS, RADIAL REAMERS, PUNCHES, REVOLVING DUMPING RIDDLES, &C.

"SERGEANT" AND "LITTLE GIANT" ROCK DRILLS

The "Sergeant," in the independent valve class, and the "Little Giant," in the tappet valve class, continue to lead among rock drills for contract work and all rock excavation purposes. Choice between the two types is largely a matter of personal preference and local precedent. Either will do all that can be expected of any rock drill and will do it at less cost than any other drills.

Tunneling with Ingersoll-Rand Drills.

"Little Giant" 3¼-inch drills have been making splendid records in tunnel driving in the Southwest Land Tunnel, Chicago. The bore is ten feet in diameter, driven through hard limestone. The work is handled in four headings, two drills to a heading. During one month the total progress in the four headings was 1200 feet and the average figure for the preceding six months was 290 feet per month in each heading.

Ingersoll-Rand drills are used exclusively in this work, maintaining their leadership in all contracting work of magnitude all over the world.

AIR COMPRESSORS CORE DRILLS CHANNELERS
PNEUMATIC TOOLS PNEUMATIC PUMPING SYSTEMS

INGERSOLL-RAND CO.

11 Broadway, NEW YORK

Chicago Philadelphia St. Louis El Paso Pittsburgh
Boston Birmingham Cleveland Butte Houghton
Seattle San Francisco Salt Lake Denver Honolulu
Montreal Vancouver Toronto Kenora Rossland
Halifax Valparaiso La Paz Lima Mexico City
London Johannesburg Dusseldorf Paris Melbourne

D108

On Construction Work

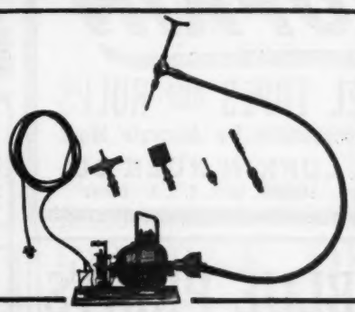
where machine shops are not always at hand, the

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT
and
READY ELECTRIC MOTOR

will solve many a problem. Attach the motor to any d. c. lamp socket, and any job of drilling, reaming, tapping, grinding, etc., can be quickly and easily accomplished. Steam and pneumatic motors also supplied.

Write for Catalog

Stow Flexible Shaft Company
Philadelphia, Pa



"OVER $5,000.00 IS SAVED"

by competition resulting from proposal advertisement in ENGINEERING NEWS.

Port Chester, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1906.

ENGINEERING NEWS, New York.

Dear Sirs:—We are more than pleased with result of our ad. Over $5,000.00 is saved the village through competition caused by its insertion. Kindly send our bill for same. We enclose print of bidding sheet.

Yours truly,
J. A. KIRBY & SONS, Engineers.

The advertising in this case cost less than $10.00. You will save a like sum on your construction work by using a paper that goes to all important contractors, engineers and supply firms. The rate for such an advertisement in ENGINEERING NEWS is $2 40 an inch a time.

BLAISDELL AIR COMPRESSORS

THE BLAISDELL MACHINERY CO.
BRADFORD, PA.

90 West Street, New York — Jos. T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Invented and Mfd. by
THE STOW MFG. CO.
Est. 1875. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

PORTABLE
DRILLING
TAPPING
REAMING

General European Agents
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.
85 Queen Victoria Street, London, Eng.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

WOOD SYSTEMS

The Type K Meter

stands for all that is good in an integrating wattmeter. Thousands of users stand for the type K meter because its good shows in service.

Type K Single-phase Wattmeter

The design is right—it is proved by years of good service, but it is better today than ever, because we improve the details to meet new conditions.

The type K meter is always ready for all conditions.

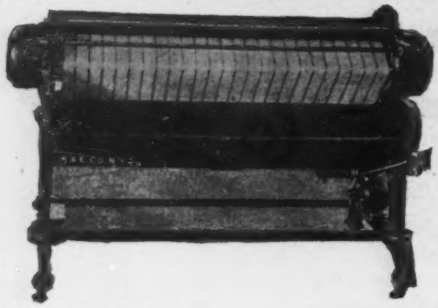
"They Can't Be Beat"
True in More Ways Than One

Ask for our Bulletin 1053A

See our exhibit at the Electrical Show, Chicago, January 16 to 30, 1909

755

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Boston, Cincinnati, Chicago, Grand Rapids, New Orleans, New York
Main Office: Fort Wayne, Ind.
Sales Offices: Pittsburg, Philadelphia, St. Louis, St. Paul, San Francisco, Syracuse, Seattle



CHAMPION CONTINUOUS BLUEPRINTING MACHINE

The Most Economical and Efficient Blueprint Machine on the Market

FOUR SALIENT FEATURES: 1.—Low Current Consumption. 2.—Close Contact. 3.—Convenience of Operation. 4.—Compactness.

LOW CURRENT CONSUMPTION.—Printing light obtained from two mercury vapor lamps (15 amp...) in a rotating glass cylinder, so constructed that all light is directly utilized.

CLOSE CONTACT.—Elastic rubber belts conforming exactly to contour of printing surface form nearly vacuum contact, bringing out the finest lines and shadings in the prints.

COMPACTNESS.—The Champion Machine is self contained and requires only 10 square feet of floor space (about 5 feet by 2 feet).

CONVENIENCE OF OPERATION.—Feeding is done at top of machine, the tracing on top of paper and right side up enabling operator to closely watch and check his work. Speed can be varied instantly and within wide limits.

THE CHAMPION MACHINE IS COMPLETELY WIRED AND REQUIRES ONLY CONNECTION WITH CIRCUIT

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR

127 Fulton Street NEW YORK
Chicago, 111 East Madison Street

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

St. Louis, 813 Locust Street
San Francisco, 48-50 Second Street

General Office & Factories HOBOKEN, N. J.
Montreal, 252 Notre Dame St. West

Drawing Materials, Mathematical and Surveying Instruments, Measuring Tapes

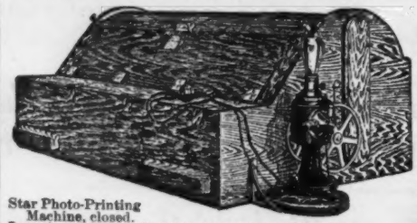
Elliott Electric Blue Print Machine

Simplest in Operation
Simplest in Construction
Best Workmanship
Hundreds in use and selling faster than ever.
Ask for catalog E.

B. K. ELLIOTT COMPANY
108 Sixth Street
Pittsburg Pa.

Star Photo-Printing Machine

The First Practical Device Patented



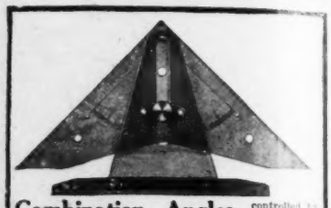
Star Photo-Printing Machine, closed. Less than 2 ft. high by 3 ft. wide, and 5 or 6 ft. long.

it still—according to a report of The Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania—"retains its leading place as an efficient solution of the problem" of continuous printing. Awarded the John Scott Legacy Medal (inscribed "To the Most Deserving") by The Philadelphia Board of City Trusts.

The only machine on the market for continuous printing by sunlight. The least expensive machine for electric printing, and one of the quickest for moderate current consumption.

For circular and price list apply to the inventor and manufacturer.

L. F. RONDINELLA, M. E.
728 Stephen Girard Bldg., Philadelphia



Combination Angles, controlled by knobs, etc., place triangles to great advantage. Angle work made easy and rapid by **Base Attachment**

Send a cent and sense the circulars.

DUANE J. KELSEY
New Haven, Conn.

WM. AINSWORTH & SONS — THE PRECISION FACTORY — DENVER, COLO. U. S. A.

Send for Catalog BX-10 OF

PRECISION ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

The Only Real Tape for Railroads and Surveyors

Chicago Steel Tape Co.'s Product

Carried by all leading supply houses
Send for Illustrated Circulars

6233 Cottage Grove Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

LUFKIN

STEEL TAPES AND RULES
Are Indispensable for Accurate Work

Made by **THE LUFKIN RULE CO.**

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE. SEND FOR CATALOG NEW YORK—SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.—LONDON

F. WEBER & CO.

St. Louis Philadelphia Baltimore

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

DRAFTSMEN'S and ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

The IMPROVED HALDEN CALCULEX

The most perfect acting of all circular slide rules.

Price on application.

Second-hand Transits, Levels Bought, Sold or Exchanged

Repairing Neatly Done

Send for Catalogue

ESTABLISHED 1845

W. & L. E. GURLEY

TROY, N. Y.
Branch Factory: Seattle, Wash.
Largest Manufacturers in America of
Civil Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments
Also Dealers in
Drawing Materials and Scientific Books
Latest Catalogue on Application

Black Line Prints
Blue Line Prints
Negative Prints
BLUE PRINTS

We operate the best equipped plant in the United States for the reproduction of drawings by the various processes. Out of town orders will receive prompt attention.

KEYSTONE BLUE PAPER CO.
910 and 912 Filbert Street Philadelphia

Books on LETTERING

By C. W. REINHARDT	Price, $1.00
By Prof. H. S. JACOBY	Price, $3.00

JOHNSTON'S IMPROVED REELS and TAPES

Price of Reel $15.00
Price of 310 ft. Tape 15.00
Combination as above 25.00

Descriptive booklet on request. Manufactured and sold only by

ROBERT JOHNSTON
12 North Main Street
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Architects' and Engineers' Supply Co.

DRAWING AND SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS
EXPERT REPAIRING. 1010 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY.

OLD PHILADELPHIA RODS

MADE NEW

REPAINTED AND REGRADUATED

$5.00

Accuracy Guaranteed

THE H. COLE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Manufacturers of Rods, Poles, Drawing Tables, etc.

Precise Surveying and Engineering Instruments

Established 1871
Reorganized 1899

C. L. BERGER & SONS

Boston, Mass. U. S. A.

Illustrated Catalogue free

"STERLING" TRANSITS and LEVELS

Represent the experience of a quarter of a century in making for a very critical clientele the highest types of Precision Instruments.

"STERLING" PROFILE AND CROSS SECTION PAPERS

Are the best made. Send for samples.

Headquarters for Barometers, Anemometers and Field Glasses, Engineering Field Equipments and Drafting Room Supplies of the highest quality, at very moderate prices.

ISZARD-WARREN COMPANY, Inc.

Catalogue on request 1122 Vine Street, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

The Little Giant Tape Splice will repair a broken tape in a minute

Attach with knife blade. For temporary or permanent repair. Three for $1.00, or $4.00 per dozen. Give width of tape.

C. B. ALEXANDER, C. E., Box 18-B, Harrisburg, Pa.

Produced with the

UNIVERSAL DOTTING PEN

Time 45 seconds
Four settings included.
May also be fitted to any compasses

E. G. RUEHLE & CO., Manufacturers

Drawing Materials, Swiss Drawing Instruments
Wholesale and Retail

138 FULTON STREET NEW YORK

BUFF

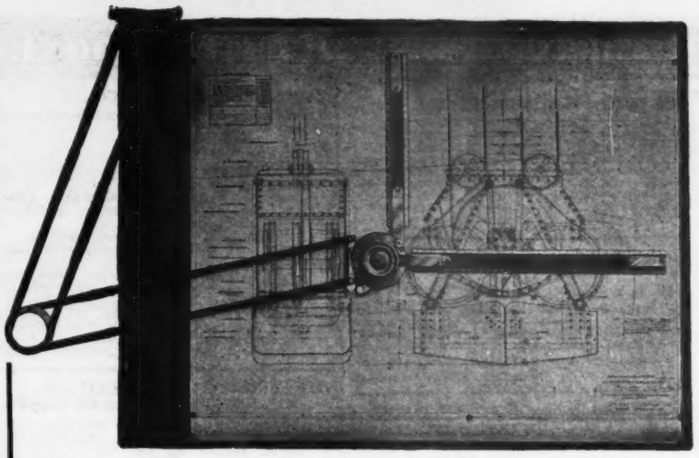
ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Buff & Buff Company

Jamaica Plain Station
BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue 32

The "Buff" is constructed under the finest and most exacting supervision and checking.



THE ENGINEER'S TIME is too valuable to be wasted by antiquated methods of Drawing. The

Universal Drafting Machine

relieves you of the mechanical part of drafting, insures greater accuracy and saves from a fourth to half the time usually required.

UNIVERSAL DRAFTING MACHINE COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

WISSLER

TRANSITS AND LEVELS. Latest design and improvements. Not better than the best. But better than the rest Largest works. Reasonable prices Strictly first-class. New catalogue Best repair work. Prompt service

WISSLER INSTRUMENT WORKS
601 to 615 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

When in the Market for Strictly First Class Instruments

SURVEYING AND MINING INSTRUMENTS

Consult F. E. BRANDIS, SONS & CO
812-814 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

THE CUTLER MAILING SYSTEM

SETTING A NEW STANDARD.

Model F, the latest development of the Mail Chute, substantial, simple, quickly and easily accessible to authorized persons only. Any two of the front panels released by a single turn of a key. Full information and estimates upon application to the sole makers.

Infringers are being prosecuted.

THE CUTLER MFG. COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.

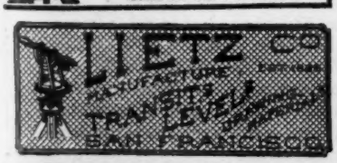
KOLESCH & CO.

Established 1885
108 Fulton St., NEW YORK
Manufacturers of High Grade
TRANSITS and LEVELS
Send for Catalog G-2, describing Drawing Instruments and Materials, Surveyors' Instruments and Accessories, etc.

STACKPOLE & BRO.
Manufacturers of
Engineering Instruments
Repairing a Specialty. Send for Circular.
39 FULTON STREET NEW YORK

P. & R. WITTSTOCK

BERLIN, S. 59, GERMANY
Manufacturers of Modern Instruments of Precision for Engineering, Surveying, Mining. Most improved constructions. Highest quality Moderate prices.
Send for our Price List



LIETZ CO

MANUFACTURE OF
TRANSITS LEVELS
SAN FRANCISCO

HERM. PFISTER

Manufacturer of
Surveying and Engineering Instruments
Send for Catalogue
All kinds of repairing promptly done
428 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

SURVEYORS INSTRUMENT EXCHANGE

SECONDHAND TRANSITS AND LEVELS

BOUGHT & SOLD

P.O. Box 943 PHILADELPHIA

STANDARD No. 6 TRANSIT

4½-inch Needle.
6¼-inch Graduations, reading minutes.
Telescope of high power and large field, with level, clamp and opposing screws and vertical arc.
Non-working Parts of Aluminum Alloy.
Patented Ball-Bearing Centres.

Price, $225.00

Telegraph and Code Word, SPRUCE

Not the least of the many important improvements originated by this house is the self-reading Level Rod, introduced over 50 years ago.

Illustrated Catalogue upon application

YOUNG & SONS, PHILADELPHIA

RESULTS

OBTAINED
QUICKER,
BETTER,
CHEAPER,
SURER
WITH THE

Wachusett Tape Levelling Rod

No Reduction of Notes
No. "H. I."
No Computations

ELEVATIONS

read directly from the Rod

Send for Circular

MANUFACTURED BY
THE CLINTON MACHINE WORKS
CLINTON, MASS.

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

181 Monroe St., Chicago 214-220 E. 23d St., New York
New Orleans San Francisco Toronto

New Filing System

BECK VERTICAL FILING CASE (Patented)

A great time saver. A great space saver.
Permits of the withdrawal of any drawing instantly.
Send for "Beck" Booklet and Catalog E.

Morse DRAWING TABLES

Blue Print Filing Cabinets, Drawing and Detail Boards, Horses, Blue Print Frames, Cars, Tracks and Special Order Furniture

American Drafting Furniture Co.

7-15 RAILROAD STREET
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Manufacturers for 13 Years

"QUEEN" TRANSITS and LEVELS

are the results of over fifty years' experience in making High-Grade Scientific Instruments.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues of Engineers' and Draftsmen's Instruments and Field and Office Supplies.

QUEEN & CO., Inc.

N. W. Cor. Eighth and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

BE UP TO DATE. Get the latest, most convenient, most substantial, most practical, and the best drawing tables and cases made. **Remember the name—Economy.** Write for description and prices.

ECONOMY DRAWING TABLE CO., 850 Oak St., Toledo, O.

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL COMPANY

CARL ZEISS, Jena — GEORGE N. SAEGMULLER
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Established 1870
HELLER & BRIGHTLY
MANUFACTURERS OF
Engineering, Mining and Surveying **INSTRUMENTS**
Catalogue on Application
Cor. Spring Garden St. and Ridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

Engineering Schools and Colleges

Sheffield Scientific School of Yale

UNIVERSITY. Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Sanitary and Electrical Engineering; in Chemistry—Pure and Applied; in Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, and Geology; in studies preparatory to Mining and Metallurgy; in Biology, especially as preparation for a Medical Course; and in General Scientific Studies, with English, French, Spanish and German. Political Economy, History, etc.

RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, Director,
New Haven, Conn.

Pennsylvania Military College, CHESTER PA.

47th Year, Beginning September 16th, 1908.

Degrees in Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Arts; also thorough Preparatory Courses of Study are offered, together with the physical benefits, the moral stamina, the healthful diversion, and training in personal efficiency—supplied by a military school of the best type.

Catalogues of Col. C. E. HYATT, President

University of Vermont.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Thorough courses are offered in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Modern equipment of Shops and Laboratories.

For Catalogues or Department Bulletins address,

J. W. VOTEY, Dean, Burlington, Vt.

University of Illinois.

Full courses in Architecture, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Municipal and Railway Engineering. Also in Literature, Science, Agriculture, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry. Excellent instruction, buildings, laboratories, shops and equipment.

For catalogue or information, address,
REGISTRAR, Champaign or Urbana, Ill.

New York University
School of Applied Science

Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering.

For announcements or other information, address,

CHARLES HENRY SNOW, Dean,
University Heights, N. Y. City.

The State University of Iowa—
College of Applied Science, IOWA CITY, IOWA.

Thorough courses in ALL BRANCHES OF ENGINEERING, and a course in commercial chemistry. New Hall of Engineering with desk accommodation for each student. Hydraulic power plant, consisting of dam across Iowa River, four turbines and two generators, for use and experiment. Send for further information to

GEORGE E. MacLEAN, President.

Lehigh University,

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

HENRY S. DRINKER, President.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Metallurgical, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering. In Electrometallurgy and Analytical Chemistry Also Classical and Literary Courses.

For further information, for Registers of the University, and for descriptive circulars of the different courses, address, THE REGISTRAR

Lewis Institute, CHICAGO, ILL.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

Four years' course leading to degree of Mechanical Engineer. In the last two years, elections enable the student to specialize in Electrical, Steam or Shop Engineering. Careful attention given to mature students, not candidates for a degree, who wish to perfect themselves in special lines of work. Catalogue or special information sent on application.

Washington University, ST. LOUIS, MO.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING and ARCHITECTURE.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering, Architecture, and in Pure Chemistry. Engineering Laboratories and Drawing Rooms. The School of Engineering and Architecture occupies the eleven buildings which furnished ample quarters for various departments of the late World's Fair, including the Gymnasium and Athletic Field. Apparatus new and first-class. For catalogue and further information, address, C. M. WOODWARD, Dean.

Armour Institute of Technology,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Courses in Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Chemical and Fire Protection Engineering and Architecture. Completely equipped laboratories in all departments.

Year-book sent on application.

Announcement

The Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

TROY, N. Y.

announces that it has inaugurated courses in Mechanical Engineering and in Electrical Engineering—leading to the degrees of Mechanical Engineer and Electrical Engineer—of the same high character and of the same thoroughness and generality which have made its course in Civil Engineering famous for the past three-quarters of a century.

The gift of $1,000,000 by Mrs. Russell Sage insures laboratories for Mechanical and Electrical Engineering unsurpassed by those of any other school of engineering.

Catalogues sent upon application to

PALMER C. RICKETTS, President.

Worcester Polytechnic Institute,

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.
A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical Engineering, and General Science. Extensive Laboratories in Mechanical Engineering, Steam Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering, Physics, General Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry. Well equipped Shops for Moulding, Forging, Machine Construction, Pattern Making. Catalogue mailed on request.

J. K. MARSHALL, Registrar.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, and Civil Engineering, Architecture, and Chemistry. Extensive shops. Completely Equipped Laboratories in all Departments. Expenses low.

For catalogue or special information, address,
C. L. MEES, President.

Iowa State College, AMES, IOWA.

Four years' courses in CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and MINING ENGINEERING, and seven courses in GENERAL SCIENCE, AGRICULTURE, and VETERINARY MEDICINE. Extensive shops and laboratory equipment, and a $220,000 new Engineering Hall. 116 instructors, over 700 engineering students. Tuition, $24 per year. Free to Iowa students. For further information address,

A. B. STORMS, President.

Michigan College of Mines,

F. W. McNAIR, President.

Located in the Lake Superior district. Mines and mills accessible for practice. For Year Book and Record of Graduates apply to President or Secretary.

HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN.

University of Michigan, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Marine and Naval Architecture. Architecture and Architectural Engineering. Technical work under instructors of professional experience. Workshop, experimental and field practice. Mechanical, physical, electrical, hydraulic, chemical and metallurgical laboratories. Mold loft and naval tank. For announcements, or other information, address, DEPT. OF ENGINEERING.

Clarkson School of Technology.

Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial, Potsdam, N. Y.

Organized under charter of the University of the State of New York. Courses leading to degrees of Bachelor of Science in Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, comprising four years of thorough training and resident college work in theory and practice of engineering. The Clarkson Bulletin, published quarterly, mailed on application. WM. S. ALDRICH, Director.

Tufts College,

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering. Excellent shop and laboratory equipment.

For catalogue and information, address,
Prof. GARDNER C. ANTHONY, Dean,
Tufts College, Mass.

DUNSEATH & SON COMPANY
Constructing Engineers and Bridge Builders
Derrick and Traveler Designers and Builders
103 Park Ave., Phone 6197-38 St., New York

CARL VON HARTZFELT
METALLURGICAL CHEMIST
WHEELING, W. VA.

Plans, specifications, estimates and supervision for **Continuous Industrial Alcohol Distillery Apparatus**, for light, heat and power purposes from natural gas and portable stills for vegetable waste matter. Economy and rapidity of construction a specialty. Unquestionable references.

ACTING DIRECTOR OF
THE CONTINENTAL NATURAL GAS ALCOHOL CO.
WHEELING, W. VA., U. S. A.

Patent Serial No. 450,294—Aug. 25
See Harper's Weekly, Oct. 3, 1908

SURVEYING MANUAL
A Manual of Field and Office Methods

PENCE & KETCHUM.

CONTENTS.

General Instructions, The Chain and Tape, The Compass, The Level, The Transit, Topographic Surveying, Land Surveying, Railroad Surveying, Errors of Surveying, Methods of Computing, Freehand Lettering.

Cloth; 4½ x 6½ ins:: 250 pp. Illustrated; $2.00.

ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPT.
220 Broadway, New York.

Testing Laboratories

ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.,
Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.
Robert W. Hunt,
Jno. J. Cone,
A. W. Fiero,
Jas. C. Hallsted,
D. W. McNaugher.
Inspection of Rails and Fastenings, Cars, Locomotives, Pipe, etc. Bridges, Buildings and other Structures.
Chemical and Physical Laboratories.
Reports and Estimates on Properties and Processes.
1121 The Rookery, CHICAGO.
90 West St., NEW YORK.
Monongahela Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG.
1445 Syndicate Trust Bldg., ST. LOUIS.
425 Washington St., SAN FRANCISCO.
81 Norfolk House, Cannon St., LONDON, ENG.

THE AMERICAN BUREAU OF INSPECTION AND TESTS,
Morgan T. Jones, Insp. Engineer.
G. W. Greene, M. E. J. A. Faulks, C. E.
E. B. Wilson, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Inspection of New and Relaying Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Bridges and Structural Materials, Cast-Iron Pipe, Cement Testing.
Chemical and Physical Laboratories.
Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.
Wabash Building, PITTSBURG.
20 Broadway, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM R. CONARD,
Assoc. Amer. Soc. C. E., Assoc. M. Amer. Soc. M. E.
Inspection of Rails, Bridge Materials, Building Materials of Iron and Steel, Cars, Locomotives, etc.
Specialty: Inspection of Pipe and Specials and all Water-Works Materials.
8 West Broad St.,
BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Chemists and Engineers
Established 1836.
Chemical Analyses of Ores, Water, Minerals, Metals and Manufactured Products. Tests of Paving Bricks, Crushing, Abrasion, Absorption Tests, Tests of Cements and Cement-Making Materials. Land Investigation.
404 & 406 Locust St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MEADE TESTING LABORATORIES,
Richard K. Meade, Director.
Cement Inspection and Tests. Mill Inspection, Standard Tests, Expert Opinions, Chemical Analyses, Scientific Investigations.
NAZARETH, PA.

Lehigh Valley Testing Laboratory,
Engineers and Chemists.
Standard cement testing. INSPECTION at the mills before shipment.
Investigation and Report on cement materials. Chemical Analyses. Physical Testing.
316 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.
4th and Linden Sts., ALLENTOWN, PA.

GULICK-HENDERSON & CO.,
Inspection of Materials for Bridges, Buildings, etc., Railway Equipment, Track Materials, Pipe, Cement, Machinery, etc. Reports and Examinations of Properties and Processes. CHEMISTS, METALLURGISTS and FOUNDRY EXPERTS. Genl. Offices, 439 Third Ave., Pittsburg.
84 La Salle St., CHICAGO.

HILDRETH & CO.,
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.
Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Chicago.
135 Broadway, NEW YORK.

A Plat and Profile Book
For Civil Engineers and Contractors
By H. F. DUNHAM, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Flexible Leather; Oblong; 4x9 in., Price, $1.00
Same, containing 90 pages of profile paper, $2.00
Containing 28 Pages of Profile Paper and also Handy Tables for Excavation and Embankment, Strength of Material, Size of Sewers for Various Slopes and Drainage Areas, and Information for making Estimates in Electric Construction.
Write to us for books on any Engineering subject The Engineering News Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, N.Y.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

The February Issue of

CEMENT AGE

will be a special

Convention and Concrete Machinery Number

This number will contain the complete report of the Cleveland Convention of the Cement Users' Association, embracing papers read, descriptions and illustrations of exhibits and other features of interest.

In addition, all of the latest types of concrete machinery, mixers, conveyors, block machines, tools and all other appliances that are employed in concrete construction, will be described by experts. Illustrations will be used to a liberal extent.

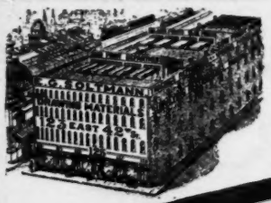
Manufacturers are invited to send descriptions and illustrations of new types of concrete machinery and appliances to our editorial department for publication in the February number.

Every one of *Cement Age's* special numbers has made a hit. The February special, like its predecessors, will be the last word on the subjects it covers. The inception of the building season will make this number of particular interest and value to engineers, contractors and everyone else engaged in concrete construction.

Offer to New Subscribers

On receipt of $1.50 (Canadian and Foreign $2.00) we will enter your name for one year's subscription, beginning with the January number, and will send November and December issues FREE or, if desired, we will send the May, 1908, Housebuilding number and June, 1908, Fireproofing number FREE in place of the November and December numbers.

CEMENT AGE COMPANY
229 Fifth Avenue New York



Established 1880. Next to Grand Central Station

Establishment extends clear through from 42d to 43d Streets. One city block deep. Upper floor taken up entirely by **BLACK and BLUE PRINTING** plant, with artificial light. Roof space occupied by sun printing department.

Continuous Black or Blue Prints

4½ ft. wide

E. G. SOLTMANN 123 E. 42nd St. NEW YORK

Importer and Manufacturer of DRAWING MATERIALS

Architects' and Engineers' Supplies. Blue Print and Black Print Paper and Cloth.

Gurley's Buff & Buff and Bausch & Lomb Surveying Instruments

Alteneder's Drawing Instruments Exhibit of Drawing Tables

FREE FOR THE ASKING—PRICE LIST OF DRAWING MATERIALS

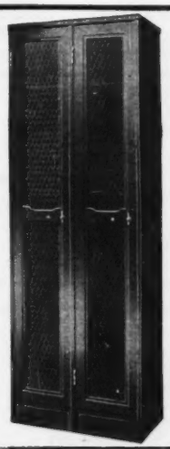
Allsteel

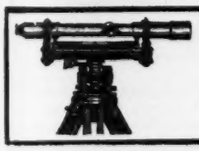
Clothing Lockers

solve most economically, and for all time, the problem of providing serviceable locker equipment. Unit principle. Maximum ventilation. Absolutely sanitary. Fireproof and thiefproof. An everlasting finish of baked-on enamel, in olive green or any other color desired.

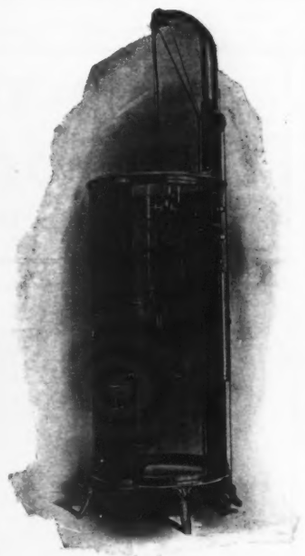
Booklet EN, sent on request, illustrates and describes the stock types of **Allsteel** Lockers. Write for it. Study it carefully before buying locker equipment.

The General Fireproofing Co.
Youngstown, Ohio





R. SEELIG & SON, 170 EAST MADISON ST. CHICAGO
Manufacturers of
Seelig's Improved Telescope
on an 18-inch Y level, which is the best level on the market to-day
Send for Illustrated Catalogue of Engineering and Surveying Instruments



AN
Electric Blue Printer
must have three requisites

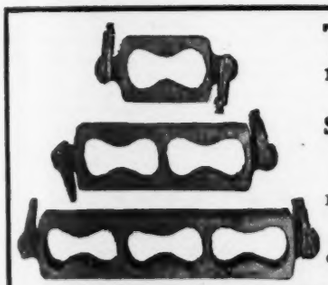
IT MUST HAVE

1. Good Contact
(Secured by our roller curtain. You can't obtain this curtain on any other machine, because IT'S patented.)

2. High Efficiency in Printing
(Secured by our arc lamp, specially made for us by the leading arc lamp manufacturer of the country. Also note that our lamp is *automatically* extinguished as soon as the printing is done by means of our *Automatic Cut-off Attachment*. You can't get this on any other machine, because IT'S patented.)

3. Convenience in Operation
(Secured by the general arrangement of the whole machine. And this you can't get anywhere else, because IT'S patented.)

J. H. WAGENHORST & CO.
Station A Youngstown, O.



The J. C. Ulmer Co.
112 Prospect Ave. N. W., Cleveland, O.
Manufacturers and Dealers in
Surveying, Engineering and Scientific Instruments
MAKERS OF THE "NEW DAVIS SOLAR TRANSIT."
Engineers' Supplies. Sole Manufacturers of the Lucas Chain Tape. Repairing.
IMPROVED A. S. C. E. STANDARD CEMENT MOLDS
One, two and three gang. Made of brass. Two adjustable levers to take up wear.

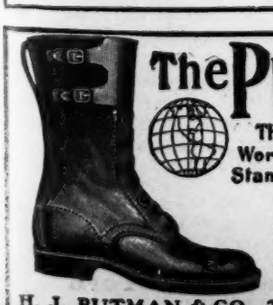
SCHWARTZ CONVERTIBLE TRIANGULAR SCALE

Providing in reality, in triangular shape, a set of twelve scales, although it is held by a case but little larger than required for the ordinary triangular scale. *If desired, all but one of the scale members may be removed from the holder, placing this scale in a class with the flat scales, and eliminating the possibility of error due to using the wrong graduation, which exists in the case of the triangular scale.*
For sale at all dealers, United States and Canada.
Manufactured by
THE LUTZ COMPANY
Manufacturers of Drawing and Artists' Tools
GUTTENBERG, N. J.

Builders, Contractors, Engineers, Need this Book

Specifications and Contracts
By J. A. L. WADDELL and JOHN C. WAIT
With Examples for Practice and Notes on Law of Contracts
Cloth; 174 pages and Index; Price, $1.00 net
The Engineering News Book Department, 220 Broadway, New York

"CASTELL"
DRAWING PENCILS
Made in 16 degrees, 6B to 8H
Infallible Correctness of Grading **The Finest in Existence**
Sold by all stationers and dealers in artists' materials. **Sample sent** to all parties interested on receipt of 10 cents in postage stamps.
A. W. FABER, 45 Dickerson St., Newark, N. J.



The Putman Boots
The World's Standard.
Putman Boots are the oldest and best known boots on the market. They are the best, because they are made by expert boot makers, in the only factory in the U. S. devoted exclusively to boot making. They are worn in nearly every civilized country and have earned the name of "The World's Standard."
Our free catalogue describes over 30 styles of boots adapted to the demands of Civil and Mining Engineers, Prospectors, Sportsmen, etc. We can furnish you with practical boots for your kind of work, and at a variety of prices. **PUTMAN BOOTS** are hand sewed, waterproofed. Made to measure, cost no more than others, and delivery charges are prepaid in U. S., Canada or Mexico. Send for Catalogue and Self Measuring Blanks.
H. J. PUTMAN & CO., 38 Bridge Square, Minneapolis, Minn.

The Reason the Luther Hand-Made Glove will Not Rip
Machine sewing cuts itself Hand sewing cannot
A Practical Field Glove
Made for practical, comfortable durability. No oil. No odor. No animal glue. Practically seamless. Cannot rip. Unaffected by moisture of any kind. If soiled, may be washed with soap and hot water, without injury. The Leather Fastener is adjustable, fits any wrist and cannot get out of order. Illustrated booklet, samples and self-measurement rule on application. If you prefer to buy through your dealer, send us his name.
No. 320, Gauntlet, - $3.00; made to measure, $3.50
No. 308, Driving Glove, 2.00; " 2.50
Postpaid Anywhere
J. P. LUTHER GLOVE CO., 528 Pearl St., Berlin, Wis.

The AUTOMOBILE NUMBER *of the* SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

8th Annual Issue **JANUARY 16, 1909** *Forms close Jan. 6, 1909*

THIS number marks a new epoch in technical journalism. In preparing it we have called on 1,200 manufacturers of automobiles and accessories for suggestions. Of the many that were received a large percentage was illuminating, helpful and instructive. We read over every one of these letters and made up our minds to use each in some way. We classified them carefully and turned them over to a corps of expert writers on automobiles, with instructions to *embody these ideas in the best series of practical articles and short, meaty notes* that ever appeared in any one issue of a magazine.

A FEW OF *The* Good Things IN THE

COPYRIGHT, 1908, BY MUNN & CO.

JANUARY 16, 1909

AMONG the articles will be one on the commercial truck and delivery wagon. It tells just what the commercial self propelled vehicle is capable of doing, compared with the horse-drawn vehicle of the same type.

¶ Mr. Roger Whitman, technical director of the New York School of Automobile Engineers, has prepared a "Trouble Chart," which a man can carry in his hat, if need be, and consult if he finds himself in mechanical straits.

¶ MAGNETO IGNITION, because it is comparatively new, is a subject on which the automobile user needs enlightenment. Just what magneto ignition is, how it compares with coil ignition, and the comparative advantages of high and low tension, are ably explained in a lucid article.

¶ THE TWO-CYCLE ENGINE is another innovation which ought to be dealt with in the opinion of the trade. Mr. E. W. Roberts, a well-known authority on the subject, has prepared an article which sets forth simply and accurately what the two-cycle engine is, and what it will do to simplify and improve the automobile.

¶ TIRES are found to demand more in the way of repair and renewals than any other part of the car. A tire expert has prepared an article, which the tire manufacturer ought to welcome, simply because it informs the chauffeur what he ought to do and what he ought not to do, and places the blame for much tire trouble where it properly belongs—on the man who drives the car.

"LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION" is made the subject of some straight talk by Mr. Hanauer, whose chief business in life at present is to lecture on oil and oil devices at the New York School of Automobile Engineers. The driver of the car is set right on the subject of lubricants, and informed what lubricant to use for the various parts of his car.

¶ REPAIRS are charged for at practical prices. Automobile manufacturers rail at the garage keeper, because he is not fair to their cars. He puts them in a bad light. No manufacturer cares to learn how many dollars his car costs in repairs, particularly if most of the repairs are easily made. So we intend to publish an article, "MAKING YOUR OWN REPAIRS," which will pluck out a painful thorn and make the owner of a car at least partly independent of the exorbitant garage man.

¶ There will be a page full of novelties—short, illustrated articles about clever automobile inventions that save time and labor. Many of them will give the reader a little thrill of mechanical pleasure to learn that such simple—we might almost say obvious—devices are conceived and manufactured. Every one of them is a mechanical short cut.

The number will contain about 40 pages and will have a striking colored cover. The price will remain the same—10 cents

SEND IN YOUR ORDER FOR SPACE NOW

MUNN & CO., 361 Broadway, New York

BUYER'S REFERENCE

Numbers indicate pages on which may be found Advertisements of desired material

Brakes 13
Compressors 6, 7, 13, 20, 21, 58
Gages, Receivers, Tanks, Etc. 17, 80
Minum 42
Itects 32, 33
Itects' Supplies. (See Engineers' Supplies.)
Ian Wells, Tools and Pumps. .5, 6, 10, 16, 17, 18, 42
Ian Wells—Contractors' 16, 48
Ialt 1, 28, 63, 74
Ialt Machinery, Tools and Paving Plant. 28, 29, 60, 66
Last Unloaders and Spreaders 39, 54, 62, 65
m Shears 1
rings—Oilless 35, 57, 58
ring—Chain, Link, Canvas, Etc. (See also Coal Handling) 1, 55, 56, 57
ding Machines 3
st Hole Loaders 16
st Furnaces and Fittings 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 58, 76
locks 55, 60, 76
lowers and Bellows 6
lue Print Apparatus and Paper 22, 23, 25
oiler Fittings, Mountings and Parts 10, 17, 54, 56
oilers .. 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 47, 53, 54, 55, 56, 76, 77
Bolt and Rivet Cutters 21
Bolts, Expansion, Toggle, Etc. 42, 80
Boots and Shoes—Heavy 25
Brick—Fire and Tile 1, 28, 29, 48, 80
Brick—Magnesia, Chrome and Silica 48
Brick—Sand and Paving 1, 28, 29
Brick—Sand-Lime 1
Brick-Making Machinery 29
Bridges, Roofs, Trusses, Etc. 12, 24, 38, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78
Bridges—Bascule 77, 78
Buckets—Coal, Ore, Dredging, Etc. 28, 40, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65
Bumping Posts 41
Cableways—Suspension Wire Rope 54, 56, 62
Caissons 15, 74
Calculating Machines 22
Car Dumpers 28
Car Heating and Lighting 40
Car Couplers 1, 38, 40, 41
Car Parts and Fittings 1, 38, 40, 41
Cars 38, 39, 40, 41, 49, 55, 57
Cars—Second-Hand. (See Second-Hand Supplies.)
Cars—Tank 9, 12, 13
Carts and Wagons—Contractors 28, 29, 30, 49, 51, 52
Castings and Forgings—Iron—Steel. 9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 30, 42, 55, 75, 76
Castings—Manganese Steel 53
Cement Block Machines 52, 68
Cement-Making Machinery 13, 30, 55, 66, 67, 68, 69
Cement—Natural and Portland 1, 66, 67, 80
Cement—White Portland 67
Cement Waterproofing 67
Chain Blocks 58
Channeling Machines 20, 21
Checks—Time and Merchandise 38
Chemical Laboratories 1, 24
Chimneys—Brick 7
Chimneys—Concrete 11, 72
Chimneys—Iron and Steel .. 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 77
Chutes—Mail 23
Coal and Ore Handling and Conveying Machinery, Etc. .. 1, 28, 30, 38, 41, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 75, 76
Computing Machines 22
Concrete Mixers and Machinery. 1, 28, 50, 51, 52, 53, 68
Concrete Construction 1, 30, 48, 71, 72, 74, 75
Condensers 4, 5
Conduits—Creosoted Wood. (See Creosoting.)
Conduits—Vitrified Clay 1, 17, 48
Contractors .. 14, 16, 18, 30, 37, 38, 47, 48, 63, 64, 65, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80
Converters and Cooling Towers .. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 58
Conveyors and Conveying Machinery. (See Coal and Ore Handling.)
Cornices 75
Countershafts 3, 5, 21, 42
Couplings—Friction Clutch 57, 58, 59
Cranes 1, 58, 59, 60, 76
Creosoting 14, 62, 63
Crusher Parts, Manganese Steel 53
Crushers and Pulverizers 30, 51, 57, 66, 67, 68, 69
Cupolas—Foundry 1, 12, 13
Curb Boxes and Molds 16, 42
Dams—Concrete Steel 48
Derails 41
Derricks and Derrick Fittings. 51, 54, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, 76, 80
Ditching Machinery. 37, 49, 50, 54, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 80
Divers 32
Diving Apparatus 62
Doors and Shutters 42
Dredges 38, 54, 63, 64, 65
Dredging Contractors 38, 63, 64, 65, 74
Drill-Heads 48
Drills—Diamond 20
Drills—Rock and Ore 16, 20, 21, 42, 54, 57, 68
Dryers and Drying Apparatus 3, 6, 9, 11, 66, 67, 68
Dynamite, Explosives, Exploders 16, 51
Economizers. (See Fuel Economizers.)
Electrical Machinery, Dynamos, Etc. 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 20, 21, 42
Elevators—Coal, Rock and Ore. (See Coal and Ore Handling.)
Elevators—Grain Storage 13, 55, 57, 58, 76, 80
Employment Bureaus 35
Engineers—Civil, Consulting and Mechanical 32, 33
Engineers' Supplies, Instruments, Clocks, Etc. .. 22, 23, 25
Engines—Gas, Gasoline and Oil 6, 16, 19, 20
Engines—Hoisting 6, 30, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 75
Engines—Pumping 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 42
Engines—Stationary 5, 6, 9, 10
Exhaust Heads 3, 6, 14, 15
Expanded Metal 70, 72, 75, 79
Excavating Machinery. (See Ditching Machinery.)
Fans—Exhaust. (See Ventilating.)
Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers 4, 9, 10, 13, 77
Filters—Grease and Oil 9, 80
Filters—Water 1, 48, 80
Fire Department Supplies 16, 62
Fireproof Construction—Steel. 1, 30, 42, 48, 68, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 79
Fireproofing Materials .. 1, 5, 30, 42, 59, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75
Fire Extinguishers—Automatic 10, 62
Flush Tanks 47
Forges—Blacksmiths' and Portable 36
Forgings. (See Castings.)
Foundry Equipments and Supplies. 1, 3, 6, 10, 12, 13, 20, 58
Frogs and Switches—Railway 36, 38, 39, 40, 41
Fuel Economizers 6, 9
Furniture and Office Fittings 22, 23, 75
Garbage Disposal 48, 66
Gas Machinery, Fittings and Fixtures, Compressors, Etc. 6, 14, 20, 58, 67
Gaskets—Bronze and Copper 1, 5, 7, 14
Gates—Sluice 17, 18
Gages. (See Steam Specialties.)
Gearing 18, 53, 56, 57, 58
Gloves 25
Governors—Water-Wheel 8
Graders and Scrapers—Earth. (See Road Machinery.)
Granite 29
Graphite and Belt Dressing 1, 42, 76, 77
Hangers—Joist 57, 58
Heaters—Electric 5
Hoists 1, 21, 28, 30, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 65
Hose and Fittings 20, 21
Hydrants and Washers. (See Valves.)
Hydraulic Rams 5, 6, 7
Ice and Refrigerating Machinery 5
Injectors and Inspirators 7, 17
Inspection of Building Materials 1, 24
Instruments—Engineering, Surveying and Mathematical. (See Engineers' Supplies.)
Instruments—Indicating 80
Instruments—Recording 80
Jacks—Hydraulic and Screw 41, 42, 60
Joints—Expansion 17, 74
Joints—Flexible 7, 16
Kilns—Cement. (See also Dryers). 13, 30, 58, 66, 67, 68
Ladles—Foundry 1, 3, 12, 13, 58
Lamp Posts 15, 17, 76
Lamps and Lanterns—Railway 7, 40
Lights—Sidewalk and Vault. (See Skylights.)
Lights—Contractors' 39
Lockers—Steel 25
Locomotives—Compressed Air 39, 41
Locomotives—Electric 7, 39, 41
Locomotives—Geared 36, 41
Locomotives—Industrial and Light. (See also Second-Hand Supplies) 36, 38, 40, 41
Locomotives—Steam 39, 41
Logging Outfits and Machinery 30, 41, 57, 60, 65
Lubricators. (See Steam Specialties.)
Magnets 60
Machine Tools 1, 21, 41
Meters, Meter Boxes and Fittings 7, 8, 18, 19, 42, 80
Mineral Wool 1, 5
Mine Timbers—Steel 73
Mining and Mill Machinery and Supplies. (See also Coal and Ore Handling.) 4, 5, 20, 21, 30, 49, 54, 55, 57, 58, 65, 67, 68, 69
Mixers—Cement, Asphalt and Mortar 50, 52, 67, 68
Motors—Compressed Air 42, 58
Motors—Electric 9, 12
Motors—Water and Steam. (See Turbines.)
Nuts and Nut-Locks 42, 78, 80
Ornamental Iron Work. (See Bridge.)
Packing—Flange and Joint 5, 7
Paint, Varnish, Metal Coatings 1, 42, 74, 75, 76, 77
Paper, Blue Print and Apparatus. (See Blue Print Apparatus.)
Paving Blocks—Stone 29, 30
Paving Blocks—Wood. (See Creosoting.)
Pile Drivers, Hammers and Jets. 54, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64, 76
Pile Shoes 58
Piles and Piling—Concrete 62
Piles—Interlocking 73
Piling—Steel 73
Pipe Covering 5, 74
Pipe—Iron and Steel 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 42, 47
Pipe—Lead 15
Pipe—Riveted Steel 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 47
Pipe—Vitrified Clay and Sewer 1, 14, 15, 28, 29, 48
Pipe—Wooden 1, 14, 63
Pipe—Wrought Iron 15
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines 15, 18
Pipe Fittings (Brackets, Hangers, Repair Sleeves, Strainers, Etc.) 7, 14, 15, 16, 18
Pipe Joints—Flexible Water Pipe and High Pressure Pipe 14, 15, 16, 18
Pipe Line Supplies 15, 60
Plows—Contractors'. (See Road Machinery.)
Pneumatic Conveyors 58
Pneumatic Tools, Riveters, Clippers, Etc. .. 20, 21, 58, 75
Poles and Posts—Iron and Steel, Trolley Posts, Etc. 14, 15, 75, 76
Power Transmission Machinery 13, 55, 56, 57, 58, 75
Pulleys and Blocks 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 76
Pulverizers. (See Crushers.)
Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian 4, 5, 6, 10, 17, 20, 21
Pumps—Boiler Feed 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Pumps—Centrifugal 3, 5, 6, 7
Pumps—Diaphragm 7
Pumps—Mine 4, 5, 6, 7
Pumps—Turbine 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Pumps—Vacuum 4, 5, 6, 7, 20
Pumps—Well 4, 5, 10, 17, 42
Pumps—Windmill 5, 6, 10, 12, 17
Punches—Pneumatic 20
Pyrometers—Electric 80
Railings, Guards, Fences, Etc. 75, 76, 77, 78
Rails 36, 38, 41
Rail Joints, Fastenings, Etc. 40
Rails—Second-Hand. (See Second-Hand Supplies and For Sale Ads.)
Railway Track Specialties and Equipment. 36, 40, 41, 57, 74
Railways—Industrial and Narrow Gage. (See Cars and Locomotives.)
Refractory Materials 48
Reinforced-Concrete Construction. (See Fireproof Construction.)
Riveters 20, 58, 75
Road Machinery, Road Rollers, Plows, Screens, Etc. 28, 29, 30, 40, 49, 62
Rolling Mill Machinery 58
Roofing 1, 5, 42, 57, 59, 74, 75
Rope Fittings, Couplings and Cordage 54, 56, 62
Rules and Tapes 22
Saddles 48
Sand Sifters 20
Scale Boxes 60
Scrapers—Road. (See Road Machinery.)
Schools and Colleges 24
Second Hand Supplies and Agents .. 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 62
Separators—Steam, Grease and Oil 8, 9, 18
Sewage and Garbage Disposal and Septic Tanks 47
Sewer Appliances and Specialties 16, 17, 48, 80
Sheaves for Wire Rope, Hoisting ... 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 76
Sheet Iron and Sheet Metal Work 10, 11, 12, 14, 60
Sheeting—Steel 73
Shovels and Picks—Hand 36, 47
Shovels—Steam 37, 38, 54, 58, 60, 63, 64, 65
Signaling Apparatus 5
Skylights and Sidewalk Lights 42, 75
Snow Plow and Spreader 62
Standpipes and Tanks. (See also Tanks and Towers.) 10, 11
Steam Specialties 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 80
Stokers—Mechanical 9, 13
Stone—Broken and Quarries 28, 29
Strainers—Well 4, 17
Street Cleaning Implements 28, 30
Structural Steel Work. (See Bridges.)
Superheaters—Steam 8, 9
Switch Stands and Switches. (See Frogs.)
Tanks—Gas and Oil 9, 10, 12, 13, 47
Tanks—Grain and Storage 9, 10, 13, 58, 80
Tanks—Septic. (See Sewage Disposal.)
Tanks and Towers 3, 10, 11, 12, 15, 47, 76
Tapes—Steel. (See Rules and Tapes.)
Teeth—Steam Shovel 53
Testing Laboratories 1, 24
Testing Machines and Scales 9, 25, 66
Ties—Steel and Wood. (See Railway Track Specialties.)
Tipples and Bunkers 28, 55, 58, 78
Tools—Calking 18, 20, 21
Track—Portable 36, 38, 40, 41
Trench Braces 30
Trench Machines 49, 50, 80
Trolleys 58
Trucks—Foundry and Warehouse 60
Turbines—Steam 5, 6, 7, 13
Turbines—Water 5, 8
Turnbuckles 42, 58, 59, 62
Turntables 1, 38, 40, 41, 55, 57, 75, 76, 77, 78
Valves and Valve Boxes 4, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18
Ventilating Apparatus 3, 6, 9, 12
Ventilators 3, 42, 75
Wagons—Dump. (See Carts.)
Water-Power Plants and Equipment 6, 8, 14, 58
Waterproofing. (See also Asphalt and Paint) 1, 74
Waterproofing Materials 67
Water Softening Plant 6, 9, 11, 77, 80
Well Drilling. (See Artesian Wells.)
Wheelbarrows—Iron, Steel and Wood Plows, Etc. 28, 49, 52, 60
Wheels—Steel Car 73
Windmills. (See Pumps—Windmill.)
Winches 58
Wire Rope and Aerial Tramways. (See Cableways.)
Wrenches 17

THE AMERICAN MOTOR ROAD ROLLER

Sizes: 7 Tons, 10 Tons, 12 Tons, 15 Tons

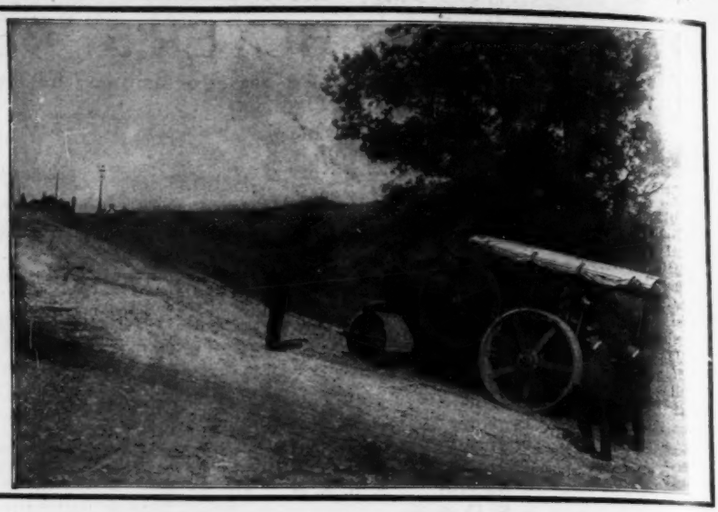
The Most Up-to-date, Efficient and Economical Roller

Uses Gasoline or Denatured Alcohol

Saves time. Saves fuel and water. Saves teaming. Saves boiler repairs.
Ample horse power for every class of road work.
Never yet failed to climb any hill.
Has negotiated rough mountain tracks **never successfully traversed by any other roller or traction engine.**
Has **higher clearance** over the road than any other roller.
Its **weight center is lower** than in any other roller; so it cannot easily capsize.
Combines all previous roller experience with the advantages of up-to-date design.

Write for catalogue and testimonials

THE AUSTIN-WESTERN COMPANY, Ltd.
MANHATTAN BUILDING, CHICAGO



Rapid Leveling of Levee-Top

This letter speaks for itself:

PEORIA, ILL., Sept. 25, 1908.

BAKER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—In reference to the Twentieth Century Grader which we purchased of you some five or six weeks ago, will say that we were able to accomplish all that you represented that it would do. In fact, we leveled off the top of the levee that had been built by a dredge where it was almost impossible to get a single horse over the top. We accomplished this work by plowing a few furrows and then started with the Twentieth Century Grader and leveled off same at a very small cost and quite rapidly. It is one of the best graders we have ever used.

Yours truly,
CRESCENT CONTRACTING CO.
By W. C. Evans, Sec. and Treas.

20th Century Grader

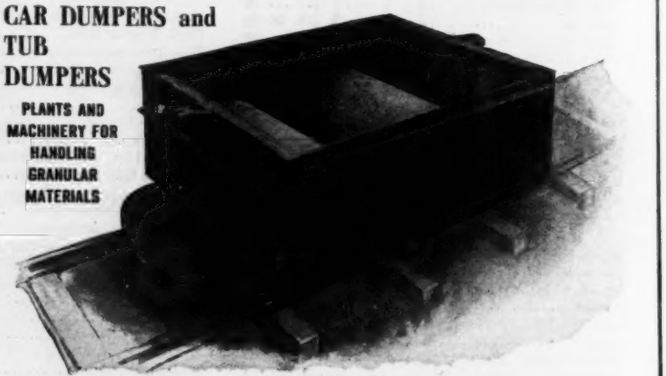
Write us, Mr. Contractor. We'll mail you literature which is easily, quickly read, chock full of points showing how you can make more money on your grading contracts. Booklet, "20th Century Highways," free.

THE BAKER MFG. CO.
277-281 Dearborn St.
CHICAGO

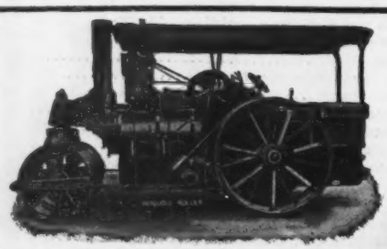
LOW BODY CARS AND WAGONS

CAR DUMPERS and TUB DUMPERS

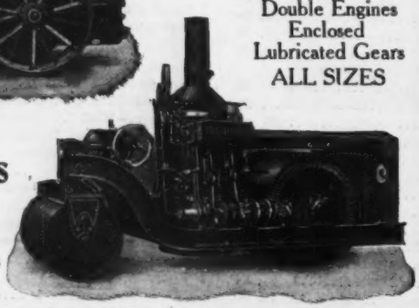
PLANTS AND MACHINERY FOR HANDLING GRANULAR MATERIALS



BERGEN POINT IRON WORKS, 149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Shop: Bayonne, N. J.



Compact, Simple Construction
Durability and Economical Operation
Large Fuel and Water Capacity
Double Engines Enclosed
Lubricated Gears
ALL SIZES



Catalogue and full information upon request

Iroquois Iron Works
Road Rollers
Portable Concrete Mixers
Asphalt Machinery and Tools
BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

CRUSHED TRAP ROCK Quarry on Central R.R. of N. J.
BOUND BROOK CRUSHED STONE CO., Bound Brook, New Jersey

NEW YORK STEAM ROLLERS

20,000 TO 30,000 LBS.
HAVE Double Engines, Two Speeds, Differential Gear Steam Dome
Power Economy Durability

THE "NEW YORK" SCARIFIERS
have double pointed picks

ETNYRE SPRINKLING WAGONS

Charles Longenecker & Co.
150 Nassau Street, New York, U. S. A.

BROKEN STONE FOR CONCRETE AND MACADAM
Telephone, 2460 Rector. Send for Catalogue
Calvin Tomkins, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.
TOMKINS COVE BLUE STONE

HIGH GRADES OF

NATURAL ASPHALT

THE *A. L. Barber* ASPHALT CO.

90 West Street New York

Cable Address, ALBARCO Telephone, 3865 Rector

USING KENTUCKY ROCK ASPHALT IN PLACE OF SCREENINGS FOR MACADAMIZED ROADS

"THE WADSWORTH" MACADAM

The Coming Roadway

Write for Descriptive Booklet

PRODUCING A DUSTLESS, MUDLESS, NOISELESS AND WATER-PROOF ROADWAY. NO HEATING REQUIRED

The Wadsworth Stone & Paving Co., 405 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

THE PURINGTON PAVING BRICK CO.

GALESBURG, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Repressed Paving Brick and Blocks

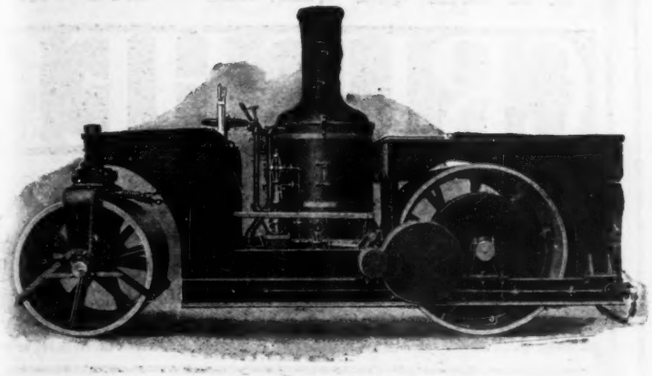
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 75,000,000

J. G. Butler, Jr., Pres. C. C. Blair, Sec.
Chas. M. Crook, Gen. Man. and Treas.

Bessemer Limestone Co.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

Manufacturers of

Repressed Shale Paving Block

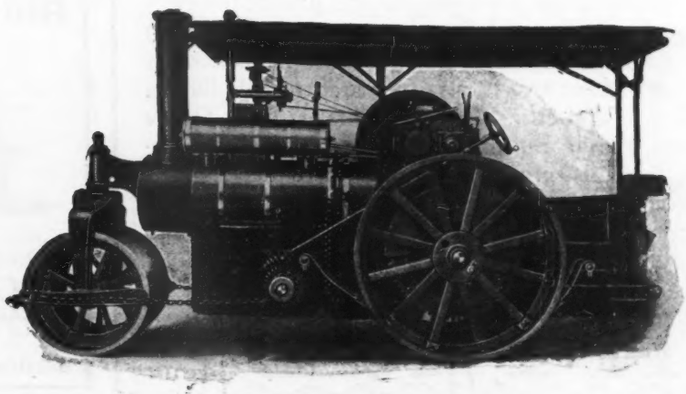


The
Kelly-Springfield
Road Roller Co.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

STEAM
ROAD ROLLERS

All Types
All Sizes
For all Purposes



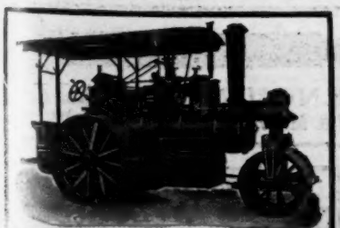
SHAWMUT VITRIFIED PAVING BRICK WORKS, SHAWMUT PA.
Vitrified Shale and Fire Clay Paving BRICKS and BLOCKS Burned in Yates' Patent Kiln.
Samples and Prices on Application. ALFRED YATES, General Manager.

McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co. Standard Vitrified Brick and Block
PERKIOMEN JUNCTION, PENNA.
1345 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA

ERIE MACHINE SHOPS
P. W. DIETLY
Proprietor
Send for our Catalogue of Asphalt Rollers and Mixers

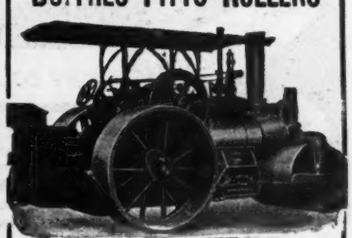
"Our 20th Century Roller"
31 West 13th Street, Erie, Pa.

TROY DUMP WAGON
Send for Catalog No. 2N
THE TROY WAGON WORKS CO.
RACE AND WALNUT STREETS
TtroY, OHIO

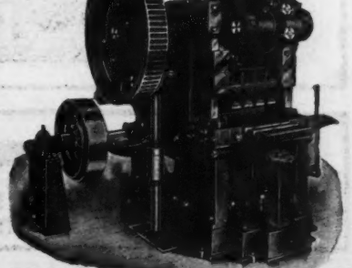


STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
MONARCH ROAD ROLLER CO.
Main Office: 114 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

BUFFALO PITTS ROLLERS



Built in all sizes and for all purposes by
Buffalo Steam Roller Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Eastern Offices 150 Nassau St., New York
15 Court Square, Boston



We build complete equipments for making Sand Lime Brick. Also Clay Products. Write for catalogue.
THE AMERICAN CLAY MCH. CO.
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO

Everett Portable Dumpbox

Fits any wagon gear. Dumps load instantly or will spread it. Operated entirely with the foot. One third the cost of dump wagon. A real money saver for contractors. Indispensable for macadamizing, road building, etc. Catalog and prices mailed on application.

Everett Mfg. Co., 40 Lake St., Newark, New York

TRAP ROCK PAVING BLOCKS
BUILDING STONE and CRUSHED STONE
Prices quoted on crushed stone for local and New York city trade, in truck loads only, in any quantity.
Contractors for Sewer, Paving and all kinds of excavating work.
THE THIEL CONTRACTING COMPANY
AUGUST THIEL, Pres. Telephone, 226 Union. 324 Franklin Ave., Guttenberg, N. J.

JAMES M. PORTER, VITRIFIED PAVING BRICK AND BLOCKS SEWER PIPE AND OTHER CLAY PRODUCTS
Room 1020, Bessemer Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

J. LEOPOLD & CO.
15 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Cable Address Granite, N. Y. Code Used Western Union
GRANITE
PAVING BLOCKS A SPECIALTY
QUARRIES: WELLESLEY ISLAND, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, N.Y. VINALHAVEN, MAINE.
We are prepared to make deliveries to all cities situated on Great Lakes. We are making a SMOOTH HEAD GRANITE PAVING BLOCK for the Western market that will lay a close joint.
WE CATER TO EXPORT TRADE.

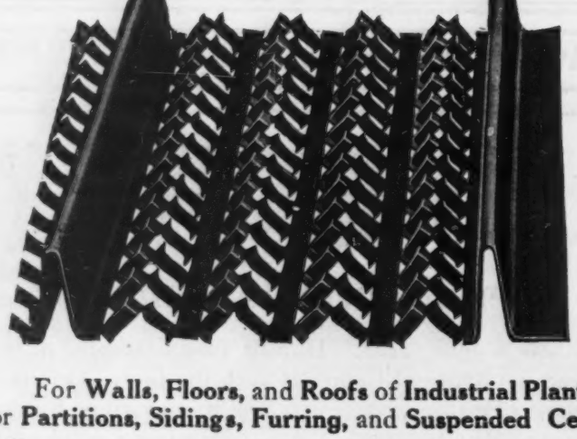
The **rigid connection of diagonal shear** members is the one essential requirement that you should insist upon in your reinforced concrete work.

The **Kahn Trussed Bar,** furnished with any desired type of shearing or length of diagonal, embodies this principle in the most simple and practical way.

The **Kahn Trussed Bar** is manufactured under the most improved shop conditions and is backed by actual use in over two thousand structures, including Factories, Warehouses, Power Plants, Hotels, Office Buildings, Public Buildings, Bridges, Viaducts, Reservoirs, Tunnels, etc. Catalogues on request.

The broad experience gained in this work and our large organization are at your service in any work you are planning.

HY-RIB



For **Walls, Floors,** and **Roofs** of **Industrial Plants,** for **Partitions, Sidings, Furring,** and **Suspended Ceilings.**

Hy-Rib Sheathing does away with the use of centering, falsework, and separate studs. Simply set up the Hy-Rib sheets and plaster with cement.

For Arched Floors, Culverts, Tanks, Reservoirs, Silos, etc., Hy-Rib is supplied bent in our shops to any desired curve.

Hy-Rib is a **cost reducer** and **labor saver.**

You should also know **our other Kahn System Products.** Rib Metal, Rib Lath, Cup Bars, and our special Chemical Products for concrete work.

Trussed Concrete Steel Company

612 Trussed Concrete Building DETROIT, MICH.

Offices in Principal Cities

KAHN SYSTEM

FARREL ORE AND ROCK CRUSHER

USED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD—LARGE RECEIVING CAPACITY—SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED FOR HARDEST KIND OF WORK

COMPLETE CRUSHING PLANTS OUR SPECIALTY

• SEND FOR CATALOGUE •

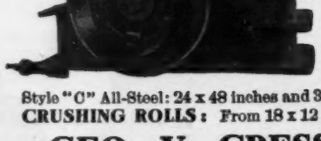
EARLE C. BACON, ENGINEER

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. HAVEMEYER BUILDING, NEW YORK

STYLE "B"

Buchanan All-Steel Rock Crusher

Simplest, Strongest and Most Durable Machine Made



Frame a Solid Steel Casting in one piece extra heavy. Wide range of adjustment without changing toggles. All joints accurately machined. Entirely free from light and trappy connections. Portable or Semi-Portable Plants complete with Screen, Elevator, Bin and Engine.

Sizes: 7 x 14 inches, 10 x 16 inches, 12 x 20 inches, 13 x 24 and 18 x 36 inches.

Style "C" All-Steel: 24 x 48 inches and 30 x 60 inches.

CRUSHING ROLLS: From 18 x 12 inches up to 60 x 60 inches.

GEO. V. CRESSON COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA (SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE) NEW YORK

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer

Department of Crushing Machinery: 90 WEST ST., NEW YORK

Champion

GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO KENNETT SQUARE, PA.

The cost of crushing depends on the durability and efficiency of the machine. We would like to submit proofs to convince you that the **Champion Crusher** will do more work and last longer than any other machine made. Catalogue is free.

GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., Kennett Square, Pa.

New York Branch House, 114-116 Liberty Street

The Most Crushed Product—Least Cost

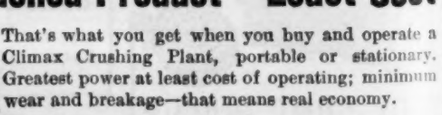
That's what you get when you buy and operate a Climax Crushing Plant, portable or stationary. Greatest power at least cost of operating; minimum wear and breakage—that means real economy.

GET A CATALOG

Climax Road Machine Co.

MARATHON, N. Y.

This is the Best



EXTENSIBLE TRENCHING BRACE

Prompt Shipments Write for Prices KALAMAZOO FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 502 E. Main Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.

GEO. J. HORNUNG

482 22d St., West New York, N. J.

Manufacturer of

Trap Rock Paving Blocks

BUILDING STONE

OLD BLOCKS REDRESSED TO ORDER

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.

Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you saw it from the advertisement in

ENGINEERING NEWS

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

*Every other week. †Once a month.

A B C Equipment Co..... 36
Abbot-Ga[illegible]e Co..... 74
Abenaqui[illegible] & Root Mfg Co.. 15
Abendro[illegible] J W..... 33
Ackerma[illegible] M Audit Co..... 47
Adams, [illegible] Bureau..... 33
Aetna [illegible]owder Co..... *16
Aetna [illegible] Wm & Sons..... 22
Ainswor[illegible]ilitary Bureau..... 33
Albany [illegible] Pump Co..... 4
Alberger[illegible] Chester B..... 75
Albrec[illegible] & Mebus..... 33
Albright[illegible] C B..... 33
Alexand[illegible] Iron Works *26
Allen, [illegible]on F..... *20
Allis-Ch[illegible]mers Co..... 3
Alma Ce[illegible]ment Co..... 1
Alpha P[illegible]ortland Cement Co, 66
Alsen's [illegible]Portland Cement... 30
Altenedo[illegible] Theo. & Sons.. 22
Aluminum Co of America.. 43
Alvord, John W..... 33
Amburse[illegible] Hyd Const Co.. 43
Am. Air Compressor Wks... 20
Am. Asphaltum & Rub Co.. 1
American Blower Co..... 6
American Bridge Co..... 78
Am Bureau Insp & Test.. 24
Am Cast Iron Pipe Co..... 15
American Cement Co..... 30
Amer Clay Machinery Co... 29
Am Concrete Caisson Co.. 33
American Cresoting Co.... 63
Am District Steam Co..... 8
Am Dittler Sewage Dis Co. 33
Am Drafting Furniture Co. 33
Am Gas Furnace Co..... *6
Am Hoist & Derrick Co.. 56
Am Hydraulic Stone Co.. 68
American Locomotive Co.... 41
American Luxfer Prism Co. 43
American Mfg Co[illegible]..... *63
American Pipe Mfg. Co.... 14
American Process Co..... 66
American Ry Supply Co..*28
Am School of Corres..... 34
Am Spiral Pipe Works... 14
American Steel & Wire Co 71
Am System of Reinforcing. *69
American Water Soft Co.... *8
Anchor Post Iron Works..*76
Anderson & Dailey..... 36
Archibald, James 33
Arch & Engrs Supply Co.. 22
Armour Institute 34
Arnold, B J..... 33
Arnold Co 33
Arnold & Andrew..... 33
Arnott R Fleming..... 33
Arthur, W H *50
Asserson, Henry R..... 33
Assoc Expanded Metal Cos. 70
Atlantic Cre & Wood P Co. 63
Atlantic Equipment Co..65-39
Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co 65
Atlas Car & Mfg Co..... 40
Atlas Dryer Co..... 66
Atlas Portland Cement Co. 80
Austin Drain Excav F Co..*52
Austin Mfg Co..... 68
Austin-Western Co..... 28
Avery, Chas F..... 36
Avery Company *50
Ayerigg, Wm A..... 33

Babcock & Wilcox Co.... 9
Backus Water Motor Co.... 6
Bacon, Earle C..... 30
Baker, The, Mfg Co..... *28
Balcom & Darrow..... 33
Baldwin Locomotive Wks.. 41
Baltimore Bridge Co..... 76
Baltimore Cooperage Co.... 10
Barber Asphalt Co, A. L.. 28
Barber Asphalt Paving Co.. 63
Barbour, F A..... 33
Barrett Mfg Co..... †38C
Bartlett & Co, A F..... *58
Bartlett, C O & Snow Co.. 66
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. 23
Beach, Henry T..... 33
Beard Dredging Co, W H. 63
Beatty, M & Sons..... 54
Belmont Iron Works.....*38-76
Bergdoll & Pawling..... 76
Bergen Point Iron Works..*28
Berger, C L & Sons..... 33
Berger Mfg Co..... *75
Berlin Construction Co.... 77
Berquist, A S..... 58
Bessemer Limestone Co.... 28
Bethlehem Fdy & Mach Co. *5
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co.. 1
Blaisdell Machinery Co.... 31
Blanford & Spring..... 33
Blaw Steel Centering Co.... 16
Bontecou, Daniel 33
Booth Co, L M..... 9
Booth, Garrett & Blair.... 24
Boston Bridge Works..... 78
Boston & Lockport Blk Co. 60
Boughton & Lantz..... 33
Bound Brook Crush St Co. 28
Bourbon Cop & Brass Wks. 16
Bowman, A L..... 33
Braden, Jas S..... 35
Bradley Pulverizer Co.... 69
Brandis, Sons & Co, F R.. 23
Briggs, Marvin..... 33
Bristol Co, The..... 30
Broderick & Bascom R Co. 62
Brooks, T H & Co 75
Browning Engineering Co.. 60
Brown Hoisting Machy Co. 59
Brownlee, Jas L..... 33
Bryan, W H..... 33
Buckeye Tract Ditcher Co.*49
Bucyrus Co..... 64
Buff & Buff..... 33
Buffalo Forge Co..... *3
Buffalo Meter Co..... 18
Buffalo Steam Pump..... *3
Buffalo Steam Roller Co.. 39
Builders 'Iron Foundry..... 43
Buret Mfg Co..... *3
Burry Compressor Co..... 30
Burrs, John F, Machine Co. 65

C & C Electric Co..... *13
Caird, James M..... 33
Caldwell, H W & Son Co.. 67
Caldwell, W B Co 10
Calumet Steel Co..... —
C A Mfg Co..... 63
Cameron, A S, S P Wks.. 5
Cameron Septic Tank Co.33-43
Canton Boiler & Eng Co... 11
Cardinell-Vincent Co..... †23
Carlin Machy & Supply Co. 36
Carlin's Sons Co, Thos..54-35
Carnegie Steel Co..... 73
Carroll, Porter B & T Co... 47
Carson Trench Mach Co.... 80
Carter Construction Co..... 74
Century Cement Mach Co..†43
Champion Bridge Co..... 78
Channon Co, H..... 36
Chattanooga Car & F Co... 78
Chicago Blue Pr Paper Co 33
Chicago Bridge & Ir Wks. 12
Chicago Conc Machy Co..1-54
Chicago House Wreck Co.. 36
Chicago Port Cement Co.... 66
Chicago Steel Tape Co..... 33
Cincinnati Equipment Co.... 36
City Wastes Disposal Co... 15
Clarkson School of Tech... 34
Classified Directory 37
Clayton Air Comp Works.. 30
Cleveland City F & Ir Co. 43
Cleveland Crane & Eng Co.*56
Cleveland Eng Agency..... 35
Climax Road Machine Co.. 30
Clinton Bridge & Iron Co..*76
Clinton Machine Co..... 23
Clinton Wire Cloth Co..... 79
Clow, J B & Sons.....7-17
Coakley & Walsh..... 33
Cockburn Barrow & M Co. 50
Coffin Valve Co..... 17
Colby, J A..... 33
Coldwell-Wilcox Co 18
Cole Co, H..... 22
Cole, John A & Edw Cole. 33
Collins, Chas E..... 33
Conard, Wm R..... 34
Concrete Interlocking S Co 4
Concrete Steel Eng Co..... 72
Concrete Steel Co..... 74
Condron, T L & F P Sinks 33
Conkling, C C..... 33
Cons Rosendale Cement Co. 66
Cont Car & Equip Co..... 40
Contractors' Machy Supply. 36
Cont Nat'l Gas Alcohol Co. 7
Contractors' Plant Mfg Co. 54
Cook Well Co..... 17
Coplay Cement Co..... 66
Corrugated Bar Co..... 72
Cresson, Geo V Co..... 30
Crocker-Wheeler Co..... 13
Cummer, F D & Son Co. 66
Custodis A Chim Const Co. 7
Cutler Mfg Co..... 23
Cyclone Drill Co 16
Cyclopean Iron Works..... 60

Dake Engine Co..... 55
Dallett & Co..... 36
Darley Eng Co..... 57
Dallett Co, Thos H..... 30
Darling Pump & Mfg Co... 18
Davenport Loco Works..... 41
Davis, C S..... 33
Davis, G M & Son..... *10
Davis, M E 40
Davis Drilling & Pros Co.. 31
Dayton Globe Iron Works. 8
Dean Bros Steam Pump W 6
De Laval Steam Turb Co.. 7
Deming Co 5
Des Moines Br & Ir Wks.. 13
Detroit Graphite Co..... 43
Detroit Leather Specy Co. 7
Dickey, W S Clay Mfg Co 1
Dietzgen, Eugene Co..... 23
Dimmick Pipe Co..... 15
Dixon, Jos Crucible Co.... 77
Dobbie Fdy & Mach Co.... 56
Dodge, J M Co..... 55
Donaldson Iron Co..... 14
Drum & Co, A L..... 33
Drummond, M J & Co..... 15
Duenkel, Chas L..... 33
Dunham, H F..... 33
Dunseath & Son Co 33
Dupont Co ..... †34

East Jersey Pipe Co..... 15
Eastern Br & Struct'l Co. 77
Economy Draw Table Co.... 33
Edison Port Cement Co.... 66
Edson Mfg Co..... —
Edwards & Zook..... 33
Ellicott Machine Co..... 65
Elliott Co, B K 33
Emerson Steam Pump Co.. 4
Emaus Pipe Foundry..... 14
Empire Portland Cem Co.. 66
Engineering Agency 34
Eppinger-Carpenter Co..... 4
Eppinger & Russell Co..... 63
Erie Machine Shops..... 29
Erie Pump & Engine Co.... 6
Eureka Machine Co..... 53
Evens & Howard Fire Brk.. 1
Everett Mfg Co..... 29
Excelsior Wood Pipe Co..1-14
Exp Metal & Cor Bar Co.. 72

Faber, A W..... *25
Fairchild, S E Jr..... 33
Fanning, J T..... 33
Farley, J M..... 33
Farley, Philip P..... 6
Farrell Fdy & Mach Co.... 30
Farrington, Harvey..... 33
Fayette Eng Co..... 33
Featherstone Fdy & M Co. 63
Ferguson Contracting Co... 74
Field, Wm P..... 33
Fitz-Hugh Luther Co..... 36
Flad, Edward 33
Flint & Walling Mfg Co.. —
Flory, S, Mfg Co..... 54
Foos, The, Gas Engine Co. 6
Foote Concrete Machy Co.. 53
Fort Pitt Bridge Works.... 77
Fort Wayne Electric Wks.. 21
FOR SALE..... 36-33
Foster Engineering Co..... 8
Foundation Co *28
Fowler, C E..... 33
Fowler & Toquet..... 33
Fox, John & Co..... 15
Fredenburg & Lounsbury... 80
French, Samuel H & Co.... 30
Fritz Mfg Co..... *23
Fuertes, James H..... 33
Fuller Engineering Co..... 70
Fuller, Frank L..... 33
Fuller, H J..... 33

Gaither, M W..... 33
Gandy Belting Co..... 56
Gayler, C..... 33
General Concrete Const Co. 11
General Electric Co..... 7
General Fireproofing Co....*25
Gest, G M 18
Gillespie, T A Co 47
Glens Falls Port Cem Co.. 66
Goff-Horner & Co, Ltd..62-72
Goheen Mfg Co..... 76
Golden-Anderson Val S Co. 15
Good Roads Machy Co..... 30
Goulds Mfg Co..... 7
Govern, E J..... 33
Gray, Samuel M..... 33
Green Fuel Economizer Co.. 9
Greene, Tweed & Co..... —
Greer Filter Co 48
Griesbauer, Jr, J A..... *47
Gulfport Creosoting Co.... 63
Gulick, Henderson & Co.... 24
Gurley, W & L E 22

Hains Concrete Mixer..... —
Haiss Mfg Co, Geo..... 60
Hammond-Boynton P & C Co 1
Hanna Engineering Co..... 30
Hammond Iron Works.....*10
Harbison Walker Refr Co.*48
Hartmuth, L & C..... *—
Harper Machinery Co..... 33
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks 9
Hartranft, Wm G Cem Co.. 80
Haskin, C A..... 33
Hatton, T. Chalkley..... 33
Hawes, L E..... 33
Hayes Track Appl Co..... 41
Hayward Co, The..... 61
Hazen, Allen 33
Hazlehurst & Anderson.... 33
Hedrick, Ira G..... 33
Helderberg Cement Co.....*69
Heller & Brightly..... 33
Helwig Mfg Co..... *20
Hendricks Co, S E..... 28
Henebique Const Co..... *74
Hering, Rudolph 33
Hersey Mfg Co..... 18
Heyworth, James O..... 61
Hicks Loco & Car Works. 41
Higgins & Co, C M..... *21
Hildreth & Co..... 24
Hitner, H A Sons *36
Hodge Boiler Works..... 10
Holmes, A L..... 16
Hooker Steam Pump Co.... *6
Hornung, Geo J..... 29
Hudson, Clarence W..... 33
Hudson Struct Steel Co.... 1
Hungerford & Terry..... 33
Hunt, C W Co..... 57
Hunt, Robert W & Co..... 24
Hyde Bros & Co..... 36
Hydraulic Press Mfg Co...†70
Hydrex Felt & Eng Co...1-*3

Imperial Road Co..... 3
Indianapolis Sw & F Co.. 30
Industrial Works 58
Ingersoll-Rand Co..... *31
Inkoff Mfg Co..... 33
Inland Steel Co 72
Internat Acheson Graph Co 76
Internat Corres School.....†36
Internat Cross & Con Co... 63
Internat Laborers' Sup Co. 35
Interstate Eng Co..... 76
Iowa Engineering Co..... 33
Iowa State College 34
Iroquois Iron Works..... 28
Izzard-Warren Co 33

Jackson, Geo W, Inc.....*30
Janney, Steinmets & Co.... 58
Jeanesville Iron Wks Co... *4
Jeffrey Mfg Co 57
Johns-Manville Co, H W.. 5
Johnson, E E..... 17
Johnston, Robt 33
Jordon Co, The O F.....*62
Just, G A..... 33

Kafka, F P..... 33
Kaiser, A V & Co..... 36
Kalamazoo Fdy & M Co.... 29
Keeler, E Co 10
Keith, Herbert C..... 33
Kellogg Co, M W..... *16
Kelly, Frederick W..... 33
Kelly, John E..... 33
Kelly-Springfield Rd R Co. 29
Kelsey, D J 33
Kennedy, Julian 33
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co.... 17
Kennicott Water Soft Co... 11
Kent Mill Co 68
Kenwood Bridge Co..... 76
Keuffel & Esser..... 33
Keystone Blue Paper Co... 33
Keystone Driller & Pump..5-43
Keystone Engineering Co.... 52
Keystone Powder Mfg Co.... 16
Kingsford F & M Wks..... 6
Kinnear Mfg Co..... 43
Knowles Steam Pump Wks.. 2
Knight & Hopkins..... 33
Koehring Machine Co 53
Kolesch & Co..... 33
Koppel, Arthur Co..... *41
Kosmos Port Cement Co.... 66
Kratzer, W N & Co.....†76
Kupferle, J C Fdy Co.... 17

Laber Inf of Italians..... 35
Lackawanna Steel Co..... †3
Ladd, Jas B..... 33
Laidlaw, Dunn-Gordon Co.. 30
Lake Erie Engr Works.... 9
Lambert Hoisting Eng Co.. 54
Lamson Con Store Service.. 58
Landreth, Olin H..... 33
Lanning Wheelbarrow Co... —
Lawrence Cement Co..... 30
Lawrence Pump & Eng Co.. *4
Lawrence, T J..... 33
Layman, E F..... 33
Leadite Co, The..... 15
Ledder & Probst *21
Leffel, Jas & Co..... 8
Lehigh Car Wheel & A W. 68
Lehigh Portland Cem Co. 1
Lehigh University 34
Lehigh Valley Test Lab.... 24
Leopold, J & Co..... 29
Leschen, A & Sons R Co.. 63
Lewis Institute 34
Lewis & Kitchen *18
Lidgerwood Mfg Co..... 54
Lietz, A Co..... 33
Lima Loco & Mach Co.... 41
Link Belt Co..... 55
Link Chain Belt Co..... 57
Lock-Joint Pipe Co.....*16
Lodge, J Dunkin..... —
Lombard Governor Co..... 8
Longnecker, Chas & Co.... 28
Loomis-Maning Filter Co.. 1
Lucius, Albert 33
Lucius, The Co *75
Ludlow, J L..... 33
Lufkin Rule Co..... 33
Lunkenheimer Co..... 17
Luten, D R..... 33
Luther, J P Glove Co..... *25
Lutz Co 25
Luzerne Eng Co..... 33

Macomb Sewer Pipe Co.... 1
Males Co, The..... 36
Marion Steel Shovel Co.... 65
Marks, Wm D..... 33
Marquette Cem Mfg Co..... 80
Marvin Electric Drill Co... 20
Marsh, G C..... 69-37
Mason, W P..... 33
Massillon Iron & Steel Co.. 14
Maurer, Henry & Son 48
Maury, Dabney H..... 33
McAleenan Boiler Co..... 9
McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co. 29
McClintic Marshall Con Co. 78
McConway & Torley Co.... 40
McGowan, John H Co..... 5
McGrath, M P..... 74
McKenna, Dr. Chas..... 1
McKiernan Drill Co..... 20
McKinney Co, S C..... 62
McLean, John 18
McMullen, Arthur & Co.... 74
McMyler Mfg Co..... 58
McNeil, James & Bro..... 14
McWane Pipe Works.....*14
Meacham & Wright..... 66
Mead-Morrison Mfg Co..... 56
Meade Test'g Laboratories. 24
Mechanical Mfg Co 41
Meehan Boiler & Const Co. 12
Mehlbach, The Saddle Co..*48
Merrill Bros. 43
Metcalf & Eddy..... 33
Mietz, A 6
Michigan College of Mines. 34
Michigan Pipe Co..... 14
Millar, Chas. & Sons Co.... 15
Miller, Carroll 33
Miller, Clifford & Co *75
Milne Mfg Co.....†20
Milwaukee Bridge Co..... 76
Minneapolis Steel & M Co.*76
Missouri Valley B & I Co. 78
Mittinague Paper Co.....*23
Modern Tool Co.....*18
Monarch Road Roller Co.. 29
Monighan Mach Co..... 53
Monmouth M & Mfg Co.... 1
Monolith Steel Co..... 70
Morava Construction Co.... 78
Morris Co, I P..... 5
Morris Machine Works..... 5
Morse, A J & Son..... 63
Mount Vernon Bridge Co... 78
Muller, Oscar & Co..... 40
Mundy J S 54
Municipal Eng & Con Co... 50

National Belting Co..... 1
National Bitumen Co..... —
Nat Blr & Sheet Ir Wks... 10
National Bridge Co..... 78
National Equipment Co.....*59
National Fireproofing Co.... 14
National Hoisting Eng Co.*55
National Meter Co..... 19
National Paint Works..... 1
National Powder Co.....*16
National Wood Pipe Co.... 14
Neptune Meter Co..... 19
New England Struct. Co... 76
New Era Gas Engine Co..... 6
N J Fdy & Machine Co....†58
New Orleans Wood P Wks. 63
N Y Cent Jewell Filt Co. 30
N Y Purchasing Agency... 36
N Y Sewage Disposal Co.. 32
N Y Univ Sch of Ap Sci.. 34
Nims Concrete Machy Co... 53
Norfolk Creosoting Co..... 63
North Am Dredging Co.... 64
North Am Metaline Co.... 58
Northern Elec'l Mfg Co.... 42
Northwestern Eng Corp.... 33
Norwalk Iron Works Co.... 30
Norwich University 36
Norwood Engineering Co... 16

Ohio Boiler Co..... 10
Ohio Ceramic Eng'g Co.... 60
Oliver Mfg Co, W J 49
O'Rourke Eng Const Co.... 74
Osborn, Henry Van B..... 33
Osgood Dredge Co..... 53
Osgood, John N..... 33
Otto Gas Engine Works.... *6
Owen, James..... 33

Pacific Flush Tank Co 47
Page, John W..... 60
Palmer, W K..... 33
Parker Hoist & Mach Co.37-54
Parker Boiler Co..... 9
Parsons Co, G W..... 59
Patterson Co, W W..... 76
Pawling & Harnischfeger.... 53
Peckham, Fred A..... 36
Pels, Henry & Co..... 1
Pelton Water Wheel Co.... 8
Penn-Allen Cement Co..... 66
Penn Bridge Co..... 76
Pennsylvania Cement Co.... 80
Penn Military College..... 34
Pennsylvania Railroad 68
Pennsylvania Steel Co..... 78
Petroleum Iron Works Co... 10
Pfister, Herm 33
Phillips & Worthington.....*48
Phoenix Bridge Co..... 77
Pickett, Harry W..... —
Pierce Co, The Geo N.....†30
Pierson, Geo S..... 33
Pittsburg Bloch & Mfg Co. 76
Pittsburg Filter Mfg Co .. 48
Pittsburgh Meter Co..... 18
Pittsburgh Test Lab..... 33
Pneumatic Caisson Co..... 74
Pollard, J G..... *48
Poole Eng & Machine Co... 58
Porter, H K Co..... 41
Porter, H K Co..... 29
Portland Iron & Steel Co..*71
Power & Mining Machy Co.*67
Power Specialty Co 3
Pratt, Wm A..... 33
Prescott, F M Steam P Co. 8
Preslar Prospecting E Co..*48
Pressed Steel Car Co..... 40
Pressey & Weller..... 33
Prince, L M..... *31
Proctor, Olin S..... 33
PROPOSALS 43-50 Supplement
Puget Sound B & Dredg Co. 63
Pulsometer Steam P Co....1-8
Purington Paving Brick Co.. 28
Putman, H J Co..... *25

Queen & Co..... 33

Rail Joint Co., The..... 40
Railway Steel-Spring Co.... 1
Ramapo Iron Works 40
Randolph, I 33
Ransome Conc Mach Co.... 52
Ransome, Earnest L..... 33
Raymond Con Pile Co..... 62
Raymond, W G..... 33
Reading Iron Co..... 15
Reeves Brothers Co..... 13
Reinforced Con Pipe Co....†34
Rensselaer Mfg Co *18
Rensselaer Poly Inst..... 34
Reuter, Carl H..... *25
Rhodes, F D..... 33
Ridgway Dynamo & E Co. 9
Riehle Bros T & M Co...9-66
Rife Hydraulic Ram Co.... *6
Riggs & Sherman Co..... 33
Rinald Bros. 1
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.... 8
Riter-Conley Mfg Co..... 3
Riverside Bridge Co..... 77
Roberts Mfg Co 48
Robins Conveyor Belt Co.. 57
Robinson, A W..... 33
Robinson Clay Product Co.. 43
Robinson & Orr 36
Rockwood Mfg Co..... 56
Rodger Ballast Car Co..... 33
Roebling Construction Co.. 43
Roebling, John A Sons Co. 62
Rogers Shear Co..... 70
Rondinella, L F..... *23
Rose Polytechnic Institute.. 34
Ross Valve Mfg Co..... 18
Ruehle, E G & Co..... *23
Ruggles-Coles Eng Co..... 67
Russell, S Bent..... 33

Safety Car Heat & Lt Co. 40
Sandusky Portland Cem Co. 67
San Francisco Bridge Co.. 74
Saunders, D Sons..... 15
Scaife, Wm B & Sons Co.. 77
Scarborough, F W..... 33
Scherzer Rol Lift Br Co.. 78
School of Struct Drafting..*34
Schrader's Sons, A..... 63
Schrieber, L & Sons Co.... 78
Scofield Eng Co..... 74
Seelig & Son, R..... *35
Sessions Foundry Co..... 17
Shankland, E C & R..... 33
Shannon, J Jacob..... 62
Sharon Boiler Works..... 10
Shaw, E L..... 33
Shawmut Brick Works..... 29
Sheffield School of Yale.. 34
Shepard E Crane & H Co.. 58
Shoemaker, Lewis F & Co. 76
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co.. 74
Simplex Valve & Meter Co. 13
Sinnamahoning Powder Co..*16
SITUATIONS WANTED....34-35
Smidth, F L & Co..... 67
Smith Co, T L..... 4-51
Smith & Sons Co, Theo.... 64
Smith, A P Mfg Co..... 13
Smith & Davis..... 33
Smith, S Morgan Co..... 3
Snare & Triest..... 33
Snyder, Hiram & Co..... 30
Solomon-Norcross Co..... 33
Soltmann, E G..... 35
Sooysmith, Charles 33
Soper, Geo A..... 33
Souther, Jno & Co..... *63
Southern Creosoting Co.... 65
Southern Iron & Equip Co.. 13
Southwark Fdy & M Co.... *9
St. George, H V..... *23
St. Louis Port Cement Co.. 80
St. Mary's Sewer Pipe Co.. 1
Stackpole & Brother..... 33
Standard Asphalt & R Co.*74
Standard Boiler & P I Co.. 11
Standard Bridge Co..... 77
Standard Concrete Steel Co. 75
Standard Engineering Co.... 33
Standard Oil Co of N Y... 59
Standard Paint Co..... 43
Standard Sand & Mach Co..†57
Star Drilling Machine Co.. 14
State University of Iowa.... 34
Steel Rail Supply Co..... 36
Steel Stor & Elev C Co.... 80
Steward & Romaine M Co.. 80
Stone City Steel Const C.. 77
Stone & Webster E Corp.... —
Stothoff Bros 16
Stow Flexible Shaft Co..... 31
Stow Mfg Co..... 31
Straley & Hasbrock.....*47
Strauss Bascule & Concrete Bridge Co..... 77
Streeter, H C..... 77
Strobel Steel Const Co..... 77
Stroudsburg Eng Works..... 53
Struthers Wells Co..... 13
Stuebner Iron Works..... 60
Stupp Bros Bldg & Ir Co.. 78
Sturgeon Engr Dept..... 8
Sturtevant, B F Co..... 76
Sullivan Machinery Co..... 30
Superior Port Cement Co.. 80
Surveyors Inst Exchange.... 33
Svenson-Shuman Mach Co.. 50
Swenson, Emil 33

Taylor Iron & Steel Co..... 53
Terry & Tench, Inc..... 58
Texas, The Company..... 75
Thew Auto Shovel Co..... 64
Thiel Contracting Co..... 29
Thompson, Wilford A..... 33
Thomson Meter Co..... 18
Thorn Cement Co..... 66
Tippett & Wood..... 19
Toch Bros Co..... —
Toledo Fdy & Mach Co.... 65
Tol-Massillon Bridge Co.... 76
Tomkins, Calvin 33
Torbert, A C & Co..... 47
Torrance, Wm M..... 33
Trenton Iron Co *54
Tribus & Mauss..... 33
Troy Public Works Co 37
Troy Wagon Works Co..... 29
Truesdell, W E..... 33
Trussed Concrete Steel Co.72-30
Tucker & Vinton..... 76
Tufts College 34
Turner, C A P..... 33
Turner Construction Co....†73

Ulmer, J C & Co..... 35
Union Iron Works..... 60
United Eng & Con Co..... 74
United Telpherage Dept.... 67
Univ Drafting Mach Co.... 33
Univ Portland Cement Co... 80
University of Illinois..... 34
University of Michigan..... 34
University of Vermont..... 34
U S Cast Pipe & Fdy Co.... 14
U S Equipment Co..... 37
U S Metal & Mfg Co..... 75
U S Mineral Wool Co..... 1
U S Waterproofing Co..... —
U S Wind Eng & P Co 10
U S Wood Preserv Co.....30b

Valle & Young..... 75
Van Cleve, A H..... 33
Van Noorden Co, E..... 75
Variety I & St Wks Co.... 76
Va Bridge & Iron Co..... 77
Vulcan Iron Works (Chic). 62
Vulcan Steam Shovel Co.... 64
Vulcan Ir Wks (Wilkesb'e). 65
Vulcanite Port Cem Co.... 80

Waddell & Harrington..... 33
Wadsworth St & Fav Co.... 28
Wagenhorst & Co, J H.....*25
Waldron, Fredk A..... 33
Want Cds & Bits Open....34-35
Waring, Chapman & Farq'r 33
Warner, Chas Co..... †67
Warren City Tank & B Co. 13
Warren Fdy & Mach Co.... 15
Waterproofing Co *25
Washington University 34
Watkins, Thos ..... †17
Watson, Benjamin 33
Watson-Stillman Co 41
Watson Wagon Co 49
Weber, F & Co..... *23
Weber, The Co..... *11
Webster Mfg Co..... 57
Well-m'n-Seaver-Morg E Co. 58
Wells Light Mfg Co..... 29
West Wheeled Scrap Co.49-40
Westinghouse Air Br Co... 13
Westinghouse El & M Co ... 13
Weston, E B..... 33
Weston, Robert Spurr..... 33
W Pascagoula Creo Wks... 63
Wheeler, C H, Mfg Co..... 4
White Co, J G..... 33
Whitehead & Kales Ir Wks. 76
Whiting Fdy Equip Co.... 1
Whitney, O R..... 57
Wickes Bros. 35
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd....†26
Wiederholt Const Co..... *11
Wiener, Ernest 41
Wight, W N & Co..... 69
Wilcox Co, W H..... 53
Wiley, John & Sons..... 42
Wilkins Co, Wm G..... 33
Williams, Browne & Earle..*21
Williams Bros. 16
Williams Co, C H..... 60
Williams & Co, J H..... 17
Williamson Bros Co..... 53
Wilson, Harris & Richards 33
Wilson, J G Mfg Co..... 43
Winn, Walter E..... 33
Wisconsin Bridge & I Co.. 76
Wise & Watson..... 33
Wissler Instrument Works.. 33
Wittstock, P & R..... 33
Wolverine Ptd Cement Co.. 66
Wonham-Magor Eng Co.... 38
Wood, R D & Co..... 17
Worcester Poly Inst..... 34
Worthington, Henry R..... 3
Wyckoff Pipe & Cross Co.. 63
Wyckoff Wood Pipe Co.... 14
Wyoming Shovel Co 47

Yale & Towne Mfg Co..... 55
Young, Henry A..... 33
Young, W W..... 33
Young & Sons..... 28
Youngstown Car Mfg Co... 41
Youngstown I & S R'f Co. 74

Zeman Iron Wks Co *33

J. WALTER ACKERMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
General Municipal Engineer.
Specialty: Underground electrical conduit systems; treated from standpoint of municipal ownership; consultation, report, design, construction and complete systems devised for rental and records of same.
AUBURN, N. Y.

H. S. ADAMS,
Civil Engineer.
Wharf and Dock Construction.
River and Harbor Works.
108-9 Ames Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

AETNA ENGINEERING BUREAU,
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, Estimates, Valuations, Reports, Etc. Particular attention given to street pavements, sewerage and water supply systems. Surveys for steam and electric railways. Special assessment experts. Suite 700, 125 LaSalle Street, Chicago. Telephone, Main 2358.

ALBANY SANITARY BUREAU,
ALBANY, N. Y.
Willis G Tucker, M. D., Ph. D., Chemist.
Olin H. Landreth, C. E., D. Sc., Engineer.
James H. Stoller, A.M., Ph.D., Bacteriologist.
Sanitary Experts.
Investigations and Reports on Water-Supply, Stream Pollution, Sewage Disposal, Sanitation of Buildings, Sanitary Improvement of Dairies.
Address the Secretary, Schenectady, N. Y.

OLIN H. LANDRETH,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting Engineer.
For Hydraulic and Sanitary Works, Valuation for Investment, Condemnation and Indemnity.
Union College, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

ALBRIGHT & MEBUS,
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, plans and specifications for sewerage and municipal work. Parks and cemeteries and estate improvements.
908 Land Title Bldg., PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN W. ALVORD,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineer.
127 Hartford Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL

AMERICAN CONCRETE CAISSON CO.,
Consulting Foundation Engineers.
Oliver C. Edwards, Jr., Pres., Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Bridge piers, wharves, dams, power plants, mining shafts, tunnels, etc. Pneumatic and other deep foundation work a specialty. Examinations and reports.
National State Bank Bldg. TROY, N. Y.

AMERICAN DITTLER SEWAGE DISPOSAL CO.
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Specialties: Water-Works, Sewers, Sewage Purification and Disposal.
1123 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.
Engineering Office, Colt Bldg., PATERSON, N. J.

JAMES ARCHIBALD,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railway Surveys and Examinations. Water Supply. Reports on Mining Properties.
424 Jefferson Ave., SCRANTON, PA.

BION J. ARNOLD,
M. Am. Inst. E. E., Consult. Elect. Eng.
Electric Railways, Power Stations and Transmission Plants. Transit Bldg., Borland Block, CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

THE ARNOLD COMPANY,
Engineers, Constructors.
Electrical, Civil, Mechanical.
181 La Salle St., CHICAGO.

Wm. H. Arnold, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Harold S. Andrew, C. E.
ARNOLD & ANDREW,
Consulting Engineers.
Designs for hydraulic, dipper and clam-shell dredges, covering all conditions. Examinations and reports with a view to increasing efficiency of plants. Valuations. Land reclamation. Waterfront improvements. Drainage, etc. Inspection of machinery.
Tel. 245 Broad. 52 Broadway, NEW YORK.

R. FLEMING ARNOTT,
Assoc. M. Inst. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Specialties: Mechanical and Railroad Engineering. Plans, Estimates, Inspection and Reports.
Tel. 5396 Cortlandt.
95-97 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

HENRY R. ASSERSON,
Member Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer on Water Supply, Sewerage, Sewage Purification and Harbor Improvements.
59-61 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

WM. A. AYCRIGG, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Bridges, Buildings, Foundations, Designs, Estimates, Examinations, Reports.
520 Bee Bldg., OMAHA, NEB.

HENRY T. BEACH,
Consulting Engineer.
Iron and Steel Construction, Hydraulic Masonry, Sewers, etc. P. O. Box, 376.
City Hall, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

BALCOM & DARROW,
High Building and Mill Engineers.
Structural Engineers for Grand Central Station Architects.
Designs, Estimates, Examinations & Reports.
314 Madison Ave., NEW YORK CITY.

F. A. BARBOUR,
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Specialties: Water Supply from a Sanitary Standpoint and Sewage Disposal. Mechanical Analyses of Sands.
Tremont Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

R. A. Blandford. Delos M. Spring.
BLANDFORD & SPRING,
Civil Engineers.
Railway Location and Construction.
Topographical, City, Town and Land Surveys, Land Sub-Division, Roads, Drainage, Wharves and Docks, Concrete Works.
36-7 Sorrel Building SAVANNAH, GA.
P. O. Box 444.

DANIEL BONTECOU,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, Power Plants, Examinations and Reports.
605-606 Postal Telegraph Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

BOUGHTON & LANTZ, Engineers.
W. H. Boughton, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
C. I. Lantz.
Designs, etc., for structures from survey to completion Reports for investment.
409 Main St. Bldg., MORGANTOWN, W. VA.

AUSTIN LORD BOWMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, General Structural Work, Reports, Plans, Estimates, Superintendence. Telephone, 3431 Cortlandt.
Rooms 2611-2612, 165 Broadway, NEW YORK.

JAMES L. BROWNLEE,
Member Am. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting and Civil Engineer.
Railway Location and Construction. Water Front Improvements, Docks, Foundations, etc. Telephone, 1085 Rector.
29 Broadway, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM H. BRYAN,
M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Water-Works, Electric Light and Power, Heating, Ventilating, Examinations, Tests, Reports. Lincoln Trust Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

JAMES M. CAIRD,
Chemist and Bacteriologist.
Water Analysis and Methods of Filtration a Specialty.
271 River St., TROY, N. Y.

CAMERON SEPTIC TANK CO.
Consulting Engineers.
Sewage Disposal.
Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
New York, 143 Liberty St. San Francisco, 528 Monadnock Bldg.

CITY-WASTES DISPOSAL CO.,
(Organized from the Staff of the late Col. Geo. E. Waring, Jr.)
Consulting and Contracting in Sewerage, Sewage Disposal. Garbage and Refuse Disposal and Street Cleaning.
156 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

COAKLEY & WALSH,
Consulting Divers.
Expert examinations and reports upon Submerged Pipes for Water, Gas and Sewerage, Submarine Masonry, Concrete, etc.
Foot of Jackson St., East River, NEW YORK,
Telephone 2298 Orchard.

J. A. COLBY,
Inspection of Steel for Bridges, Buildings and Track Materials.
Witherspoon Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN A. COLE & EDW. S. COLE,
M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Engineers for Water Works.
220 Broadway, NEW YORK.

CHAS. E. COLLINS,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineer.
Surveys, estimates, plans and specifications for water supply, water purification, sewerage, sewage disposal and water power development. Construction superintended.
Drexel Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

T. L. CONDRON AND F. F. SINKS,
Civil Engineers.
Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations.
Structural Steel and Reinforced Concrete.
1442 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO.

C. C. CONKLING & CO.,
Consulting and Civil Engineers.
C. C. Conkling, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Pres.
Surveys, Plans and Reports; Water Front Improvements, Foundations, Railroads, Water Supply, Sewerage.
Ellicott Square, BUFFALO, N. Y.

C. S. DAVIS, C. E.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Ry. Eng. and M. W. Assn. Consulting Engineer. Bridges, Buildings, Substructures and Reinforced Concrete. 1128 Ohio Building, TOLEDO, OHIO.

A. L. DRUM & CO.,
Consulting and Constructing Engineers.
Electric Railway, Power and Transmission Systems. Physical and Financial Reports.
American Trust Bldg., CHICAGO.

CHAS. L. DUENKEL, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Tests, Reports, Designs and Superintendence of all types of Elevator Installations.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

H. F. DUNHAM,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Long Distance Telephone, "6150 Cortlandt."
220 Broadway (St. Paul Bldg.), NEW YORK.

H. W. Edwards, C. E. Morris A. Zook, C. E.
M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
EDWARDS & ZOOK,
Civil and Consulting Engineers.
Steam and Electric Railway Surveys, Location, Construction and all work in connection therewith. Reconstruction along Economic Lines. Examinations, Estimates, Valuations, Reports and Superintendence.
1467 Fulton Building, Hudson Terminal, NEW YORK, N. Y.

S. E. FAIRCHILD, JR.,
Civil and Mining Engineer. Reports on Mining Properties. Specialty, Coal Lands. Rapid Stadia Surveys for all kinds of development. Franklin Bldg., 133 South 12th St., PHILADELPHIA.

J. T. FANNING,
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Plans for Public Water Supplies, Steam and Hydraulic Powers, Electric and Power Transmission.
830 Hennepin Ave., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

JOHN M. FARLEY,
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Examinations and Reports.
1 Madison Ave., NEW YORK.

PHILIP P. FARLEY,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil Engineer.
Surveys of all kinds, Development of Suburban Properties, Shore Front Improvements, Reclamation of Marsh Lands.
62 Jackson Ave., Borough of Queens, NEW YORK CITY.

HARVEY FARRINGTON,
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Front Improvements, Docks, Foundations, Masonry, etc.
45 Broadway, NEW YORK.

FAYETTE ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil, Mining and Consulting Engineers.
Herbert M. Crawford.
L. C. Mechling.
E. L. Zearley.
Specialties: Construction of Coal and Coke Plants and the Development of Coal Properties. UNIONTOWN, PA.

WILLIAM P. FIELD,
Civil Engineer.
Foundations, Roofs, Buildings, Bridges, Railways and Railway Structures.
Prudential Bldg., Broad, cor. Bank St., NEWARK, N. J.

EDWARD FLAD, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting Engineer. M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
General Practice, Civil and Mechanical Engineering.
1009-11 Fullerton Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

CHAS. EVAN FOWLER,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Bridges, Structures, Foundations, River and Harbor Improvements.
736-37-38 New York Block,
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

FOWLER & TOQUET,
Engineers.
Specialists in Water Power.
Telephone 4301.
Meekins, Packard & Wheat Building,
Rooms 151-152 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

JAMES H. FUERTES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Water Supply and Water Purification.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
140 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

FRANK L. FULLER,
Civil and Hydraulic Engr., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Special Attention Given to Water Supply and Sewerage.
12 Pearl St., BOSTON, MASS.

H. J. FULLER, M. G. S.,
M. Inst. C. E. I., Consulting Engineer.
Water Supply, Power, Sewerage.
430-431 Provident Bldg., TACOMA, WASH.

M. W. GAITHER,
Civil Engineer and Contractor.
General Engineering and Construction Work in Southern Mexico. Surveys and Reports.
Apartado 1556, MEXICO, D. F.

E. J. GOVERN, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Concrete Specialist, Railway Surveys, Bridges, Buildings, Sewerage, from survey to completion; Examinations and Reports.
943 Granite Bldg., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SAMUEL M. GRAY,
Consulting Engineer for Municipal and Sanitary Work.
Room 929 Banigan Building.
10 Weybosset St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CARL GAYLER,
Consulting and Designing Engineer.
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations.
Wainwright Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

CHAS. A. HASKIN,
Contracting Engineer.
Exclusive attention given to difficult construction of Shafts and Tunnels in Quicksand and other Water-bearing materials.
Consultation, Plans and Estimates.
16 City Square, Charlestown Dist., BOSTON, MASS.

T. CHALKLEY HATTON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Surveys and Reports made. Plans and Specifications prepared and Construction Superintended for Proposed Systems of Water Supply, Drainage, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal and Improved Street Pavements.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

LOUIS E. HAWES,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineer,
101 Tremont St., BOSTON, MASS.

Allen Hazen and George C. Whipple,
Consulting Engineers for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal, particularly from a sanitary standpoint and with reference to purification.
103 Park Ave., NEW YORK.

HAZLEHURST & ANDERSON,
Consulting Municipal Engineers.
James Nisbet Hazlehurst,
Chas. L. B. Anderson.
Candler Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

IRA G. HEDRICK, M. Am. Soc. C. E.;
M. Soc. C. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
L. R. Ash, Associate Engineer.
Bridges, Railways, Steel Buildings, Designs, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
309 Keith & Perry Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Rudolph Hering & George W. Fuller,
Hydraulic Engineers and Sanitary Experts.
RUDOLPH HERING,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.
GEORGE W. FULLER,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Broadway-Maiden Lane Bldg., 170 Broadway, NEW YORK.

CLARENCE W. HUDSON,
Consulting Engineer.
Designs, Estimates and Reports for Bridge and Structural Work.
45 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Churchill Hungerford. Arthur L. Terry, Jr.
HUNGERFORD & TERRY,
Engineers and Contractors for Water Purification Plants.
1414 Pennsylvania Bldg.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IOWA ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil, Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineers.
Chas. P. Chase, Mgr.
Specialties—Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. CLINTON, IOWA.

GEORGE A. JUST,
Consulting Engineer.
Steel Structures. Expert Reports.
239 Vernon Avenue, Borough of Queens, NEW YORK CITY.

FREDERICK P. KAFKA,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Reinforced Concrete Construction.
10 East 33d St., NEW YORK CITY.

HERBERT C. KEITH,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
116 Nassau St., NEW YORK.
Design and Construction of
Bridge and Structural Work,
Masonry and Foundations,
Railroads and Street Railways.
Inspection and Valuation of Existing Structures.
Legal Engineering.

FREDERICK W. KELLY,
Civil Engineer.
Surveys, Examinations and Reports.
Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Alaska.
1305—1st Ave., SEATTLE, U. S. A.

JULIAN KENNEDY,
Engineer.
Cable Address: "Engineer, Pittsburg."
PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

KNIGHT & HOPKINS,
Charles W. Knight, C. E.
Chas. C. Hopkins, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering a Specialty. Designs, Specifications, Estimates and Reports for Water-Works and Sewerage. Construction Superintended. Correspondence solicited. ROME, N. Y.

JAMES B. LADD,
Mechanical Engineer.
DAVID BAKER,
Metallurgical Engineer.
Consulting Engineers.
General Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering, Blast Furnaces, Open Hearth Steel Works, Manufacturing Plants, etc.
Real Estate Trust Bldg.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

T. J. LAWRENCE,
Mining Engineer.
Assays, Surveys, Analysis, Reports, etc.
Agent of Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Cable Address, "Simigo."
Lieber's Code used.
TOPIA, DURANGO, MEXICO.

E. F. LAYMAN, Civil Engineer.
Late Sewerage Engineer, City of Cincinnati.
Sewerage, Water Supply, etc.
514 Main St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
Civil and Mechanical Engineer.
All kinds of Engineering Structures. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence.
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

J. L. LUDLOW,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Water-Works, Sewerage, Municipal Improvements, Water Power, Plans, Specifications, Estimates of Cost and Supervision of Construction. Reports on Water Supplies and the Value and Efficiency of Works in Southern States. Water Filtration and Sewage Disposal.
434 Summit St., WINSTON, N. C.

DANIEL B. LUTEN,
Consulting Engineer.
Reinforced Concrete Arches.
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

LUZERNE ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil, Mining and Architectural Engineers.
Glover Bldg., HAZLETON, PA.

WILLIAM D. MARKS, Ph. B., C. E.
Consulting Engineer and Statistician.
Electric Railways. Oil Motor Cars.
Gas Works. Electric Lighting Stations.
Offices, 623-624 Park Row Bldg., NEW YORK.

WM. P. MASON,
Sanitary Expert, Water Analysis.
Examinations of, and Reports upon, proposed sources of Water Supply.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, TROY, N.Y.

DABNEY H. MAURY,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Water-Works, Increase of Water Supply, Appraisals. PEORIA, ILL.

METCALF & EDDY,
Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineers on Water Supply, Water Power, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
14 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

CARROLL MILLER, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Advice as to Construction and Management of Gas, Tar Distilling and By-product Coke Oven Plants.
Physical and Financial Reports.
435 Sixth Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

NEW YORK SEWAGE DISPOSAL CO.,
Civil Engineers.
1 Madison Ave., NEW YORK.

THE NORTHWESTERN ENGINEERING CORPORATION,
Engineers and Constructors.
F. S. Sawyer, W. H. Graves.
D. H. Sawyer. G. L. Sawyer.
Maynard Building, Lindelle Block,
Seattle, Wash. Spokane, Wash.
Irrigation, Water Power Development, Water-Works, Sewer Systems, Railroads and Logging Roads.
Specialties: Reports on Irrigation Projects and Water Power Development.

HENRY VAN B. OSBOURN,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sewerage and Sewage Purification.
Roads, Land Surveys and Estimates.
1618 Real Estate Trust Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN N. OSTROM, C. E.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Western Soc. Engrs.
Bridge Engineer.
Specifications, Strain Sheets, Estimates, Details, Bridges and Other Framed Structures. Tests and Inspection. Mill and Shop Material. Field Erection. Expert Examination of and Plans for Strengthening Old Superstructure and Substructure. Soundings, Borings, Surveys, Foundations.
1518 Farmers' Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

JAMES OWEN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil & Consulting Engr.
196 Market St., NEWARK, N. J.

W. K. PALMER, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Electrical Railways and Lighting; Power Plants; Manufacturing Establishments; Heating, Ventilating and Refrigerating Systems; Designing of Machinery; Patent Work; Inspections, Tests and Reports.
718 Dwight Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.

GEO. S. PIERSON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sewers, Sewage Disposal, Water-Works, Water Power, Pavement, Concrete Work.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

PITTSBURG TESTING LABORATORY,
Inspecting and Metallurgical Engineers and Chemists.
Specialties: Inspection of Rails and all Material for Bridges, Buildings and other structures, Boiler and Engine Tests.
Chemical Analysis and Physical Tests of all kinds.
Pittsburg, Pa., 325 Water St.
Chicago, 943 Monadnock Block.
Philadelphia, 960-7 Crozer Bldg.
New York, 15 William St.
Richmond, Va., 717 Mutual Bldg.

WM. A. PRATT,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Reports, Surveys, Estimates, Superintendence.
50 Church St., NEW YORK CITY.
'Phone 2303 Cort.

Henry A. Pressey. Francis R. Weller.
PRESSEY & WELLER,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineers.
Water-Works, Sewerage, Water Power.
Water Purification and Sewage Disposal.
Hibbs Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

OLIN S. PROCTOR,
Consulting Engineer.
Tunnels and Excavations. Examinations, Estimates, Financial and Engineering Reports.
N. E. cor. 131st St. and Lexington Ave.,
NEW YORK.

ISHAM RANDOLPH,
Consulting Engineer.
Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Member Western Society of Engineers.
First National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO.

ERNEST L. RANSOME,
Consulting
Concrete
Engineer.
11 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

WM. G. RAYMOND,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Railway Location, Water Supply, Examinations and Reports.
IOWA CITY, IOWA.

FRED DANA RHODES,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Expert Examinations and Reports.
Foundations, Steel Structures.
Telephone, 3054 Cortl.
140 Cedar St., NEW YORK.

THE RIGGS & SHERMAN CO.,
Consulting Engineers.
H. E. Riggs. W. J. Sherman.
G. A. Gessner, Jr.
Water-Works, Investment Reports, Sewerage and Paving, Steam and Electric Railways, Appraisals.
613 The Nasby, TOLEDO, OHIO.

A. W. ROBINSON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Mechanical Engineer.
DREDGING MACHINERY of every type designed for special conditions.
Plant for Public Work, Gold Dredges.
Cable Address, "Dredge, Montreal."
Long Distance Telephone, Uptown 2478.
14 Phillips Square, MONTREAL, CANADA.

S. BENT RUSSELL,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Water-Works and Water Purification.
415 Locust St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

F. W. SCARBOROUGH,
M.A.S.C.E.; M.A.I.M.E.; M.A.S.M.E.
Consulting Engineer.
816 Mutual Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.
Railroads, Bridges.
Structures,
Coal Mining Propositions.

E. C. & R. M. SHANKLAND,
Civil Engineers.
Steel and Reinforced Concrete Building Construction. Foundations. Examinations and reports.
The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.

E. L. SHAW, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Civil Engineer.
Bridges, Buildings, Foundations.
Reinforced Concrete Construction.
Municipal Public Works.
1105 Monadnock, CHICAGO.

SMITH & DAVIS,
Civil and Mechanical Engineers.
Miller A. Smith, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Octavio E. Davis, Mechanical Engr.
Examinations, Surveys, Estimates, Reports for Investors or others, on Railways, Lands, Sugar Machinery, etc. Specialties: Economic Location of Public and Private Railways; Designing of Complete Sugar House Plants, and of Improvements on Existing Installations. Lamparilla 4, HAVANA, CUBA.

SOLOMON-NORCROSS CO.,
Civil Engineers.
Steel Construction, Reinforced Concrete, Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants and Dams. 1623 Candler Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

CHARLES SOOYSMITH,
Consulting Engineer.
Telephone, 43 Rector.
71 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

GEORGE A. SOPER, Ph. D.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Sanitary Engr.
Telephone, 42 Rector.
20 Broadway, NEW YORK.

THE STANDARD ENGINEERING CO.,
Plans, Specifications and Supervision for Steam and Electric Railroads, Steam, Electric and Water-Power Plants. Investment Reports.
First-class Electric Railroad propositions financed.
1032 Garfield Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.
Branch Offices, Ashland, O., and Salem, O.

EMIL SWENSSON, C. E.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting and Constructing Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Elevated Roads, Piers, Docks, Bins, Office and Mill Buildings, etc. Manufacturing Plants, Steam and Electric Railways, Rapid Transit Systems, Terminals and Foundations from Survey to Completion. Examinations, Valuations and Reports for Investment. Frick Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

WILFORD A. THOMPSON,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. Civil and Hydraulic Engineer. Paving, Sewers, Water Supply and Power, Irrigation and Drainage. City Hall, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

WM. M. TORRANCE, C. E.,
Member Western Society of Engineers.
Reinforced Concrete Specialist.
Engineer and Contractor.
Postal Telegraph Building,
253 Broadway,
Telephone 1352 Cortlandt. NEW YORK CITY.

TRIBUS & MASSA,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineers.
Louis L. Tribus, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Charles G. Massa.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water Power, Reports for Banking Houses.
86 Warren St., NEW YORK.

WALTER E. TRUESDELL, C. E.
Design of Industrial Plants, Power Developments, Reinforced Concrete.
7 West 38th St., NEW YORK.

C. A. P. TURNER,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Buildings, Grain Elevators, Warehouses, Mining Buildings, Manufacturing Plants, Sugar Machinery and Factories.
816-818 Phoenix Bldg.,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

A. H. VAN CLEVE,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Consulting Engineer The Niagara Falls Power Co. and allied companies.
Specialty: Hydroelectric developments, Investigations, Reports, Plans and Specifications. NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.

J. A. L. Waddell. John Lyle Harrington.
WADDELL & HARRINGTON,
Consulting Engineers.
Bridges, Elevated Railways, Steel Buildings, Roofs, Foundations, Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
New Nelson Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.

WARING, CHAPMAN & FARQUHAR
Specialty, Sanitary Engineering.
Examinations, Surveys, Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision.
Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Drainage, etc.
874 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

FREDERICK A. WALDRON,
Industrial Engineer.
Reports, Factory Economy, Factory Design, Power Plants.
37 Wall St., NEW YORK.

EDMUND B. WESTON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E. Consulting Engineer. Water Supply, Filtration, Sewerage, Fire Protection, etc. 86 Weybosset St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ROBERT SPURR WESTON,
Consulting Engineer for Water Purification and Sewage Disposal.
Hygienic Analyses.
14 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

J. G. WHITE & CO., Incorporated.
Engineers, Contractors.
London Correspondents,
J. G. White & Co., Ltd.,
9 Cloak Lane, Cannon St., E. C.
Canadian Correspondents,
Canadian White Co., Montreal.
Principal Philippine Office, Manila, P. I.
43-49 Exchange Place, NEW YORK.

THE W. G. WILKINS COMPANY,
Engineers and Architects.
Railroad Location, Foundations, Buildings, Bridges, Coal and Coke Plants, Water-Works and Sewerage. Examinations and Reports.
Branch Office, Huntington, W. Va.
Westinghouse Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

WILSON, HARRIS & RICHARDS,
Architects and Consulting Engineers.
Successors to Wilson Bros. & Co.
Drexel Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WALTER E. WINN, Engineer.
Steam and Electric Railways, Building Construction, Reinforced Concrete Structures, Foundations, Roofs.
Odd Fellows' Building, DANVILLE, ILL.

Colin R. Wise. Robert M. Watson.
WISE & WATSON,
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water-Works and Municipal Engineering.
34 Bloomfield Ave., PASSAIC, N. J.

HENRY A. YOUNG, C. E.,
Assoc. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; Mem. New Eng. Water-Works Assoc. Supervision of Municipal and General Construction Work a Specialty. Address 19 Beaver St., NEW YORK

W. W. YOUNG,
Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Estimates, Financial and Engineering Reports. Box 199 Gen. P. O.
St. Paul Bldg., NEW YORK.

Your Professional Card

if placed on these pages would be among men of high professional standing.

WRITE FOR RATES

for cards ½, ¾, 1 inch and over.

These pages are changed on the first of each month, and to insure insertion copy should be in our hands by the fifteenth of the month previous.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 1½ cents a word; single-leaded, 2 cents a word; double-leaded, 2½ cents a word (address to be counted in every case). Special arrangement of matter, $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order in all cases.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, age 32, technical graduate, practical shopman, wishes permanent, responsible position. Address "E. 20," Engineering News, New York. 20-10t

FIRST CLASS designer for hydraulic turbines for any conditions, wants position. Full experience to introduce this branch in office and shop. Address "M. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

WELL EXPERIENCED DESIGNER for hydro-electric power plant desires position with consulting engineer or power developing company; university graduate; experience in reinforced concrete. Address "O. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

ENGINEER with extensive experience in the design and construction of large electric properties is now open for engagement as manager, engineer or superintendent on important work; graduate; 34; West preferred. Address "P. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER—European graduate, 32, power plant, steel works, general machinery experience; hard worker, systematic, excellent investigator; good common sense, high education; would change as assistant engineer or designing draftsman. Address "O. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-12t

MECHANICAL and Hydraulic Engineer, technical graduate, twelve years' experience in design and testing, high-duty pumping engines, direct-acting pumps, turbine pumps, centrifugal pumps, valves, and pumping plants. Address "D. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER (29), university graduate, desires change; 6 years' experience (steel structure and machinery); A1 references. Address "L. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

Civil Engineers.

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, experienced in concrete, steel, timber, design and construction; good draftsman and instrumentman; familiar general construction; employed. Address "P. 16," Engineering News, New York. 16-12t

YOUNG CIVIL ENGINEER (single), graduate '05 (employed), desires a change; experience; drafting and sewer construction; wants position with contractor or engineer in New York. Address "Z. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-12t

CIVIL ENGINEER, seven years' varied experience field and office work, waterworks, steel erection, reinforced-concrete construction; good experience in factory building construction, wants construction work. Address "F. 5," Engineering News, New York. 17-12t

OPEN FOR ENGAGEMENT.—Twenty years' experience in location, construction and maintenance of standard railways. Broad experience in all classes of heavy railway construction work; references. Address "H. A. 12," Engineering News, New York. 21-8t

POSITION WANTED by C. E. graduate of leading Southern engineering college, now employed; location immaterial; salary no object. Address "ENGINEER," Box 492, Richmond, Va. 22-12t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, eight years' experience electric railway, water-works, municipal and highway construction. High class estimator and manager. Can get results with economy. Address "S. 22," Engineering News, New York. 22-12t

HYDRAULIC ENGINEER (25), C. E. graduate, four years' experience; two years in charge; design and construction; reinforced concrete structures; aqueducts; sewerage; speaks Spanish; desires permanent position in Middle West; references. Address "O. 22," Engineering News, New York. 22-9t

CIVIL ENGINEER, college graduate, 3 years' experience, 2 years on construction work, including tunnels, coffer dams, timber dam, concrete, plain and reinforced; location immaterial; available Jan. 1. Address "D. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY CIVIL ENGINEERS, graduate, 16 years' experience on design and construction of works of magnitude, seeks engagement with corporation, large contracting firm, or others who desire services of expert engineer or manager. Familiar with heavy foundations, bridge work, pneumatic work, arch masonry, water-works and municipal engineering; present salary, $3,500. New York City interview. Address "R. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-4t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, experienced in railroad location and construction and miscellaneous surveys, two years resident engineer on heavy railroad construction, desires position. Write for references. Address "I. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

ENGINEER, eight years' varied experience on maintenance, location and construction as assistant engineer, general bridge inspector, acting roadmaster and engineer in charge of exploration, location and construction. Address "C. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-4t

CIVIL ENGINEER, at present chief engineer of small road, wishes change; ten years' experience in location and construction of steam roads; best references. Address "I. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

CIVIL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER and Business Manager of demonstrated ability; member of Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers. At present operating large property. A man with a record of activity and accomplishment. Will consider opportunity in any part of the world. Speaks English and Spanish. American born. Salary can be arranged; magnitude of opportunity principal consideration. Address "O. A. 22," Engineering News, New York. 25-10t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER (29), desires position, anywhere. Experience in construction of industrial plants, docks, reservoirs, general and topographical surveys, and maps. Handled labor successfully. References. Address "K. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER; graduate; six years' experience in railroad and construction work; can give excellent references; desires position with engineering firm in New York City; willing to start at low salary if permanency is assured. Address "I. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-4t

CIVIL ENGINEER, steam and electric railroad work, track layouts, structural work, field and office. Address "L. 23," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER, nine years' experience railroad construction, chiefly double-track and grade reduction work, wants similar position. Address "J. B.," Room 202, 1842 V St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 26-tf

CIVIL ENGINEER, with fifteen years' experience in charge of location and construction, would like to secure a position as locating or division engineer; references furnished. L. B. WILLIAMS, Canton, Pa. 26-4t

ASSISTANT ENGINEER (30), employed, technical education, 10 years' experience, location, construction, water power, etc.; best of references, wants permanent position about Feb. 1, with big railroad or contractor; $125. Any part of the United States. Address "X. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-4t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE, age 28, wants position; experienced in all positions on location, as resident engineer on construction and as assistant engineer on maintenance of way. Address "S. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-4t

ENGINEER wants position as engineer in charge steam or electric railroad construction. Education: Two years engineering school. Experience: Two years general and municipal engineering; one year steam railroad maintenance and construction; three years electric railway construction, including two years as engineer in charge. Salary $125. References. Address E. S. WARNER, Woodbury, Conn. 27-1t

CIVIL ENGINEER, experienced, railroad, preliminary, location, construction, water power investigation, etc., desires position. Address "P. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-tf

Bridge and Structural Engineers.

CIVIL ENGINEER graduate, designer, estimator, detailer in steel, wood and masonry; 15 years' experience office and field, in bridges, buildings, power plants, mill buildings, foundations, wants responsible position with contractor, architect, or engineering firm. Address "I. 12," Engineering News, New York. 23-12t

STRUCTURAL and mechanical engineer several years' experience on design and construction of industrial plants, mill buildings, conveying machinery, grain elevators, cement plants, etc., seeks responsible position as designing or constructing engineer; location immaterial; inventive; technical graduate. Address "G. A. 21," Engineering News, New York. 24-12t

REINFORCED CONCRETE AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER will be open for engagement soon. Has successfully designed a large variety of important structures and is highly recommended. Address "P. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

A TECHNICAL GRADUATE, with experience would like position as detailer on steel work. Address "K. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

Surveyors.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEER (22), I. C. S. student, western, with 20-in. Y-level outfit; 4 years' experience; very steady habits; will go anywhere as office-, level-, rod-, flag- or chainman; irrigation, power or water supply preferred. Address "I. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-4t

YOUNG MAN (23) wants position of any kind with engineer or contractor; 3 years' experience as chainman, rodman and timekeeper on railroad construction; references; go anywhere. Address "B. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-4t

WANTED—Position by young man (24), two years' technical education, experienced instrumentman on preliminary, location and construction; has had charge of party; best references; location immaterial. Address "G. P.," 1468 First St., San Diego, Cal. 27-2t

Draftsmen.

TECHNICAL MAN (24), experienced as draftsman on track-detail work, foundations, piling, etc., familiar with use of transit and level, desires position in New York or vicinity. References. Address "Z. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-12t

STRUCTURAL DETAILING by contract. Can turn out about one thousand tons per month. Address "C. A. 20," Engineering News, New York. 20-12t

DRAFTSMAN, seven years' experience in full line of railroad work; first class; go anywhere. Address "I. A. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-10t

DRAFTSMAN—Detailing, checking, estimating and designing; 15 years' experience in structural iron for buildings and bridges. Address "C. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-6t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER (29) desires change, giving more responsibilities; eight years' practical experience in engineering side of railway supply business; highest references; technical education. Address "L. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-6t

DRAFTSMAN, experienced in steel mill building design and general industrial plant extension, at present employed, desires to change; technical education. Address "M. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

FIRST-CLASS structural steel and bridge draftsman, with wide detailing and some designing experience, wants situation east of the Mississippi. Address "R. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

STEAM TURBINES.—Mechanical draftsman (26); 5 years' experience in steam engine, pumps, and mining machinery design; good in detailing and figuring; graduate of German technical school; 2 years in United States, desires position with firm building steam turbines or centrifugal pumps. $20 a week. Address "X. 25," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

ORNAMENTAL IRON DRAFTSMAN, broad experience high grade work, stairs, elevator enclosures, bank interiors, desires change; permanent growing position, preferably executive. Address "Z. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-3t

WANTED—By lady, position as draftsman in engineer's office; has experience; salary moderate. Address "M. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

TRACER and junior draftsman; young man with two years' experience in structural iron and steel, concrete, brick and timber construction, sewage disposal, and handling machinery. Address "A. 23," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMAN, good detailing and designing experience, wants engagement. Address "E. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

Superintendents, Misc., etc.

ENGINEER and general supt., age 38, technically educated, fourteen years' experience as city engineer, chief engineer, of railroad construction, canals, dams, water-works, reinforced-concrete, etc. Past eight years' engineer in charge of large contractors' interests throughout United States and Canada; expert estimator and organizer; capable of getting results; A1 references. Address "Z. A. 4," Engineering News, New York. 4-tf

AS SUPERINTENDENT of stone-crushing plant, by engineer (27), seven years' experience on construction, including rock work. Available Jan. 1st. Address "X. 21," Engineering News, New York. 21-7t

POSITION as engineer in charge of pumping station, by competent man; 25 years' practical experience in operating pumping machinery; understand the mechanical filtration of water; good references; South preferred. Address "H. A. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-13t

SUPERINTENDENT, executive, [illegible]uate civil engineer (37); fifteen years' [illegible]ried experience, two important easter[illegible]unk lines, on maintenance and const[illegible]tion, open road and terminals, in orga[illegible]tion, office management, corresponde[illegible]re-ports, system and accounts, and [illegible]exec-utive; two years' experience in [illegible]arge of transportation terminal oper[illegible]as superintendent, showing results [illegible]effi-ciency and discipline. High cla[illegible]rack construction and maintenance, [illegible]liar with operating and organizati[illegible]ob-lems, letting contracts, industr[illegible]ay-outs, relations with public. Ju[illegible]ent trained and well equipped to take [illegible]arge of complex operations and maint[illegible]ce. Have handled 2,000 men. Rare [illegible]ice for right concern or railroad. Ca[illegible]ake change in near future for advan[illegible]and opportunities. New York and [illegible]ity preferred. Present rating, $3,000. Ad-dress "F. 18," Engineering New[illegible] York. 12t

ENGINEER OR ASST. SUPT., age 27, [illegible]ch-nical graduate, desires position, [illegible]ast, with contracting firm. Five years' [illegible]pe-rience general municipal work, sew[illegible]on-struction, pile driving, concrete, [illegible]u-lic dredging. Past three years [illegible]er and assistant superintendent lar[illegible]on-tracting firm. References. Addre[illegible]"O. 24," Engineering News, New York. 4-4t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE, with 9 years' experience on railroad and hydraulic work; has had charge of parties on surveys and construction on important work for railroads, government irrigation, power development and pipe lines, pumping stations, etc., for oil companies; varied experience throughout United States on above projects, consisting of both design and execution, under contract and in direct charge of workmen; Assoc. Mem. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs.; will go anywhere, but eastern or central assignment preferred. Address "E. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

YOUNG MAN (26), 5 years' practical experience on construction work, desires position; instrumentman, inspector and foreman on steel bridge foundation, pile trestle, general railroad, and concrete building construction. References. Address "P. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-4t

EXECUTIVE POSITION wanted with live, up-to-the-minute concern. Have had 12 years' experience engine building and coal handling machinery. Familiar with piece work; systematizer; cost reducer. Present firm not progressive enough. Personality and ability marked. Address "B. 24," Engineering News, New York. 26-6t

YOUNG GRADUATE ENGINEER with capital desires to associate himself with firm of consulting engineers or contractors. Experience includes railroad work field and office, instructor in C. E. in large university and engineer in charge on big construction job; also general business training as auditor for large southern lumber company; at present in hydraulic department of large engineering firm and desires particularly similar work in the western states; could invest $1,500 to $2,500; age 26; correspondence solicited. Address "R. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

SUPERINTENDENT (37), long experience in charge of dredging contracts, will be open for engagement about Jan. 1. A1 references. Adddress "X. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE ENGINEER, open for employment March 1st. Graduate mechanical engineer, 2 years' experience in canal, levee and centrifugal pump-station work. Experienced handling Mexican labor. Present salary, $100 per month. Address "Z. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-4t

CEMENT PLANT SUPERINTENDENT wants situation; mechanical engineer; aggressive man of character and initiative, with executive ability, and thoroughly experienced in modern cement production. Address "C. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

WANTED—Position as Concrete or Construction Foreman; six years' experience in reinforced concrete buildings, foundations and concrete piles. A1 reference. Will go anywhere. Address "M. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

NOTICE—The "WANT" Columns of Engineering News are for the special benefit of bona-fide employers or employees, or for those wanting partners, sales agents, etc. Advertisements from employment agencies, schools and like institutions must be inserted under Bureaus and Agencies, at the rate of $1.50 an inch, displayed, or five cents per word.

Circulars addressed to our keyed advertisers will not be forwarded, as our "Want" advertisers have objected to receiving such matter, and we cannot give the time to forwarding them.

Persons answering want advertisements should not send original documents, but copies thereof.

Our readers and advertisers are asked to help us make these columns of the greatest use to those using them.

CONTRACTORS' ENGINEER and superintendent on difficult construction is open for [illegible]tion; 15 years' experience; canals, railroads, waterpowers, masonry, reinforced concrete, pneumatic and open foundations; M. Am. Soc. C. E. Address "L. [illegible]" Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

EXPERIENCED MAN on foundations and general building construction desires position as superintendent. Address "G. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

CONSTRUCTION superintendent, age 31, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., wants a position; A1 references in New York City; experienced in road, sewerage, reservoir, dam, canal, railroad, plain and reinforced concrete, open and pneumatic caisson foundation and hydro-electric power-house construction. Address "E. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

ENGINEER (36), graduate; 10 years varied experience on designing, estimating, superintending, desires position with consulting, civil or mechanical engineer; willing to start at low salary; references furnished. Address "F. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-3t

MANAGER or superintendent of stone crushers and power plants, by engineer; practical man, familiar with handling men. Will take new or old plant and make it pay. Age 38. Address "L. 24," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

YOUNG MAN (28), technical graduate, would like work with surveyor or engineer; small salary to start; investment if necessary. New York or vicinity preferred. Address "A. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-3t

ENGINEER, with 8 years' experience on road, sewers, drainage and building location and construction; first-class references. Address "D. 22," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

YOUNG MAN (29) seeks position with firm needing man of his qualifications. Technical education; practical knowledge drafting and shop work. Has sold mining machinery through Mexico and speaks Spanish. Three years as manager and superintendent of mine. Would prefer sales department. Willing to start with moderate compensation. References. Address "W. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

DRAFTSMAN and architectural engineer, experienced in building work, steel construction, civil engineering, estimator, detailer, open for engagement with architectural firm, contractor or civil engineer. Address "D. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

YOUNG MAN (23), technical graduate, with drafting and field experience, desires position with structural or concrete engineer, or contractor, where he could see construction work; New York or vicinity. Address "K. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

YOUNG MAN (24) desires position as assistant superintendent, foreman or timekeeper; four years' practical experience. Address "RUGER," 769 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 27-1t

Mechanical Engineer
General Superintendent

Sixteen years' broad practical experience industrial plants, clam shell, dipper dredges, hydraulic types; 12 to 36-inch pumps, steam shovel, locomotives, pumps, hoisting engines, derricks, cranes, boilers, tugboats, stone crushing and conveying machinery; large experience execution extensive contracts, stone-crushing, dredging and mining; experienced systematizer, cost reducer and make it pay, producing economical results; capable designing special plants, any work; prefer salary and percentage profits; have the proofs and A1 references. BOX 33, 1176 Fox St., New York. 27-1t

Manufacturers' Representative

Competent, experienced, extensive acquaintance with trade, invites correspondence with first-class manufacturers of contractors' supplies and equipment desiring New York or general eastern representative. Best references. Address "O. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

FOR ADDITIONAL
"SITUATION WANTED"
ADVERTISEMENTS
See Construction News page 236.

SITUATIONS OPEN (or Vacant)

Rates 3 cents a word a time, set solid; 4 cents single leaded; 4½ cents double leaded; display $1.50 an inch. Miscellaneous wants are the same rate. Copy for Classified Advertisements may be left at any office of the American District Telegraph Co., New York City.

ASSOCIATE, by water power specialist, to manage branch office; investment required. Address "I. 13," Engineering News, New York. 23-tf

WANTED—Good man for car designing, estimating and drafting. Address "P. A. 20," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN wanted, with the experience of the design of plate, metal and cast iron work; state experience and salary wanted. Address "B. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

WANTED—Engineer with experience on modern fireproof buildings to superintend construction for contractor. Address "C. 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-3t

FOR ADDITIONAL
"SITUATION OPEN"
ADVERTISEMENTS
See Construction News page 236.

AGENCIES OR BUREAUS
FIVE CENTS A WORD

THE BEST WAY

to get a Good Position in Drafting or Engineering is to file an application direct with some of our clients who are depending on us to get competent and experienced applicants for their Vacant Positions. Send stamp for blank and List of Vacant Positions.
CLEVELAND ENGINEERING AGENCY,
Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

BE-GIR-T STRESSES

"The Arithmetic of Structural Design." A short correspondence course of practical instruction (fifteen lessons) in the design of Beams, Girders and Trusses.
Name .....
Address .....
(Use Coupon or Mail Postal, to-day, for complete information.)
Address P. O. BOX 1297, New York City.

MISCELLANEOUS WANTS

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 3 cents a word (address to be counted); displayed (to occupy not less than one inch space), $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order in all cases. Copy for Classified Advertisements may be left at any office of the American District Telegraph Co., New York City.

WANTED—Partners abroad to introduce a novelty (U. S. Patent 903,909); Steiners Crackless Reinforced Concrete. Partner to pay cost and receive half net profit in his country. CHARLES R. STEINER, Box 214, Gridley, Cal. 25-4t

AN ENGINEER, resident in Ireland, is open to accept first-class agencies; highest references. Apply WM. BOUTTON CONYRHAM, 78 Hudson St., New York. 25-3t

WILL PAY $2.00 for one copy "Engineering News" of June 15, 1874, at that time called the "Engineer, Architect and Surveyor," and 50 cts. each for April 26, 1890, Jan. 9, 1892 and 10 cts. for July 23, May 21, April 30, 1908, and Jan. 17, 1907. Cost of postage on all the above will be allowed. Address "A. R. T.", c/o Engineering News, New York. 26-tf

ENGINEER, having office in N. Y. City and with extensive experience in all branches of municipal work, desires to act as representative for contractors, or municipalities in estimating and carrying out work; careful estimator on subway, railroad systems, water-works and sewerage systems; expert on sewage disposal design. Address "P. 23," Engineering News, New York. 27-1t

MEXICO.—Surveys in Spanish-America taken on contract. Mining, land, etc. Address INGENIEROS, Box 85, Torreon, Mexico. 27-10t

WANTED—Information of L. B. Bruce. Address MRS. BRUCE, 8756 Bay 27th St., Bensonhurst, Brooklyn, N. Y. 27-1t

International Laborers' Supply Company

94 Bayard Street, New York

Men of any nationality promptly furnished for any work, with no charge.
M. PELLEGRINO, Director.
U. DI DIONISIO, Mgr.
Tel. 1910 Franklin.

WANTED

Hoisting Engine; Boiler Heater; 300-HP. Traveling Stiff-Leg Derrick with 75-ft. boom; Centrifugal Sand Pump, ten or twelve inch; Elevators; Hoisting Lines, Portable Boilers, 40 and 100 HP.; Flat and Dump Cars, two foot gage; Smith Mixer, No. 5, belt driven; Belt Hoist and Wiler Feed Pump for 300 HP.
Address, stating price and condition,
The Smith Contracting Co.
27-2t P. O. Randall, N. Y.

COMPETENT
ITALIAN LABORERS
Supplied Free of Charge

For railroad building, water-works, quarries, and all kinds of construction work by
THE LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS.
(Incorporated.)
59 LAFAYETTE (formerly Elm) STREET NEW YORK CITY.
No charge either to applicants for help or to the laborers.
Send for circulars and application blanks.

WANTED

12—"American" Hoisting Engines and Derricks.
3—Locomotive Cranes.
4—"Smith" Mixers.
2—Bridge Builder's Derrick Cars.
Dump Cars, Orange Peel and Clam Shell Buckets.
Give full description, location, lowest cash prices. Address "G. 26," Engineering News, New York.

$100 OFFERED FOR
ENGINEER'S TRANSIT

SPECIFICATIONS: — Compound centres, shifting tripod head, 2 horizontal verniers, graduation 0°-360°, vertical arc or circle; all graduations on silver, sensitive telescope level, stadia, gradienter.
Send full description to
A. W. BEDELL,
27-1t Chappaqua, N. Y.

WANTED.
Second-hand Transit

Must be in first-class condition; also leveling rod. Send price and full particulars to J. PINDER, C. E., Port Washington, N. Y. 27-1t

WANTED TO BUY
Two Steam Rollers

State weight, make, condition, price.
Address "J. B.," c/o Eng. News, New York.

WANTED
to buy for cash
Second-Hand Steam Rollers

Address "A. V.," c/o Eng. News, New York.

WANTED.
New or Second-hand
GRADER

Send full particulars and price. MONMOUTH CONTRACTING CO., Red Bank, N. J. 27-4t

FOR SALE

Space under this head is sold at the uniform rate of $1.50 an inch; minimum charge, $1.50 a week.

FOR SALE.
A General Surveying Practice

in a city of 25,000 in Northern Illinois. Full particulars on request.
Address "H 27," Engineering News, New York. 27-2t

Contractors' Plant
FOR SALE.

Locomotive Cranes, Derricks, Concrete Mixers, Electric Hoists and Car Hauls, Cableways, Locomotives, Steam Shovels, Hoisting Engines.
All necessary equipment for complete plant.
JOHN M. GREENE,
24-4t Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cars and Loco.

Vulcan Loco., 10-ton, 38" gage.
12—36" gage, 1-way, 3½-yd. Cars.
22—38" gage, 1-way, 3½-yd. Cars.
To settle an estate this equipment will be disposed of at a bargain.
STEVE GRADY,
Pownal, Vermont. 26-1t

FOR SALE
COMPLETE SAND LIME BRICK PLANT

(Consisting of the following)

One 16" x 32" Heavy Duty Nordberg Corliss Engine.
One 135-HP. Water Tube Boiler.
Three Brick Presses.
Three Mixers.
Three Dryers, 78 ft. long, 6½ ft. inside diameter.
Four Dryers, 40 ft. long, 6½ ft. inside diameter.
Tracks and Street Cars.
Automatic Scale.
Kent Grinding Mill.
Belt Conveyors and Elevator.
Miscellaneous Material.
Shafting and Hangers.
We will sell complete plant or any part thereof at a bargain.

WICKES BROTHERS
West and Cedar Streets New York City

FOR SALE

1—Improved "A" Marion Steam Shovel, 1¾ yard dipper.
1—Giant "D" boom Vulcan Shovel, 1½ yard dipper.
2—10 x 16—36" gage Vulcan Saddle Tank Locomotives.
2—9 x 14—36" gage Dickson Saddle Tank Locomotives.
1—2½ yard Hayward Orange Peel Bucket.
1—2½ cubic foot Hayward Orange Peel Bucket.
1—6½ x 10 double cylinder, double drum Engine, with boiler.
2—10 x 12 double cylinder, single friction drum Engines.
1—Russell Steam Road Roller.
Large assortment of Oregon Fir Timber and derrick fittings.

Thomas Carlin's Sons Co.
1000 River Avenue, N. S., Pittsburg, Pa.

For Sale or Rent

70-ton Bucyrus steam shovel.
Model "60" Marion steam shovel.
Marion "A" steam shovel.
3—12-ton 36" gage Locomotives.

JAS. S. BRADEN
26 Cortlandt Street, New York.

For Rent or Sale

½ yard McKelvey Batch Concrete Mixer on trucks; steam power with concrete hoist.
½ yard Smith Mixer on truck; gasoline engine.
¼ yard Cube Mixer on trucks, with gasoline engine.
2 Complete Crushing Plants.
2 Ten Ton Steam Rollers.

McKelvey Machinery Co.
220 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE

2—Derricks and Engines.
1—Cableway.
1—Bucyrus Shovel.
3—Crushers.
2—Traveling Cranes.
Concrete Mixers, Locomotive Cranes, Log Loaders, Dinkies and other equipment.
For Sale Cheap for Cash.
Address "G. 26," Engineering News, New York.

STRUCTURAL STEEL
FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock in Jersey City structural steel shapes, and are in position to make quick delivery of either plain material or riveted columns, girders and trusses.

THE SNARE & TRIEST CO.
Contracting Engineers
Main Office, 143 Liberty Street, New York City
Havana Office, LaLeal Building

CLEANLINESS is a Great Feature of METALINE BEARINGS

Write to us and we will tell you all about others
NORTH AMERICAN METALINE COMPANY
6 West Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.

Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you secured it from the advertisement in
ENGINEERING NEWS

INSPECT THIS CONTRACTORS' PLANT

before you buy elsewhere

FOR SALE

STEAM SHOVELS

1 Marion Model 60. New 1906.
3 Marion Model "G"
1 Marion Style "A"
1 Vulcan Little Giant Special (Traction wheels).

LOCOMOTIVES, 36 inch gauge

2 Porter 10 x 16. New 1906.
9 Porter, Dickson and Baldwin's 9 x 14.
1 Dickson 8¼ x 12.

DUMP CARS, 36 inch gauge

45 K. & J. 3 yard, 2 way.
32 Bloomsburg, 5 yard, 1 way.

HOISTING ENGINES

2 Lidgerwood, 8¼ x 10, D. D. D. C., complete with boiler and No. 4 swinging gear.
1 Lidgerwood, 5 x 6, S. D. D. C., link motion; skeleton.
1 Lidgerwood, 10 x 12, 3 D. D. C., equipped with lever attachment for bucket; skeleton.
1 Lambert, 7 x 10, D. D. D. C., complete with boiler and swinging gear.
1 Contractors' Plant, 7¼ x 10¾, D. D. D. C., complete with boiler and swinging gear.
1 Carlin, 6¾ x 10, D. D. D. C., complete with boiler and swinging gear.

A variety of steam pumps, locomotive boilers, well-drilling machinery, No. 4 Smith mixers, Hains mixer, No. 5 Gates crusher, No. 4 G. R. M. Co. crusher, etc.

Send for list No. 717. Telephone, telegraph or write to

HYDE BROTHERS & COMPANY

SPECIALTY RELAYING RAILS

141 BROADWAY NEW YORK

FOR SALE

MODERN BRIDGE PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

All of the real estate, buildings, furniture, materials, tools and equipment of the New Jersey-West Virginia Bridge Company, Bankrupt, including approximately five acres, located on the Pennsylvania Railroad, office building, machine shop and steel structural shop; as well as a full equipment of machine tools, punches, riveters, ten compressed air lifts and fourteen chain lifts, etc., and such equipment as is used in an up to date bridge and structural plant. All of these tools, etc., are driven by direct connected electric motors.

The plant is also well arranged for use as a boiler factory.

For detailed list of equipment and further particulars address

JAMES D. CARTON, Trustee, Asbury Park, N. J.

27-2t

FOR SALE

2 Bucyrus 70 ton, A1 condition.
1 Vulcan Little Giant, St. Gg. trucks, used only three months.....$4000
1 Vulcan Little Giant Traction, A1.....$2700
3 Marion Model 20, 36 inch Gg. trucks, entirely rebuilt, very fine.....$4200
1 10x14 Vulcan Sad. Tank, 36 inch Gg., practically new, great bargain....$1900
1 6x10 Porter Sad. Tank, 36 in. Gg. A1..$1200
6 9x12, 9x14 Baldwin and Vulcan.
80 Dump Cars, 3, 4 and 6 yards.
1 No. 2 Smith Mixer with sug. and boiler on wheels, A1 condition.....$550
1 Hall Compressor, 14x15x9"x14 Comp. St. line, very fine.....$950
1 McKiernan, 20x20x24, straight line, used less than a year.....$1500
1 Vulcan Steam Hammer with base.

2 150 H.P. Horizontal Boilers, 60 lbs. steam.....$250 each
2 very fine Seow Pile Drivers.
2 all steel Guy Derricks.
1 10x12 D. C. D. D. Mundy with boiler mounted on calamaran
5 Chicago Riveters, 4 Chippers.
3 fine Sewer Cableways, 365 ft. Span.

Boilers, Crushers, Buckets, etc.

These are a few of our attractive offerings and will stand any inspection. We have any number of other items that may interest you.

Send Us Your Enquiries
We Can Supply Your Wants

THE NEW YORK PURCHASING AGENCY, Inc.
Tel. 4623 John 70 Pine Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Fitz-Hugh Luther Co.

1648-1651 Monadnock Block, Chicago

***REBUILT* Cars, Locomotives, and Steam Shovels**

New York Address, 140 Cedar Street
Works: Hammond, Ind., and Dover, N. J.

NEW CARS

FOR SALE.

One New Monarch Steam Roller

Just as received from factory. Large discount allowed from price paid.

Address "N. E. M.," Engineering News, New York City.

FOR SALE.

35 ton Standard Gauge, four-wheel

Saddle Tank Switching Engine

cylinders 17" x 22"; wheel-base 7' 6"; a little beauty and we can name a low price.

A. V. KAISER & CO.,
739 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

STEAM SHOVELS

Vulcan Giant "C" boom type.
Little Giant Special, 3 sets of engines, railroad trucks, adjustable any gage, just overhauled, fine order.
Bucyrus 70-ton, like new, any inspection, fresh from shops.
Lot of 24" portable track and cars, like new, cheap.

DALLETT & COMPANY,
611-12 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE

Steam Road Rollers Cheap

for macadam and other work.

Address "S-50," c/o Eng. News, New York.

FOR SALE OR RENT

Steam Road Rollers

Several machines almost new.

Address "M-86," c/o Eng. News, New York.

New and Relaying Rails

12, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 56, 60, 70, or 80-lb.; and fastenings. Also FROGS, SWITCHES, RAIL BRACES, ETC. We guarantee our rails as represented.

ROBINSON & ORR, Pittsburg, Pa.

☞ We have for sale a number of good second-hand Locomotives.

NEW MACHINERY

Low Cash Prices
For Immediate Shipment

1—15 H. P., Akron Motor, 1100 R. P. M., 220 Volt, D. C. - - - **$215.00**
1—3½ H. P., "Capitol" Vertical Gasolene Engine, - - - **95.00**
1—4 H. P., "Marinette" Vertical Gasolene Engine, - - - **95.00**
3—No. 66—6 in. Stroke, Imperial Pneumatic Hammers, - - **40.00**
11—1½ Yard Botton Dump Buckets, each - - - - - - **85.00**
F. O. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
2—18 Cubic ft., Atlas V shape Steel Cars, 24 in. Gauge each - - **55.00**

SECOND HAND

1—100 H. P., "Pennsylvania" Portable Locomotive Boiler, complete but no Stack, used 3 months, - - - - **$625.00**
F. O. B., Erie, Pa.

All prices, where not stated, are f. o. b. cars, Chicago.

Large Stock New Hoisting Engines, Boilers, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps and Contractors' Supplies.

H. Channon Company, Chicago

FOR SALE

Relaying Rails

1500 tons 60 lb., with angle bars.

6000 tons 67 lb., with angle bars.

New Rails

All Weights, with Track Fastenings.

The Steel Rail Supply Co.

No. 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON & DAILEY
(Formerly I. E. Anderson.)

Contractors' Machinery and Equipment

Entire plants furnished. SELL OR RENT.

Specials for this week:
1—9 x 15 Portable Rock Crusher Plant.
1—No. 2 and No. 3 Ransome Concrete Mixer, complete on wheels.
1—No. 2 and No. 3 Foote Mixer, gasoline and steam.
1—Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co. Continuous Mixer with Engine on wheels.
Lot of Rock Drills.
Rock Crushers, Hoisters, Derricks, Steam Shovels, Pile Drivers, Road Rollers, etc.
21 Park Row, N. Y. Phone, 7303 Cortlandt.
Yards:
135th St., East Side Harlem River, N. Y.

LIGHT RAILS

Standard in every respect.
Prompt shipment direct from mill. Mill prices.

LARGE STOCK

Switches, Frogs, Crossings, etc.
ERNST WIENER COMPANY,
Dey St., New York.

FOR SALE.

500 H.P. Harrisburg Fleming Tandem Compound Engine

Good as new. Size, 16½ x 36 x 24.

SCOTT MFG. CO.,
Third National Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 23-tf

FOR SALE.

20" x 42" IMPROVED GREENE ENGINE. Wheel 32" x 14 ft. Used seven years. Also 24" x 48" IMPROVED GREENE ENGINE. Wheel 42" x 16 ft. Used eight years. Both engines in first-class shape. Can be seen running. THE CAPEWELL HORSE NAIL CO., Hartford, Conn. 24-4t

---

FOR SALE.

Chicago Improved Cube Mixer

2 CUBIC YARD CAPACITY.

In splendid condition. Cost $2,870; will sell for $870. Reason for selling, too large for small contracts.

BOX 57, LOUISA, KY. 26-3t

FOR SALE OR RENT.

One Hayward land dredge, 3 cu. yd. dipper. One Little Giant Vulcan traction shovel, 1¼ yd. dipper. One Worthington comp. duplex pump, 12 x 18½ x 10¼ x 10. One Hayward 1 yard orange peel bucket. Inquire of us before purchasing elsewhere as we can most always fit you out with what you may require. HARPER MACHINERY COMPANY, 1861 Fulton Building, 50 Church St., Hudson Terminal, N. Y. YARDS & SHOPS—BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

Machinery, Engines Boilers, Supplies, etc.

at Wrecking Prices

We have in stock ready for immediate delivery the following items on which we are prepared to quote exceptionally low prices:

3—24" Centrifugal Pumps, capacity 2 to 3,000,000 gallons.
1—15" Morris Centrifugal Pump, direct connected to Duplex Engine.
1—75 HP. Internally Fired Boiler, with Morrison Corrugated Furnace.
1—125 HP. Internally Fired Boiler, with Morrison Corrugated Furnace.

Both of these boilers are triple riveted, butt strapped, good for 125 lbs. steam pressure.

5—500 HP. Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers, used only three years.
10,000 ft. 1 5/16" Hoisting Steel Cable.
250 doz. Shovels.
All kinds of Car Supplies; Wheels and Drag Scrapers; Pumps, etc.

We have a large stock of merchandise of every description and can supply almost every want of a Builder, Contractor and Purchasing Agent. Send us a complete list of what you require for our estimate. **We can save you from 30 to 75 per cent. on the entire bill.** Write today for our special bargain catalogue **No. M258**, illustrating and describing thousands of astonishing bargains in merchandise of every kind required constantly about the home, farm, field and factory. Mailed free to all who request a copy. We also publish an office furniture, household, rug and carpet catalogue. If you desire a copy mention **No. F258** and same will be mailed together with the other catalogue described above. 36 long distant telephones. All Yards 1900.

Chicago House Wrecking Co.
35th and Iron Streets Chicago

FOR SALE.

Little Giant Special steam shovel, new 1906.
10 CENTER dump Western make ballast cars, 6 yard.
45-ton Bucyrus shovel—sale or rent. New 1905.
Relaying rails, all weights. NEW RAILS.
Porter dinkey, 9 x 14, cheap. $400. At N. Y. City.
CHARLES F. AVERY, 45 Broadway, N. Y.

PUMPS

40 New and used Emerson, Deane and other makes for prompt delivery. Emerson 100 to 2,100 gallons, respectively, per min.
14 x 7 x 12 Epping duplex, 300 gallons.
12 x 7 x 18 Cameron, 300 gallons.
Contractors' machinery our specialty.

CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., INC.
225 Sandusky St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

REBUILT MACHINERY

1—8 ton McMyler Crane, 15" gage.
2—70 HP. Locomotive Boilers, W. F., O. B.
2—60 HP. Economic Boilers, 125 lbs. steam.
2—Vulcan No. 2 Steam Pile Hammers.
3—Smith Mixers, Nos. 2 and 2½.
12—2 yd. Cyclopean Buckets.
25—Hoisting Engines, all sizes and makes.

CONTRACTORS' MACHINERY AND SUPPLY CO.
Steuben and Carson Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa., West End

---

300 to 400 Tons of Light, first class and new,

STEEL RAILS

12-45 lbs. rolled from billets; can be sold from stock at exceptionally low figures. Address "Z. A. 12," Engineering News, New York. 12-tf

---

FOR SALE.

10 Inch

SUCTION DREDGE

in first-class condition. Apply COLUMBIA GRANITE & DREDGING CO., 3036 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 25-3t

---

FOR SALE OR RENT

600 tons of

U. S. Sheet Steel Piling

16 ft. to 32 ft. long; in A1 condition. Address "W. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-4t

---

FOR SALE.

7—Two Way Dumps, 60,000 lbs. cap.
6—Rodgers Center Dumps, 80,000 lbs. cap.
8—Rodgers Center Dumps, 60,000 lbs. cap.
1—Two way Distributing Car, 80,000 lbs.
20—7-yd. Comb. Side and Center Dumps.
Low price for quick sale.

THE MALES CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City. 1508 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg. Cincinnati, O.

BOILER SHOP AND FOUNDRY

For sale at a bargain. A first-class modern boiler shop, foundry and machine shop, equipped with electric traveling cranes, electric motor-driven machinery. Located in the heart of Pittsburg-Cleveland district. Quick buyer gets benefit of established business. Inquiries for work are being received daily. Responsible parties can probably buy subject to existing bonds, which will aid in financing. Address WADE A. TAYLOR, Receiver, The Niles Boiler Co., Niles, Ohio.

You hire men when you have work for them: do the same with machinery

THERE'S no more logic in keeping idle machinery than there is in keeping idle men.

Don't buy machinery at all—rent it. We have it—everything a contractor needs—a million dollars' worth. Rent whatever you need, ship it back when you're through with it. It'll cost you less and the cost stops when the machine stops earning its keep. You will find our rates fair to both of us and rentals may be paid out of your monthly estimates. This means that you can pay rentals as the plant earns them.

Write, wire, 'phone or call.

United States Equipment Co.
Fisher Building
Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE

ENGINES

1—14" x 42" Corliss Engine.
1—12" x 14" x 18" Knowles Brass Fitted Steam Pump.
1—24" x 48" Corliss Engine.
1—48" x 42" Vertical Corliss Engine.
12 other sizes.

HAYWARD BUCKETS

1—Orange Peel, 1 cubic yard capacity.
1—Orange Peel, 1¼ cubic yards capacity.
2—Clam Shells, 1¾ cubic yards capacity.
1—Clam Shell, 1⅝ cubic yards capacity.

Hoisting Engines, Steam Shovels and full line of Contractors' Machinery

O. R. WHITNEY — **39 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.**

CONTRACTOR'S PLANT TO LET

Steam Shovels, Locomotives, Cars, Rails and Other Plant

All in excellent condition. Experienced crews who have worked these steam shovels are ready to go with them. Quick shipments can usually be made.

Other plant consists of Stone Crushers, Concrete Mixers, Steam Drills, Boilers, Steam Pumps, Hoisting Engines, Carts, Wagons, Derricks, etc.

TROY PUBLIC WORKS COMPANY
R. W. SHERMAN, President — UTICA, N. Y.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

Steam Shovels, Locomotives, Cars, etc.
RAILWAY AND CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT
A. C. TORBERT & COMPANY
Telegraph, Telephone or Write Us. 547-548 Monadnock Block, Chicago

Marsh's Crusher List

One No. 7 1-2 Style "D" Gates Crusher, complete with power.
One No. 7 1-2 Austin Plant, very com 'ete.
One No. 5 Style "D" Gates Crusher, rst class condition.
One No. 6 Style "K" Gates Crusher, with **No. 4 Style "D"** to follow with complete equipment of elevators, screens, power plant, etc.
One No. 4 Austin Crusher, with elevator and screen and power plant.
Two No. 3 Style "D" Gates Crushers, good as new, ahd many others. Write for full particulars, if interested.

Marsh's Mixer List

GOOD SECOND HAND CONCRETE MIXERS

Two No. 0 Smith's on Truck, with Engine and Boiler.
Two No. 1 Smith's on Truck, with Engine and Boiler.
Two No. 2 Smith's on Truck, with Engine and Boiler.
Two No. 2 1-2 Smith's on Truck, with Engine and Boiler.
Two No. 5 Smith's on Skids with Engine.
Two 1-2 yd. Ransome's on Truck, with Engine and Boiler.
Two No. 17 Cube on Trucks with Engine and Boiler.
Two No. 3 Foote Street Machines complete.
P.S.—Also **Steam Rollers, Shovels, Etc.** Write for List.

G. C. Marsh Room 970 Old Colony Building **Chicago, Ill.**

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL EDITION

Established 1891
Issued Annually

NOW READY FOR DELIVERY
Price, $10.00

350,000 Names and Addresses
Over 1,300 Pages
Over 33,000 Classifications

Size of Book 7½ x 10½ ins.
Weight 6½ lbs.

More Than 15,000 Copies of

HENDRICKS'

COMMERCIAL REGISTER

OF THE UNITED STATES

FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS

Are now being used throughout the Country for PURCHASING PURPOSES BY LEADING CORPORATIONS, RAILROADS, MANUFACTURERS, JOBBERS, EXPORTERS, ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, GOVERNMENTS, INSTITUTIONS, MINES, Etc.

It is the most complete work of its kind ever issued and especially devoted to the interests of the ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, CONTRACTING, ELECTRICAL, RAILROAD, IRON, STEEL, FOUNDRY and MACHINE SHOP, HARDWARE, MINING, MILL, QUARRYING, EXPORTING and KINDRED INDUSTRIES.

It is invaluable for your Purchasing Department and for your Sales Department. There is not a Material, Specialty, Apparatus or any kind of Machinery used in the vast industries it covers under which complete lists of the Manufacturers of the same do not appear. In the lines we cover, every firm appears under its proper classification, regardless of patronage.

You may have all the modern advantages of the telephone, typewriter, rating book, filing and index systems, etc., for the economical and judicious conduct of your business, but if you are without HENDRICKS' COMMERCIAL REGISTER you are commercially handicapped in your endeavor to reach the widest markets for either buying or selling.

The Book also Contains Many Valuable Mailing Lists of the Entire Country

For Our Commercial Rating we Refer You to Bradstreet's or Dun's

S. E. HENDRICKS CO.

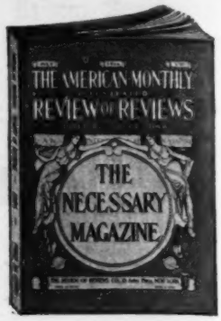
Publishers 74 Lafayette Street, NEW YORK

$6.00 Value for . . $3.50

The Engineering Digest, - -	$2.00
Review of Reviews, - - -	3.00
Cosmopolitan, - - - - -	1.00
	$6.00

All for $3.50 if ordered NOW

Add Postage for
Canada $1.00 Foreign $2.00



THESE MAGAZINES

Thoroughly cover the fields of

Engineering; Applied Science; Politics; Religion; Art and General Literature

and each is by far the best of its class

In order to bring to the attention of a wider circle of readers, the merits of The Engineering Digest and the valuable services it renders to those interested in scientific and engineering work, and to build up a strong and effective circulation among the educated and busy men for whom the magazine is intended, the publishers now offer, FOR A LIMITED TIME, these THREE magazines for **$3.50**—a trifle over the price of ONE. The magazines may be sent to the same or different addresses, as desired. EVERY TECHNICAL MAN should take advantage of this offer NOW, before it is withdrawn or forgotten.

The Engineering Digest subscription will be dated from January, 1909, and current issues will be sent up to that date, FREE.

THE ENGINEERING DIGEST

220 Broadway, New York

FACTORY TIME CHECKS

They are being Used More and More

Write for our Pamphlet "Time Checks and Their Use"

AMERICAN RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY
Address, Dept. I 24 Park Place, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

30 Standard Gauge
4 Yard, One Way

DUMP CARS

Diamond Frame

BENJAMIN WATSON

60 Beaver Street, Coffee Exchange Bldg.
NEW YORK

JUST PUBLISHED

The Design of Highway Bridges

and the

Calculation of Stresses in Bridge Trusses

By MILO S. KETCHUM, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Dean of College of Engineering, and Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Colorado
Author of "Steel Mill Buildings," and "Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators."

Cloth, 6 x 9 inches; 550 + xiv pages; 300 figures in the text, 77 tables, and 8 folding plates
Printed and bound uniform with "Steel Mill Buildings" and "Walls and Bins."

Price, $4.00 net

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I
STRESSES IN TRUSS BRIDGES

Part II
THE DESIGN OF HIGHWAY BRIDGES

Part III
HIGHWAY BRIDGE DETAILS

Appendix I
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR STEEL HIGHWAY BRIDGES

Further Information and Full Table of Contents on Request

The Engineering News Book Department

220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Locomotives

165 Locomotives, narrow and standard gage, from 9 to 70 tons.

80 Forney type elevated engines, 25 tons.

Saddle Tank Locomotives, narrow and standard gage.

LARGEST STOCK LOCOMOTIVES IN UNITED STATES.

Southern Iron and Equipment Co.

ATLANTA, GA.

FOR SALE FROM STOCK.

I Beams from 3-in. to 20-in.
CHANNELS from 1¾-in. to 15-in.
ANGLES, both even and uneven leg, from 1-in. to 6-in.
FLATS from 1-in. to 20-in. in width.
Will cut to specified length and sell either plain, punched or riveted.

Building and Structural Iron of all descriptions.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.
L. A. DIETZ, Agent, 1825 Park Row Bldg., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

NEW CABLEWAYS

One Sewer Cableway, 350 feet span, complete with Fall Rope Carriers and 7" x 10" Engine, with Boiler.
One 3½-ton Cableway, 450 feet span, complete with Fall Rope Carriers and 8½" x 12" Engine, with Boiler.
One 7-ton Cableway, 1,000 feet span, complete with Fall Rope Carriers and 10" x 12" Engine.

The above Cableways and Hoisting Engines are absolutely new, and will be sold at a bargain.

Address "X. 25," Engineering News, New York. 12-tf

DUMP CARS

Mine, Plantation and Freight Cars
Castings of All Kinds

Chattanooga Car & Foundry Co.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

FOR SALE OR RENT

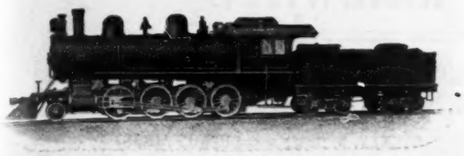
Hoisting Engines.
Guy and Stiff-leg Derricks.
Complete Driving Outfits.
Direct-Connected Centrifugal Pumps.
Complete Stone-Crushing Plants.
Air-Compressors and Pile Drivers

MARVIN BRIGGS, Inc.
154 Nassau St., New York.

WELLS LIGHT

14 CHURCH ST.
NEW YORK
SEND FOR CATALOG.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT



TWO 65-TON CONSOLIDATIONS
NEW FIREBOXES, TIRES, ETC.

ATLANTIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Railway Exchange, Chicago — 30 Church Street, New York

CATALOGS covering our advertisers' manufactures are on file and may be consulted at the New York Office of Engineering News.

PATENTS

THE WEALTH OF NATIONS

A PATENT gives you an exclusive right to your invention for a term of seventeen years. You can sell, lease, mortgage it, assign portions of it, and grant licenses to manufacture under it. Our patent system is responsible for much of our industrial progress and our success in competing in the markets of the world. The value of a successful patent is in no degree commensurate with the almost nominal cost of obtaining it. In order to obtain a Patent, it is necessary to employ a Patent Attorney to prepare the specifications and draw the claims. This is a special branch of the legal profession which can only be conducted successfully by experts. For nearly sixty years we have acted as solicitors for thousands of clients in all parts of the world. Our vast experience enables us to prepare and prosecute Patent cases and Trade Marks at a minimum of expense. Our work is of one quality and the rates are the same to rich and poor. Our unbiased opinion freely given. We are happy to consult with you in person or by letter as to the probable patentability of your invention. ¶ Hand Book on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free on application.

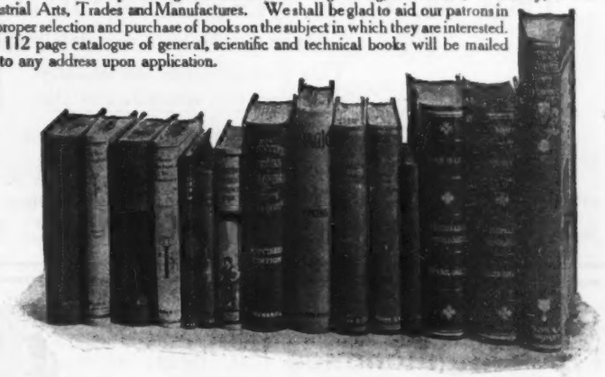
MUNN & COMPANY - - SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

BRANCH OFFICE — 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

MAIN OFFICE — 361 Broadway, New York

Our Book Department

WE OFFER our patrons and subscribers the advantages of a long established and widely experienced department, devoted to the publication and distribution of modern, up to date books pertaining to all branches of Engineering, Mechanics, Chemistry, Science, Industrial Arts, Trades and Manufactures. We shall be glad to aid our patrons in the proper selection and purchase of books on the subject in which they are interested. Our 112 page catalogue of general, scientific and technical books will be mailed free to any address upon application.



Some of the Scientitc American Publications

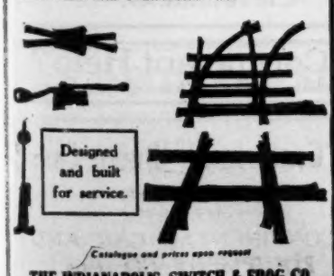
The Scientific American Reference Book, compiled by A. A. Hopkins, 12mo, cloth, 516 pages, illustrated	$1 50
The Scientific American Boy, by A. R. Bond, 12mo, cloth, 317 pages, 320 illustrations	2 00
Home Mechanics for Amateurs, by Geo. M. Hopkins, 12mo, cloth, 370 pages, 326 illus.	1 50
Experimental Science, by Geo. M. Hopkins, 2 volumes, 1100 pages, 900 illustration.	5 00
The Scientific American Cyclopedia of Receipts, Notes and Queries, edited and compiled by Albert A. Hopkins, revised edition, containing 15,000 selected formulas, 734 pages	5 00
Magic, Stage Illusions and Scientific Diversions, by A. A. Hopkins, 8vo, cloth, 556 pages, illustrated	2 50
The New Agriculture, by T. Byard Collins, 8vo, cloth, 374 pages, 106 illustrations	2 00
Industrial Alcohol, Its Manufacture and Uses, by John K. Brachvogel, 8vo, cloth, 516 pages, 107 illustrations	4 00
Practical Pointers for Patentees, by F. A. Cresee, 12mo, cloth, 144 pages	1 00
American Estates and Gardens, by Barr Ferree, quarto, 11x13½ inches, 340 pages, 275 illustrations	10 00
The Design and Construction of Induction Coils, by A. Frederick Collins, 8vo, cloth, 375 pages, 140 illustrations. (In Preparation)	3 00
The Technological Dictionary, Spanish-English, Vol. I, Ingles-Espanol, $8.50 / English-Spanish, by N. Ponce De Leon, Vol. II, Spanish-English 7.50 (Two vols.	16 00

Full descriptive circulars of the above books will be mailed free upon application

MUNN & CO., Publishers, 361 Broadway, New York

FROGS, SWITCHES, CROSSINGS

Stands and Portable Track for all weights of rail for Quarries, Mines, Coal Tipples, Industrial Plants and Contractors' use.



Catalogue and prices upon request

THE INDIANAPOLIS SWITCH & FROG CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Hart Convertible CONSTRUCTION BALLAST and GONDOLA CAR

A Center-Dump, Side-Dump and Flat-Bottom Gondola-All in One

Diagonal shading shows position of ballast after being spread by the Rodger Distributing Car which follows the hopper cars.

Rodger Ballast Car Co. Railway Exchange, CHICAGO.

PRESSED STEEL CAR COMPANY

PRESSED STEEL CARS

TRUCKS FOR STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

PRESSED STEEL SPECIALTIES

Freight, Passenger, Baggage, Postal and Street Cars, Composite Cars and Steel Underframes

NEW YORK PITTSBURG CHICAGO ST. LOUIS ATLANTA MEXICO CITY SYDNEY, N. S. W. BUENOS AIRES

PINTSCH LIGHT

In use on 151,000 cars, 7,300 locomotives and 2,200 buoys in Europe and America. The test of experience has proven it pre-eminent in efficiency, reliability and economy.

STEAM HEAT

Jacket Systems of Hot Water Circulation, and Direct Steam Systems, Safety Straight Port Couplers. In use on 160 railroads in the United States.

THE GRAND PRIZE, ST. LOUIS

SAFETY CAR HEATING & LIGHTING COMPANY, United States Express Building, 2 Rector Street, NEW YORK CITY

CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO

THE M. C. B. ASSOCIATION recommends a KNUCKLE-OPENER

"Which will throw the knuckle completely open and operate under all conditions of wear and service."

This recommendation exactly describes the operation of the

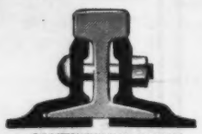
PITT COUPLER

With the Pitt Coupler the switchman will never be obliged to reach in—on sudden impulse—at the last moment and when the car is in motion, to open the knuckle by hand.

The "Knuckle-Opener" in the Pitt Coupler is positive in operation and pushes the knuckle open to its fullest range of movement either from a fully closed position or from any partially open position REGARDLESS OF RUST.

Manufactured only by THE McCONWAY & TORLEY COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Additional safety and economy in **Track Maintenance** has been proved by the use of Continuous, Weber and Wolhaupter base-supported rail joints—after fourteen (14) years' service, having a record of over **50,000 miles** in use—the extent of which is evidence of their excellence.

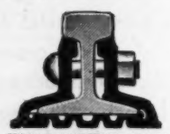


CONTINUOUS JOINT

Over 50,000 miles in use

WEBER JOINT

Rolled from Best Quality Steel



WOLHAUPTER JOINT

The Rail Joint Company

GENERAL OFFICES

29 West 34th Street, New York City

Makers of Base Supported Rail Joints for Standard and Special Rail Sections, also Girder, Step or Compromise, and Insulating Rail Joints, protected by Patents in United States and Foreign Countries.

Catalogs at Agencies

Baltimore, Md.	San Francisco, Cal.
Boston, Mass.	Seattle, Wash.
Chicago, Ill.	St. Paul, Minn.
Denver, Colo.	St. Louis, Mo.
Pittsburg, Pa.	Troy, N. Y.
London, Eng.	Montreal, Can.

HIGHEST AWARDS—Paris, 1900 Buffalo, 1901: St. Louis, 1904.

PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS

RAMAPO IRON WORKS

MAIN OFFICE, HILLBURN, N. Y.

Cable Address, "Ramaliam"

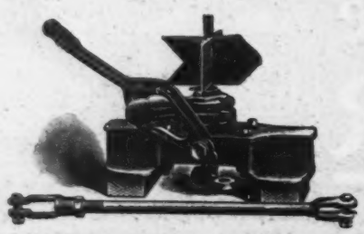
New York Office: 30 Church Street

Works: Hillburn, N. Y., and Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Safety Switch Stands

Frogs

Crossings



Plantation Cars

Portable Track

Switches

Curves

M. E. DAVIS, Eastern Sales Agent

WESTERN WHEELED SCRAPER COMPANY

NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 CHURCH STREET. Phone, 6214 Cortlandt

Immediate shipment from nearby stock of **Wheeled and Drag Scrapers, Plows, Wagons, etc.**

CONTRACTORS' CARS and EQUIPMENT

No. 600, Dumping Bucket

Dumping Buckets
Turntables Wheels and Axles
Portable Track
Switches Rail

For Catalogue and Prices refer to Dept. A

THE ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.
Cleveland, O.

Have You the Most Competent Help?

If not, try our "Want" pages, for immediate results. Three cents a word.

"Continental" Dump Cars

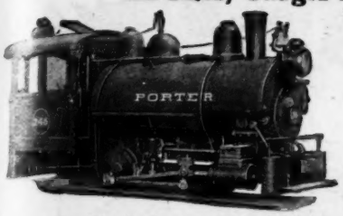
1¼–20 Yards Capacity
Any Gauge

CONTINENTAL CAR AND EQUIPMENT CO. (Inc.)

17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.
Highland Park, Louisville, Ky.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

STEAM AND COMPRESSED AIR
All Sizes, Gauges and Designs

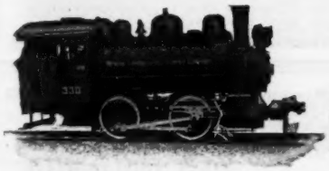


Tenth edition catalogue just printed, mailed free to mine, railway or industrial officials, or to others on receipt of fifty cents.

On Hand—Locomotives, 36 inch and 56½ inch gauge, for immediate or quick delivery.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURG, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 29 Broadway

LOCOMOTIVES



Especially adapted for contractors, mines and industrial service where sharp curves and light rails require a short, rigid wheel base and a minimum load per axle, combined with a maximum hauling capacity. Any desired design built to suit purchasers' requirements. Interchangeable spare parts always on hand.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY
30 Church Street - - - New York

DAVENPORT

Dinkeys
Are **Built on Honor and Guaranteed** in Every Particular.

Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Iowa

Largest Dealers Rebuilt Equipment in United States

TWO SEPARATE PLANTS

EAST PLANT
Capacity 25 New Freight Cars per day
10 New Coaches per month

WEST PLANT
Capacity 10 Heavy Repairs Locomotives per month
Besides Coach and Freight Car Repairs.

PROMPT DELIVERY { New Passenger and Freight Equipment / Rebuilt Locomotives, Passenger and Freight Equipment

HICKS LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WORKS, Chicago, Ill.

Empire Steel and Equipment Company, 141 Broadway, New York, Eastern Representatives

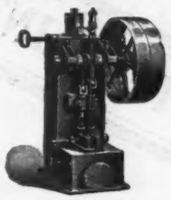
BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

Broad and Narrow Gauge
LOCOMOTIVES
Single, Expansion and Compound

Mine, Furnace and Industrial Locomotives
Electric Locomotives with Westinghouse Motors and Electric Trucks

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO.
Code Address: "Baldwin," Philadelphia Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Hydraulic Pumps



Our Catalogue No. 71 contains photographs and descriptions of many types of Hydraulic Pumps as built by us, including hand pumps, belt driven and electrically driven pumps for testing, shop use or driving hydraulic presses.

Send for Catalogue

WATSON STILLMAN CO.
50 Church Street, New York City
Chicago Office, 453 The Rookery

ELLIS PATENT BUMPING POST
SIMPLE, STRONG AND LASTING
ADAPTED TO ALL POSITIONS

STANDARD FREIGHT POST
MECHANICAL MFG. COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.

Books on **LETTERING**
By C. W. REINHARDT Price, $1.00
By Prof. H. S. JACOBY Price, $3.00

HAYES DERAILS

SEVENTEEN STYLES AND SIZES
23,000 in Use on 300 Railroads
HAYES TRACK APPLIANCE CO.
GENEVA, N. Y.

TO YOU FROM STOCK

Double Side Rocker Dump Car, built from 18 to 54 cu. ft. capacity and 24 inch to 36 inch gauge. Larger sizes built to order.

See Catalog No. 6.

CONTRACTORS' AND INDUSTRIAL CARS
PORTABLE TRACK, RAILS, FROGS, SWITCHES, TURNTABLES, SPARE PARTS, ETC.
CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

Our complete Catalog No. 6 showing, describing and giving prices of our products should be in the hands of every Contractor, Engineer and Industrial Company—*write for it.*

RAILROAD SPECIALISTS FOR ALL INDUSTRIES.
ERNST WIENER COMPANY
Dey Street, New York, N. Y.
CHICAGO Monadnock Bldg. PITTSBURG Union Bank Bldg.
BOSTON 141 Milk Street SAN FRANCISCO Balboa Bldg.
LOS ANGELES West 3d Street DENVER, COLO. 407 14th Street
BISBEE, ARIZ., P. O. Box 597

Lima Locomotives

Four wheel Saddle Tank, Cylinders 6"x10"—16"x24". Weight on drivers 13,500 pounds to 94,000 pounds. Also all other types and sizes of

DIRECT LOCOMOTIVES
SHAY LOCOMOTIVES

CATALOGUE R

The Lima Locomotive & Machine Co.
116 W. Second Street LIMA, OHIO

Knowledge Is Power

We **know** the construction of industrial cars from Angles to Z bars. That is why "Youngstown" cars are **powerful.** They stand the hardest kind of use and abuse.

The Youngstown Car Mfg. Co.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

New York, 90 West St. Pittsburgh, 406 House Bldg. Chicago, 934 Monadnock Bldg.

A PROTECTION FOR STEEL
AND ALL METAL SURFACES

Does Not Crack, Peel or Blister. Adheres firmly to the Metal.

Moisture Cannot Penetrate

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT

For Bridges, Structural Steel, Hot or Moist Surfaces, etc.

DETROIT GRAPHITE COMPANY
PAINT MAKERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

LUXFER PRISMS

FOR SIDEWALK, FLOORLIGHT SKYLIGHT, ROOFLIGHT AND FIREPROOF ILLUMINATED WALLS & PARTITIONS
SIMPLE AND SCIENTIFIC
AMERICAN LUXFER PRISM CO.
HEYWORTH BLDG: CHICAGO

FLEXITE
Metal Preservative
PAINTS

For ALL STRUCTURAL IRON WORK,

steel cars, bridges, etc. Protects against weather, dampness, salt air, water and corrosive gases.

Will not melt, blister or peel. Forms an absolutely moistureproof coat.

Write for prices, specifications for applying, and booklet No. 57.

The Standard Paint Company
100 William Street, New York
Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Memphis, Atlanta

ROLLING DOORS IN STEEL AND WOOD

For Freight Sheds, Roundhouses, Car Barns, etc.
Several different styles. We take pleasure in suggesting best method of application. We are always the leaders in improvements, the latest, and one of utmost importance, being the reciprocating shaft.

Jas. G. Wilson Mfg. Co. OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES
ESTABLISHED 1868 INCORPORATED 1903. 3 W. 29th STREET NEW YORK.

VENTURI METERS FOR FILTRATION PLANTS

In 1901 a water department decided to install a filtration plant and engaged a well known consulting engineer. He began by ordering a 24 inch Venturi Meter. It showed that the city's daily consumption of water was enormously high. With the aid of the Meter, waste was greatly reduced and the capacity of the filter plant was made one-half of that originally contemplated. In 1903 a 30 inch Venturi Meter was installed to determine the rate for adding coagulant to the raw water. Both Meters have been in service ever since, and are considered as indispensable as the filter beds themselves.

VENTURI METER TUBE

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

JOHN WILEY & SONS

BAKER—A Treatise on Roads and Pavements.
8vo. Cloth, $5.00.

BYRNE—Highway Construction.
Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Cloth, $5.00.

MORRISON—Highway Engineering.
8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

SPALDING—A Text-book on Roads and Pavements.
Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

RICHARDSON—The Modern Asphalt Pavement.
Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

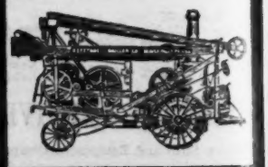
TILLSON—Street Pavements and Paving Materials.
8vo. Cloth, $4.00.

43 and 45 East 19th St., New York City

THE KINNEAR MFG. CO.
BOSTON CHICAGO COLUMBUS, O. PHILADELPHIA

THE ROEBLING SYSTEM OF FIRE PROOFING
Send for Catalogue
The Roebling Construction Co., Fuller Bldg., Broadway and 23d St., New York

KEYSTONE CHURN DRILLS



For BLAST HOLES in Cement Quarries, R.R. Cuts and Canals. Water, Oil and Mineral Test Wells. 100 to 2500 feet. Traction and Non-Traction.
KEYSTONE DRILLER SHOPS, Beaver Falls, Pa.
New York Office, 170 Broadway.
Branch Office and Warehouse, Platteville, Wis.

TURNBUCKLES

CLEVIS NUTS

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Branch Office: 11 Broadway, New York

THE "ONE-PIECE" TURNBUCKLE

Manufactured by
MERRILL BROS., Maspeth, New York, N. Y.

ALUMINUM INGOTS, SHEET WIRE, RODS CASTINGS
Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated) for Electrical Conductors
Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, P
Formerly The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.

PAG
MISS

TO IRON FOUNDERS.

THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

Department of Public Works, Commissioner's Office, City Hall, Providence, R. I., December 29, 1908.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 11 o'clock A. M., Friday, January 8th, 1909, for furnishing the following sizes of

CAST IRON WATER PIPES:

618 tons of 2,000 lbs.. 16 ins. in diameter;
300 tons of 2,000 lbs., 12 ins. in diameter;
60 tons of 2,000 lbs., 8 ins. in diameter;
346 tons of 2,000 lbs., 6 ins. in diameter;
10 tons of 2,000 lbs., 4 ins. in diameter.

The delivery to commence on or before March 15, 1909, and to continue as rapidly as required and to be fully completed on or before June 1, 1909.

A bond satisfactory to the Commissioner, or a certified check in the sum of $1,500.00 as liquidated damages for failure to execute the contract within ten days, if awarded, will be required of each bidder, and a satisfactory bond in the sum of $6,300.00 conditioned upon the faithful fulfilment of the contract will be required of the successful bidder.

Specifications, forms of contracts and of proposal may be obtained upon application at this office.

[illegible] any or all proposals

Automatic Air Lock and Siphonic Apparatus

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

(Miller & Adams' Patents)

For Operating Bacterial Sewage Filters, Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal

ALSO THE

Miller, Miller-Potter, Rhoads-Miller and Rhoads-Williams

AUTOMATIC SIPHONS

For Intermittent Flush Tanks—for Flushing Street Sewers

NO MOVING PARTS IN ANY OF OUR APPARATUS

Send for Illustrated Catalogue

PACIFIC FLUSH TANK COMPANY

THE TEMPLE, 184 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO

Eastern Agency, 42 Broadway, New York City

Canadian Agent, VICTOR HILL, C. E., P. O. Box 245, Niagara Falls, Ontario

RIVETED STEEL PIPE For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Bridge Caissons, Girders, Smoke Stacks, Cupolas, Stand Pipes. **TANKS**

THE CARROLL-PORTER BOILER & TANK CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

THE T. A. GILLESPIE COMPANY Engineers and Contractors

PITTSBURG OFFICE, Westinghouse Building
NEW YORK OFFICE, 90 West Street

A postal will bring gratis DATA on **SHOVELS**

THE WYOMING SHOVEL WORKS, Wyoming, Pa.

GRADING, CURBING, PAVING AND SEWERING.

The Board of Affairs of the City of Charleston, West Virginia, will, until 2:30 P. M. on Wednesday, the 6th day of January, 1909, receive sealed bids for grading, curbing, paving and sewering certain portions of the streets and alleys of the City of Charleston.

The amount of work embraced in street paving approximates $210,000 and in sewer work $30,000. Bids will be received separately for street paving or sewer work.

Each bid on paving must be accompanied with a certified check in the sum of $7,000 and each bid on sewer work in the sum of $1,200, drawn upon some known, responsible bank in the City of Charleston, W. Va., payable to the order of J. F. Bedell, City Treasurer.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to let the work as a whole or in part.

For further information call on or address.

W. A. HOGUE,
City Engineer.
Charleston, Kanawha County, W. Va.

TANK.

Wellington, Kan.

The City of Wellington will erect one water tank 140 ft. in height and of a capacity of 150,000 gals. Bids received on 18th of January.

CHAS. L. COVELL, Supt.

FORT MONROE, VA., December 2, 1908.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received until 10 A. M., January 4, 1909, for furnishing and installing two 264-HP., and one 100-HP. boilers, two 250-HP. compound engines, one 250-HP. and one 120-HP. engines, two 150-KW. and one 75-KW. generators; also all steam, exhaust steam, drip and water, suction and discharge connections; one service condenser and gage board, two boiler feed pumps, three composite inspirators, one feed-water heater, one hot well and automatic pump for oil separator. Also for furnishing and installing complete underground system and complete system of street lighting at Fort Monroe, Va. Bids for five different kinds of work must be submitted separately; bidders on proposals must state names of manufacturers supplying material. Information on application. United States reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals or any part thereof. ERNEST R. TILTON, Captain & Constructing Q. M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, 417 Beck Building, Portland, Oregon, until 10 o'clock a. m., January 15, 1909, for furnishing 25,000 barrels of Portland cement, f. o. b. cars at the works of the bidder. For particulars address the U. S. Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., or Portland, Oregon. JAMES RUDOLPH GARFIELD, Secretary.

AQUEDUCT.

New York, N. Y.

Sealed bids or proposals will be received by the Board of Water Supply, in the office of the Board, 299 Broadway, New York, Room 910, ninth floor, until 11 A. M., on January 7, 1909, for CONTRACT 36 for the construction of the NORTH HALF OF THE WALLKILL PRESSURE TUNNEL, a tunnel in rock crossing under the valley of the Wallkill river, with three shafts 350 to 480 feet in depth, and a short stretch of plain concrete conduit, known as cut-and-cover aqueduct; and for CONTRACT 37 for the construction of the SOUTH HALF OF THE WALLKILL PRESSURE TUNNEL, with three shafts 350 to 400 feet in depth, and a short stretch of plain concrete conduit, known as cut-and-cover aqueduct. The pressure tunnel will be circular, 14½ feet inside diameter, and the aqueduct, 17 feet high by 17½ feet wide inside. The work is located in the towns of New Paltz and Gardiner, Ulster County, New York.

BIDS OR PROPOSALS ARE INVITED FOR EACH CONTRACT SEPARATELY AND FOR BOTH CONTRACTS COMBINED. Any bidder may make a bid for either contract or for the two contracts combined. A separate form of proposal will be furnished for the purpose of the combined bid.

An approximate statement of the quantities of the various classes of work and further information are given in the Information for Bidders, forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon thereafter as practicable.

The Board may reject any or all bids.

Two or more bonds, the aggregate amount of which shall be four hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($450,000) under each contract, will be required for the faithful performance of the contract. No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State bank, drawn to the order of the Comptroller of the City of New York to the amount of fifty thousand dollers ($50,000) for each contract. Only one check for each contract will be required whether bids are submitted for the contracts separately or combined.

Time allowed for the completion of the work under each contract is 42 months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, form of contract, specifications, etc., and pamphlets of contract drawings, can be obtained at Room 1515 at the above address, by depositing the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each pamphlet, or twenty dollars ($20) for each set, to insure their return in acceptable condition within thirty days from the date upon which bids are to be opened.

JOHN A. BENSEL,
President;
CHARLES N. CHADWICK,
CHARLES A. SHAW,
Commissioners of the Board of Water Supply.
J. WALDO SMITH,
Chief Engineer.
THOMAS HASSETT,
Secretary.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the Light-House Engineer, Mobile, Ala., until 12 o'clock M., Jan. 4, 1909, and then opened, for furnishing materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the construction and delivery of the metal work for Galveston Jetty Light-Station, Texas, in accordance with specifications, copies of which, with blank proposals and other information, may be had upon application to the LIGHT-HOUSE ENGINEER, Mobile, Ala.

For other
PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS
See Pages 47, 48, 50 and Construction News, page 236.

BOOKS

We can save you money and render valuable assistance in the selection and purchase of books. Send for Special Circular E.J. Of interest to all engineers.

The Engineering News Book Dept.
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

up to 12 o'clock noon of the 16th day of January, A. D. 1909, proposals to be addressed to L. G. Aymard, Clerk of the Board of Public Works, and endorsed "Proposals for Construction of Concrete Sidewalks."

The work contemplated consists of approximately 634,000 square feet of concrete sidewalks. Specifications and blank form of proposal and contract can be obtained from the office of the City Engineer, Room No. 208, City Hall.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Each proposal to be accompanied by a certified check for $500.00, payable to the City of Pensacola.

LEE DANIELL,
Chairman Board of Public Works.
L. EARLE THORNTON,
City Engineer.

CONSTRUCTING QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE, FORT MEADE, S. D., December 12th, 1908.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received at this office until 10 A. M., Mountain Time, January 18th, 1909, and then opened, for constructing one Hay Shed. Plans and specifications may be seen by intending bidders at the offices of the Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Nebraska; Department of the Colorado, Denver, Colo.; Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill.; Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., and this office, at which latter place all information may be obtained upon application. A deposit of $10.00, to insure return, is required before plans are sent on individual application. The United States reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept any part of a bid that may be advantageous to the Government. Envelopes containing proposals should be endorsed "Proposals for Hay Shed, Fort Meade, S. D.," and addressed to L. C. SCHERER, Captain and Q. M., 4th Cavalry, Constructing Quartermaster.

[illegible] office of the Engineer, C. M. Rogers, Daytona, Florida, or the Engineering News, 220 Broadway, New York City.

The right is reserved by the Board to reject any or all bids should it be deemed for the best interests of the City so to do.

C. M. ROGERS,
Engineer of the Board of Public Works.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 24, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 o'clock P. M. on the 4th day of February, 1909, and then opened, for the construction (complete) of the extension to the U. S. Post Office and Court House at San Antonio, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office, or at the office of the Custodian at San Antonio, Texas, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 21, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 o'clock P. M., on the 1st day of February, 1909, and then opened, for the construction (complete) of the U. S. Postoffice at Fayetteville, Ark., in strict accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or at the office of the Postmaster at Fayetteville, Ark., at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, New London, Conn., Dec. 23, 1908.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Bridgeport Harbor, Conn., will be received here until 12 o'clock noon, Jan. 23, 1909, and then publicly opened. Information on application. HARRY TAYLOR, Maj. Engrs.

A PROTECTION FOR STEEL
AND ALL METAL SURFACES

Does Not Crack, Peel or Blister. Adheres firmly to the Metal.

Moisture Cannot Penetrate

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT

For Bridges, Structural Steel, Hot or Moist Surfaces, etc.

DETROIT GRAPHITE COMPANY
PAINT MAKERS
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

LUXFER PRISMS

FOR SIDEWALK, FLOORLIGHT SKYLIGHT, ROOFLIGHT AND FIREPROOF ILLUMINATED WALLS & PARTITIONS

SIMPLE AND SCIENTIFIC

THE ONLY [illegible] DAYLIGHTING SYSTEM IN THE WORLD

PLANS AND [illegible] FOR THE ASKING

AMERICAN LUXFER PRISM CO.
HEYWORTH BLDG., ··· CHICAGO

Baltimore, 32 Beddoe Bldg. Boston, 40 Federal St. Chicago, Heyworth Bldg. Cincinnati, 32 Thomas Bldg. Cleveland, 1362 Garfield Bldg. Detroit, 166 W. Michigan St. Indianapolis, 320 E. Washington St. Kansas City, 928 M. V. Life Bldg. Los Angeles, 232 Bradbury Bldg. Milwaukee, 1112 Railway Exc. New Orleans, 924 Hennen Bldg. New York, 527 W. Broadway Philadelphia, 608 Chestnut St. Pittsburg, 1004 Fulton Bldg. Rochester, 48 Exchange St. St. Louis, 1000 Carleton St. Paul, 615 Ryan B. San Francisco, 245 Ou... Seattle, 31 Maynard I...

FLEXITE
Metal Preservative
PAINTS

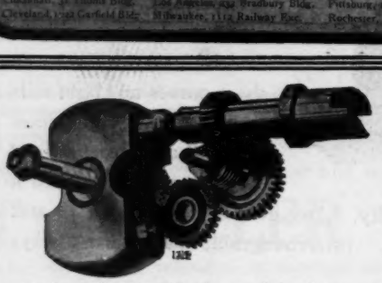
For ALL STRUCTURAL IRON WORK,

steel cars, bridges, etc. Protects against weather, dampness, salt air, water and corrosive gases.

Will not melt, blister or peel. Forms an absolutely moistureproof coat.

Write for prices, specifications for applying, and booklet No. 57.

The Standard Paint Company
100 William Street, New York
Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Memphis, Atlanta



1063

MORE ABOUT THE NORTHERN ELECTRIC ROCK DRILL WITH NO VIBRATION

The illustration shows the mechanism for rotating the drill steel. This consists of a series of gears whose sole purpose is to rotate the steel one-twelfth of a revolution between strokes. The wear on the gears is slight. ¶ The drill chuck is made of forged steel from our own formula with wearing qualities of proven merit. Openings in the side of the chuck communicate with the water chamber in the nose of the drill body, thus admitting water under pressure through the recess in the chuck to an opening in the end of the shank of the hollow drill steel.

SEND FOR BULLETIN No. 7058

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.
Standard and Special Electrical Machinery
Direct Current MADISON, WIS. Alternating Current
District Offices in all principal cities

ROLLING DOORS IN STEEL AND WOOD

For Freight Sheds, Roundhouses, Car Barns, etc.
Several different styles. We take pleasure in suggesting best method of application. We are always the leaders in improvements, the latest, and one of utmost importance, being the reciprocating shaft.

Jas. G. Wilson Mfg. Co. OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 3 WEST 29TH STREET NEW YORK
ESTABLISHED 1870 INCORPORATED 1903

VENTURI METERS FOR FILTRATION PLANTS

In 1901 a water department decided to install a filtration plant and engaged a well known consulting engineer. He began by ordering a 24 inch Venturi Meter. It showed that the city's daily consumption of water was enormously high. With the aid of the Meter, waste was greatly reduced and the capacity of the filter plant was made one-half of that originally contemplated. In 1903 a 30 inch Venturi Meter was installed to determine the rate for adding coagulant to the raw water. Both Meters have been in service ever since, and are considered as indispensable as the filter beds themselves.

VENTURI METER TUBE

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Kinnear
STEEL & WOOD ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS

OPERATE EASILY SPEEDILY SATISFACTORILY AND ARE VERY DURABLE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE M

THE KINNEAR MFG. CO. BOSTON CHICAGO COLUMBUS, O. PHILADELPHIA

THE ROEBLING SYSTEM OF FIRE PROOFING

Send for Catalogue

The Roebling Construction Co., Fuller Bldg., Broadway and 23d St., New York

JOHN WILEY & SONS

BAKER—A Treatise on Roads and Pavements.
8vo. Cloth, $5.00.

BYRNE—Highway Construction.
Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Cloth, $5.00.

MORRISON—Highway Engineering.
8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

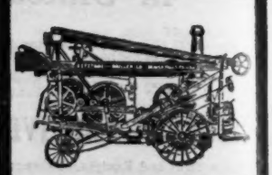
SPALDING—A Text-book on Roads and Pavements.
Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

RICHARDSON—The Modern Asphalt Pavement.
Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

TILLSON—Street Pavements and Paving Materials.
8vo. Cloth, $4.00.

43 and 45 East 19th St., New York City

KEYSTONE CHURN DRILLS



For BLAST HOLES in Cement Quarries, R.R. Cuts and Canals. Water, Oil and Mineral Test Wells. 100 to 2500 feet. Traction and Non-Traction.

KEYSTONE DRILLER SHOPS, Beaver Falls, Pa.
New York Office, 170 Broadway.
Branch Office and Warehouse, Platteville, Wis.

TURNBUCKLES

CLEVIS NUTS

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Branch Office: 11 Broadway, New York

THE "ONE-PIECE" TURNBUCKLE

Manufactured by
MERRILL BROS., Maspeth, New York, N. Y.

ALUMINUM
INGOTS, SHEET WIRE, RODS CASTINGS

Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated) for Electrical Conductors

Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, P...
Formerly The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.

TO IRON FOUNDERS.

THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

Department of Public Works, Commissioner's Office, City Hall, Providence, R. I., December 29, 1908.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 11 o'clock A. M., Friday, January 8th, 1909, for furnishing the following sizes of

CAST IRON WATER PIPES:

618 tons of 2,000 lbs.. 16 ins. in diameter;
300 tons of 2,000 lbs., 12 ins. in diameter;
00 tons of 2,000 lbs., 8 ins. in diameter;
346 tons of 2,000 lbs., 6 ins. in diameter;
10 tons of 2,000 lbs., 4 ins. in diameter.

The delivery to commence on or before March 15, 1909, and to continue as rapidly as required and to be fully completed on or before June 1, 1909.

A bond satisfactory to the Commissioner, or a certified check in the sum of $1,500.00 as liquidated damages for failure to execute the contract within ten days, if awarded, will be required of each bidder, and a satisfactory bond in the sum of $6,300.00 conditioned upon the faithful fulfillment of the contract will be required of the successful bidder.

Specifications, forms of contracts and of proposal may be obtained upon application at this office.

The right to reject any or all proposals is reserved.

WALTER F. SLADE,
Commissioner.

FURNISHINGS.

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Sealed proposals will be received by James M. Norris, County Controller, at the Controller's office in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., until 2 p. m., Thursday, Jan. 14, 1909, for furnishing floor coverings, draperies and shades for the Luzerne County New Court House, according to plans and specifications on file in the Commissioners' office, prepared by McCormick & French, architects, and which may be had at cost upon application at their office in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check for $5,000 and must state how soon the work will be fully completed and installed.

The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

JAMES M. NORRIS,
Controller.

JAMES A. DEWEY,
Deputy Controller.

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.. Dec. 23, 1908.

CONCRETE SIDEWALKS.

Pensacola, Fla.

Sealed proposals for the construction of concrete sidewalks in the City of Pensacola, Florida, will be received by the Board of Public Works at the City Hall up to 12 o'clock noon of the 18th day of January, A. D. 1909, proposals to be addressed to L. G. Aymard, Clerk of the Board of Public Works, and endorsed "Proposals for Construction of Concrete Sidewalks."

The work contemplated consists of approximately 634,000 square feet of concrete sidewalks. Specifications and blank form of proposal and contract can be obtained from the office of the City Engineer, Room No. 203, City Hall.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Each proposal to be accompanied by a certified check for $500.00, payable to the City of Pensacola.

LEE DANIELL,
Chairman Board of Public Works.
L. EARLE THORNTON,
City Engineer.

CONSTRUCTING QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE, FORT MEADE, S. D., December 12th, 1908.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received at this office until 10 A. M., Mountain Time, January 18th, 1909, and then opened, for constructing one Hay Shed. Plans and specifications may be seen by intending bidders at the offices of the Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Nebraska; Department of the Colorado, Denver, Colo.; Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill.; Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., and this office, at which latter place all information may be obtained upon application. A deposit of $10.00, to insure return, is required before plans are sent on individual application. The United States reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept any part of a bid that may be advantageous to the Government. Envelopes containing proposals should be endorsed "Proposals for Hay Shed, Fort Meade, S. D.," and addressed to L. C. SCHERER, Captain and Q. M., 4th Cavalry, Constructing Quartermaster.

Automatic Air Lock and Siphonic Apparatus

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

(Miller & Adams' Patents)

For Operating Bacterial Sewage Filters, Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal

ALSO THE

Miller, Miller-Potter, Rhoads-Miller and Rhoads-Williams

AUTOMATIC SIPHONS

For Intermittent Flush Tanks—for Flushing Street Sewers

NO MOVING PARTS IN ANY OF OUR APPARATUS

Send for Illustrated Catalogue

PACIFIC FLUSH TANK COMPANY

THE TEMPLE, 184 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO

Eastern Agency
42 Broadway, New York City

Canadian Agent, VICTOR HILL, C. E.
P. O. Box 245, Niagara Falls, Ontario

RIVETED STEEL PIPE For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Bridge Caissons, Girders, Smoke Stacks, Cupolas, Stand Pipes. **TANKS**

THE CARROLL-PORTER BOILER & TANK CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

THE T. A. GILLESPIE COMPANY Engineers and Contractors
Manufacturers of Riveted Steel Pipe PITTSBURG OFFICE, Westinghouse Building
NEW YORK OFFICE, 90 West Street

WATER-WORKS.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Public Works of the City of Daytona, Florida, at the City Hall of said city up to three o'clock P. M. of the twenty-fifth (25) day of January, 1909, for furnishing materials and constructing a system of Water-Works for said City.

There will be required approximately the following:

1,000 tons cast-iron pipe.
16 tons of special castings.
76 two way fire hydrants.
10 10-inch gate valves.
20 8-inch gate valves.
60 6-inch gate valves.
3 8-inch check valves.
1 pressure release valve.
Gasoline engine and power pump, 1,100,000 gallons capacity, with 100 lbs. pressure.
Elevated steel tank and steel tower.
7 four-inch artesian wells.
Concrete foundations, pumping plant building and concrete receiving well.
Installing system.

Bids will be received for furnishing any of the above materials and work, or for constructing the works complete. A certified check equal to 5 per cent. of the amount of the bid, must accompany each bid. Checks to be made payable to the Chairman of the Board of Public Works of the City of Daytona, Florida.

Plans may be seen and specification blank forms of proposals procured at the office of the Engineer, C. M. Rogers, Daytona, Florida, or the Engineering News, 220 Broadway, New York City.

The right is reserved by the Board to reject any or all bids should it be deemed for the best interests of the City so to do.

C. M. ROGERS,
Engineer of the Board of Public Works.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 24, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 o'clock P. M. on the 4th day of February, 1909, and then opened, for the construction (complete) of the extension to the U. S. Post Office and Court House at San Antonio, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office, or at the office of the Custodian at San Antonio, Texas, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 21, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 o'clock P. M., on the 1st day of February, 1909, and then opened, for the construction (complete) of the U. S. Postoffice at Fayetteville, Ark., in strict accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or at the office of the Postmaster at Fayetteville, Ark., at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, New London, Conn., Dec. 23, 1908.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Bridgeport Harbor, Conn., will be received here until 12 o'clock noon, Jan. 23, 1909, and then publicly opened. Information on application. HARRY TAYLOR, Maj. Engrs.

A postal will bring gratis DATA on **SHOVELS**

THE WYOMING SHOVEL WORKS, Wyoming, Pa.

GRADING, CURBING, PAVING AND SEWERING.

The Board of Affairs of the City of Charleston, West Virginia, will, until 2:30 P. M. on Wednesday, the 6th day of January, 1909, receive sealed bids for grading, curbing, paving and sewering certain portions of the streets and alleys of the City of Charleston.

The amount of work embraced in street paving approximates $210,000 and in sewer work $30,000. Bids will be received separately for street paving or sewer work.

Each bid on paving must be accompanied with a certified check in the sum of $7,000 and each bid on sewer work in the sum of $1,200, drawn upon some known, responsible bank in the City of Charleston, W. Va., payable to the order of J. F. Bedell, City Treasurer.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to let the work as a whole or in part.

For further information call on or address.

W. A. HOGUE,
City Engineer.
Charleston, Kanawha County, W. Va.

TANK.

Wellington, Kan.

The City of Wellington will erect one water tank 140 ft. in height and of a capacity of 150,000 gals. Bids received on 18th of January.

CHAS. L. COVELL, Supt.

FORT MONROE, VA., December 2, 1908.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received until 10 A. M., January 4, 1908, for furnishing and installing two 264-HP., and one 100-HP. boilers, two 250-HP. compound engines, one 250-HP. and one 120-HP. engines, two 150-KW. and one 75-KW. generators; also all steam, exhaust steam, drip and water, suction and discharge connections; one service condenser and gage board, two boiler feed pumps, three composite inspirators, one feed-water heater, one hot well and automatic pump for oil separator. Also for furnishing and installing complete underground system and complete system of street lighting at Fort Monroe, Va. Bids for five different kinds of work must be submitted separately; bidders on proposals must state names of manufacturers supplying material. Information on application. United States reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals or any part thereof. ERNEST R. TILTON, Captain & Constructing Q. M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, 417 Beck Building, Portland, Oregon, until 10 o'clock a. m., January 15, 1909, for furnishing 25,000 barrels of Portland cement, f. o. b. cars at the works of the bidder. For particulars address the U. S. Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., or Portland, Oregon. JAMES RUDOLPH GARFIELD, Secretary.

AQUEDUCT.

New York, N. Y.

Sealed bids or proposals will be received by the Board of Water Supply, in the office of the Board, 299 Broadway, New York, Room 910, ninth floor, until 11 A. M., on January 7, 1909, for CONTRACT 36 for the construction of the NORTH HALF OF THE WALLKILL PRESSURE TUNNEL, a tunnel in rock crossing under the valley of the Wallkill river, with three shafts 350 to 480 feet in depth, and a short stretch of plain concrete conduit, known as cut-and-cover aqueduct; and for CONTRACT 37 for the construction of the SOUTH HALF OF THE WALLKILL PRESSURE TUNNEL, with three shafts 350 to 400 feet in depth, and a short stretch of plain concrete conduit, known as cut-and-cover aqueduct. The pressure tunnel will be circular, 14½ feet inside diameter, and the aqueduct, 17 feet high by 17½ feet wide inside. The work is located in the towns of New Paltz and Gardiner, Ulster County, New York.

BIDS OR PROPOSALS ARE INVITED FOR EACH CONTRACT SEPARATELY AND FOR BOTH CONTRACTS COMBINED. Any bidder may make a bid for either contract or for the two contracts combined. A separate form of proposal will be furnished for the purpose of the combined bid.

An approximate statement of the quantities of the various classes of work and further information are given in the Information for Bidders, forming part of the contract. At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. The award of the contract, if awarded, will be made by the Board as soon thereafter as practicable.

The Board may reject any or all bids.

Two or more bonds, the aggregate amount of which shall be four hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($450,000) under each contract, will be required for the faithful performance of the contract. No bid will be received and deposited unless accompanied by a certified check upon a National or State bank, drawn to the order of the Comptroller of the City of New York to the amount of fifty thousand dollers ($50,000) for each contract. Only one check for each contract will be required whether bids are submitted for the contracts separately or combined.

Time allowed for the completion of the work under each contract is 42 months from the service of notice by the Board to begin work.

Pamphlets containing information for bidders, form of contract, specifications, etc., and pamphlets of contract drawings, can be obtained at Room 1515 at the above address, by depositing the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each pamphlet, or twenty dollars ($20) for each set, to insure their return in acceptable condition within thirty days from the date upon which bids are to be opened.

JOHN A. BENSEL,
President;
CHARLES N. CHADWICK,
CHARLES A. SHAW,
Commissioners of the Board of Water Supply.
J. WALDO SMITH,
Chief Engineer.
THOMAS HASSETT,
Secretary.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the Light-House Engineer, Mobile, Ala., until 12 o'clock M., Jan. 4, 1909, and then opened, for furnishing materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the construction and delivery of the metal work for Galveston Jetty Light-Station, Texas, in accordance with specifications, copies of which, with blank proposals and other information, may be had upon application to the LIGHT-HOUSE ENGINEER, Mobile, Ala.

For other
PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS
See Pages 47, 48, 50 and Construction News, page 236.

BOOKS

We can save you money and render valuable assistance in the selection and purchase of books. Send for Special Circular EJ. Of interest to all engineers.

The Engineering News Book Dept.
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

HARBISON-WALKER REFRACTORIES CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Makers
Highest Grade
Refractories

Importers
Chrome Ore

Sole Agents
Carl Spaeter Magnesite

Fire Clay, Silica,
Magnesia, Chrome
BRICK

Rotary Cement Kiln Linings
Boiler Settings—Stoker Arches
Rolling Mill Furnace Brick
Cupola Linings
Locomotive Tile
Brick and Shapes for Gas Plants
Brick and Shapes for by-product Coke Ovens

7,500 Regular Customers

Write for Booklet E

1,200,000 Daily Capacity

HIGH-GRADE FIRE BRICK

A good article is worth its price—Our No. 1 are No. 1
Recollections of quality remain long after matter of price is forgotten.

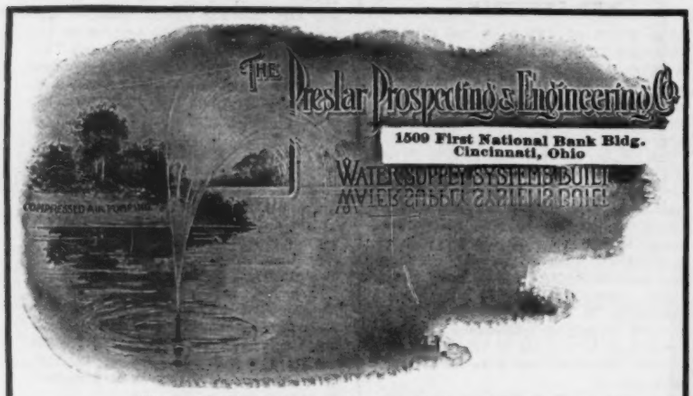
HENRY MAURER & SON, 422 East 23d St., New York

Hydro-Electric and Irrigation Developments

Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Co.

176 Federal St., Boston

New York Office: 165 Broadway


The Preslar Prospecting & Engineering Co.
1509 First National Bank Bldg.
Cincinnati, Ohio
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS BUILT
COMPRESSED AIR TORPEDO

Water Wells Driven—Improved Construction
Air Lift Pumps Sold and Installed
Compressed Air Machinery Furnished and Erected

Let us solve your water supply problems — Estimates, plans and reports submitted

Water Filters

Pressure and Gravity Systems for All Purposes

MUNICIPAL PLANTS A SPECIALTY

ROBERTS FILTER MANUFACTURING CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PITTSBURGH FILTER MANUFACTURING CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Contractors for Municipal and Industrial Filters, Water Softeners and Sewage Disposal Plants

GREER FILTER COMPANY

HARTJE BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of Gravity Filters, Pressure Filters. Water Softening

Have You the Most Competent Help?
If not, try our "Want" pages, for immediate results. Three cents a word.

LEWIS & KITCHEN, Engineers and Contractors for the Designing and Construction of
CARBAGE CREMATORIES
SEPTIC TANKS SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS
901 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 1200 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STEEL BRIDGE.

Augusta, Ga.

Sealed proposals, addressed to the River, Bridges and Wharves Committee, of the City Council of Augusta, Ga., will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Tuesday, January 12th, 1909, for furnishing all labor and material and constructing complete, except piers, a steel bridge with draw span over the Savannah River, at Augusta, Georgia, at the extension of Fifth (Center) Street. There will be eight (8) spans of a total length of nine hundred and twenty-eight (928).

Cash, or a certified check for Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars, will be required as a guarantee of good faith.

The successful bidder will be required to give a bond of Ten Thousand ($10,000.00) Dollars.

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

For further information apply to the undersigned.

NISBET WINGFIELD,
City Engineer, Augusta, Ga.

PROPOSALS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BARRACKS AND QUARTERS, AND PLUMBING, HEATING AND ELECTRIC WIRING SAME.—War Department, Office of the Constructing Quartermaster, New London, Conn., November 28, 1908.—Sealed proposals for constructing one double barracks, one single barrack, two Field Officers' quarters, one four-set officers' quarters, two Lieutenants' quarters, three double Non-commissioned Officers' quarters, and one double Firemen's quarters, at Fort Terry (Plum Island), New York, and two double barracks, two Field Officers' quarters, four Lieutenants' quarters, two double Non-commissioned Officers' quarters, and two double Firemen's quarters, at Fort H. G. Wright (Fishers Island), New York, and for plumbing, electric wiring, and installing heating plants in same, will be received here until 10:00 A. M., February 10, 1909, and then opened. Proposals are desired for brick construction of all buildings and for reinforced-concrete construction, on bidders' plans, of barracks and Non-commissioned Officers' and Firemen's quarters. Information furnished on application. Envelopes containing proposals should be endorsed: "Proposals for Public Buildings," and addressed, "R. M. Schofield, Major, Q. M., Constructing Quartermaster, New London, Conn."

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Mobile, Ala.—Sealed proposals for dredging in harbor at Mobile, Ala., will be received at this office until 11 A. M., January 15, 1909, and then publicly opened. Information on application. H. JERVEY, Major, Engineers.

For other PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS See Pages 47, 48, 50 and Construction News, page 236.

WHITMAN SADDLE

The one saddle always preferred by discriminating riders. It is the highest type of the saddler's art. Correct in every line—always comfortable for the horse and rider. *Complete catalogue sent free*, showing the Whitman for men and women, and everything from "Saddle to Spur." Address,

$15 TO $65

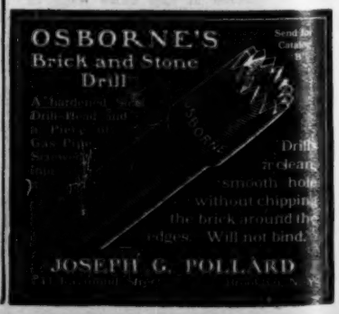
THE MEHLBACH SADDLE CO.
106 (N) Chambers St., New York
Successors to The Whitman Saddle Co.

PHILLIPS & WORTHINGTON
Contracting Engineers
ARTESIAN WELLS
90 West Street, New York
Tel. 5894 Cort. Cable, Philworth

THE ROBINSON CLAY PRODUCT CO.
OF NEW YORK
EASTERN SALES OFFICE, "FLAT IRON" BLDG.
Largest Independent Manufacturers of Clay Goods in the World
FACTORIES Akron, O. YARDS New York, Phila. and Syracuse
Phone, 2360 Gramercy

"WANT"

Advertisements in ENGINEERING NEWS cost 1½ cents a word an insertion for "Situations Wanted" and 3 cents a word for "Situations Open" and "Miscellaneous Wants." Read them weekly—they will help you.



STRENGTH

EFFICIENCY

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY OF "WESTERN" GRADING MACHINERY

For Thirty Years the Standard

By their merits, Western Grading Machines have established a reputation as the best implements in the world. ***They are now looked upon as the standard by contractors all over the world.*** Our 1908 Catalog shows our complete line of Dump Cars, Spreader Cars, Elevating Graders and Ditchers, Dump Wagons, Dump Carts, Rock Crushers, Road Graders, Wheeled Scrapers, Drag Scrapers, Fresno Scrapers, Rooter Plows, Tongue Scrapers, etc.

Write for Catalog to-day.

Western Wheeled Scraper Company
Aurora, Illinois

ECONOMY

HARD SERVICE

Watsons Better Than Ever

We knew that, following election, there would come a rush of orders. Railroad and municipal improvements are now being pushed forward and the demand for wagons is strong. In anticipation of this we have been building them at our usual rate and as a result we are

Ready to ship all sizes at once

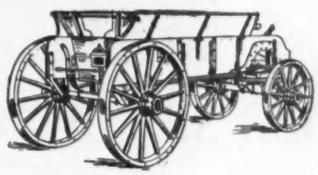
Because of the fact that we had ample lumber on hand, all air dried, and because we have not been as hard pushed to keep up with orders as we were last summer, the best materials, the best workmanship, and the most thorough inspection have gone into the wagons we are now shipping.

You get better value than ever before.

You get shipment the day the order reaches us.

A repair bill on these wagons will be a rarity.

No wagon built can compare with the X L.



Have you our catalog? If not, write now.

Watson Wagon Co.

Factory and Main Office, Canastota, N. Y.

Branch Offices:

256 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY 605 Witherspoon Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1019 Westinghouse Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA. 1329-30 Monadnock Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

TRADE OLIVER

WE CAN SHOW YOU!

that we have absolutely the best

AIR DUMP CAR

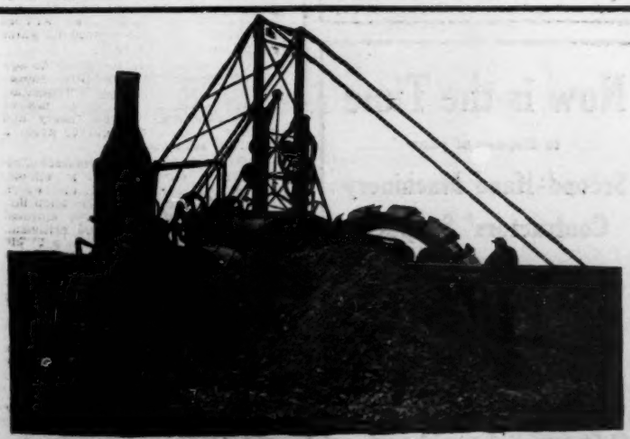
on the market. In fact, the ONLY ONE so far that invariably DUMPS BY AIR. We appreciate that our claim is strong, but then we are prepared to prove everything claimed. We should be very glad to correspond with you, if in the market for DUMP CAR EQUIPMENT of this character.

THE WM. J. OLIVER MFG. COMPANY

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

(CINCINNATI EQUIPMENT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO, SELLING AGENTS)

PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS



The Buckeye Traction Ditcher

Cuts trenches to a **perfect grade at one** passage over the ground, faster, better, cheaper, and with less effort than any other trenching device known.

This machine will earn its cost many times over for any contractor for water works or pipe line work, or, indeed, for anyone who has farm ditching, open ditching or sewer work to do.

It is not an experiment. It has stood the test of long service under severe conditions. Over 330 machines in the field to-day. **Let us "show you"** how it will save money for you.

Our iron clad guarantee forces the machine to make good, allowing a six days' test with our instructing expert, before any settlement is required. You try; **then** buy.

The Buckeye Traction Ditcher Company
FINDLAY, OHIO

WRITE for Catalog B. Also Reprint Article by H. P. Gillette, M. Am. Soc. C. E., giving output and cost of operation per 10 hour day.

ONE SET OF BUCKETS on a PARSONS TRENCH MACHINE

will, without changing parts, dig a trench any width, from twenty-eight to sixty inches; any depth to twenty feet.

The wide awake contractor uses up to date methods today in his work.

THE PARSONS TRENCH EXCAVATOR

has put money into many a man's pocket, because it is the most perfect labor saving device for its particular line, under manufacture.

We make machines capable of excavating any depth or width; material excavated can be deposited anywhere within ordinary limits.

WE SELL, BUT DO NOT LEASE

GEO. F. LAMBERT, Sales Manager, 804 Observatory Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Great Strength is Absolutely Essential

in a trench excavator. We have dug more miles of trench by machine than any other single contractor in the world, and we speak from the book when we say that a trench excavating machine which which has not strength, enormous strength, is a miserable failure. A light machine may get along all right on one job where conditions are particularly favorable, but trouble will come ultimately. We have built the CHICAGO SEWER EXCAVATOR stronger than any other trench excavator is built, design stronger and materials stronger, because we had to in order to have a machine that we could confidently put on any kind of trench excavation under any conditions. This we can do with a Chicago Sewer Excavator.

We sell outright, make long-time leases, or do trenching on pay-for-work-done plan of lease.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE NO. 102

Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co.

New York Office, 90 West St. Main Office, Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

SVENSON MIXER

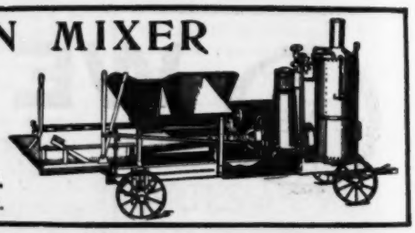
A New Mixing Method

SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY

Ask for Catalog N

Svenson-Shuman Machine Co.

602 Bessemer Bldg., PITTSBURGH, PA.



The Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.

New Concrete Mixer

30 Church St., N. Y. City Tel., 1727 Cortlandt

WE SUPPLY

BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT

Engineering News Book Department

Now is the Time

to dispose of your

Second-Hand Machinery

Contractors' Supplies

AND

Equipment

TRY OUR

"FOR SALE"

PAGES

$1.50 per inch per insertion

THE RAILWAY TRANSITION SPIRAL

By PROF. ARTHUR N. TALBOT
University of Illinois

4 x 6¾ inches. 110 + vi pages, including 17 pages of tables

Flexible Binding. Price, $1.50

"After an examination of several methods, I am satisfied that the method brought out by Professor Talbot is the simplest and most convenient for field use of any."

"The formulas are so simple in their application, and the method of running in with the transit so similar to that of the circular curve, that my young assistants took it up without any trouble. It soon proved its value as an easement curve."

"It is perhaps not too much to say that Professor Talbot's little monograph, 'The Railway Transition Spiral,' leaves nothing to be desired in the exposition of the theory and practice of transition curves from a practical standpoint."

"We are indebted to Professor Talbot for a curve which is simple, flexible and easily applied, and which is at the same time truly scientific. We have about 300 curves spiraled and the results are beyond criticism. With a $= 1$, the approach to a 2° 30' or 3° curve is made without the slightest shock at sixty miles an hour, and at forty miles an hour the train seems to move more smoothly than on a tangent. We have many 10° curves on main line. These are spiraled with a $= 5$. Trains usually approach these curves at twenty-five to thirty miles per hour, and their smoothness is certainly wonderful."

The Engineering News Book Dept.

220 Broadway, New York

Write to us for books on any subject in which you are interested

SMITH MIXER · SYMONS CRUSHER

Improved Smith Side Loader

Doubles the capacity of the mixer.

Portable and self-contained. Can be readily moved from place to place.

Can be detached from mixer in few minutes.

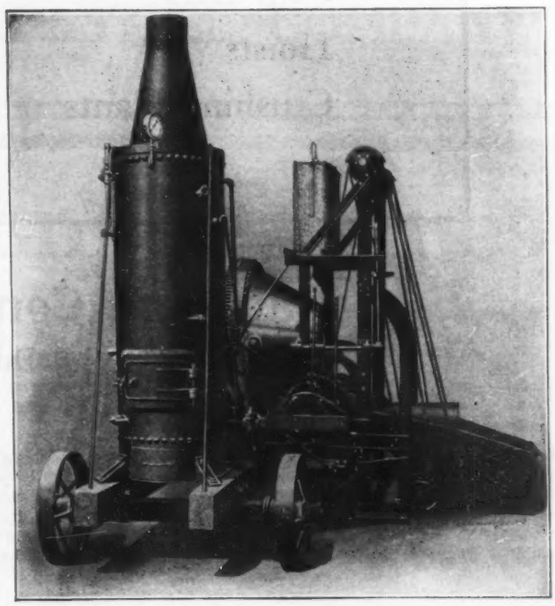
No gates, trips or springs to clog or get out of order.

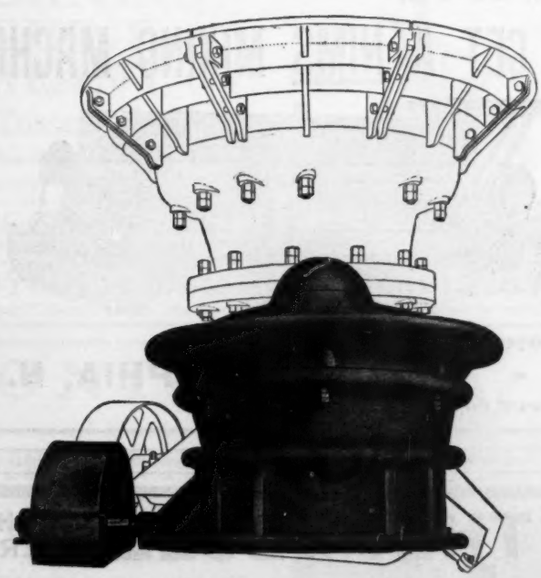
Clean, quick discharge. No corners to catch materials.

Occupies small space. Elevator frame overhangs only 18 inches.

By extending guide tracks, skip may be dropped any desired distance below mixer, thus making the device a loader and elevator combined.

Write for Catalog 31





Actual size of SYMONS Crusher compared to other gyratories of same capacity.

A Startling Contrast

in Size, Weight and Capacity of the

SYMONS GYRATORY CRUSHER

compared to the other well-known type of gyratories of equal output

HALF THE SIZE—HALF THE WEIGHT
EQUAL CAPACITY—EQUAL EFFICIENCY

We will back the **SYMONS** against the field for **Capacity, Efficiency, Minimum Horse-power, Minimum Repair Cost** and **General Satisfaction.**

Send for New Catalog 155

THE T. L. SMITH CO.

Successors to CONTRACTORS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.

300 OLD COLONY BUILDING

MILWAUKEE, WIS. *Majestic Bldg*

CHICAGO

NEW YORK CITY *170 Broadway*

Representatives in all principal Cities

RANSOME'S

Collapsible Telescoping Sewer and Conduit Forms
Mixers Concrete Carts Wheelbarrows
Skip Cars Quick Unloading Car Chutes
Hoists Contractors' Plants
Crushing Plants Testing Apparatus

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

Dunellen, N. J.

Sales Offices

1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Metropolis Bank Building, San Francisco, Cal.
Victoria Square, Montreal, Canada.
Mine & Smelter Supply Co., Denver, Colo.
Candler Building, Atlanta, Ga.
Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
Ihle Kazuhara, Tokio, Japan.
6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
Mine & Smelter Supply Co., Mexico City.
Chemical Building, St. Louis, Mo.
Century Building, Cleveland, O.
Commonwealth Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Standard Supply & Equipment Co., Altoona, Pa.
Standard Supply & Equipment Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Mine & Smelter Supply Co., El Paso, Tex.
Mine & Smelter Supply Co., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Bailey Building, Seattle, Wash.

DO you wish to mix concrete and do it right all the time?
you understand the value of giving concrete materials a dry mix first?
you want to know how many yards are turned out every hour or day?

THEN GET A NIMS MIXING MACHINE

HONEST WORK AND SATISFACTORY RESULTS

NIMS CONCRETE MACHINERY - - - PHILADELPHIA, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICE: NEW YORK BLASTING SUPPLY CO., 11 Broadway, New York

THE FORCE FEED DOES IT

That's what makes

Hercules Concrete Mixers

ACCURATE DEPENDABLE

The force feed is different than a worm feed. It's more reliable, because it always feeds the same amount. Proportions cannot vary. When you change proportions you do so instantly, because there are no sprockets or chains to adjust. THINK OF THE SAVING IN TIME. The revolving drum insures an even, thorough mix. No paddles to wear and break. If you want a machine that's different from others and BETTER write for information today.

CENTURY CEMENT MACHINE CO.

192 Main Street W. Rochester, N. Y.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

"THE HADSEL BATCH" MIXER

The name "Hadsel" as applied to concrete mixers is synonymous with perfect mixtures, maximum results and minimum cost of maintenance. The Hadsel Mixers are built by an organization whose members have been in the concrete business for years. The Hadsel Mixer is the result of a complete knowledge of concrete engineering, combined with practical experience in successful concrete contracting.

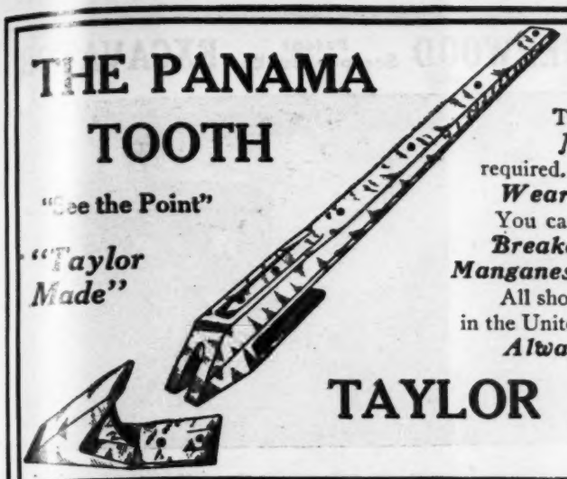
"The Mixer That Mixes"

KEYSTONE ENGINEERING CO., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

THE PANAMA TOOTH

"See the Point"

"Taylor Made"



POINTS OF SUPERIORITY

The ***Web*** cast in the point prevents the flanges from spreading.

No Rivets necessary to hold the point in place; only one or two bolts required.

Wears from three to five times as long as a forged tool steel point.

You can change a set in one-half hour, without removing bases from dipper.

Breakage is out of the question, because the tooth, base and point are of ***Manganese Steel "Taylor Made."***

All shovels working on the Panama Canal and 75 per cent. of the steam shovels in the United States are equipped with this tooth.

Always sharp, because it is designed scientifically.

TAYLOR IRON AND STEEL COMPANY

HIGH BRIDGE, N. J.

Williamson Hoisting Engines

Double Drum Spur-Geared Engine and Boiler, with Double Horizontal Engines and Patent Friction Drums.

ARE STANDARDS OF RELIABILITY

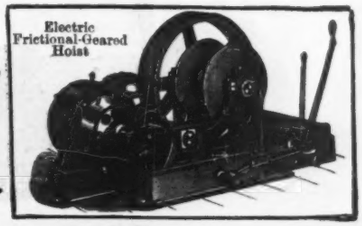
There are Reasons Why

WILLIAMSON BROS. COMPANY

Engineers, Founders and Machinists

ARAMINGO AVE. and CUMBERLAND ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST



Electric Frictional-Geared Hoist

KOEHRING MACHINE COMPANY

Manufacturers of **CONCRETE MACHINERY**

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

A Variety of styles and sizes to suit special and general conditions.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES R AND S

Have You the Most Competent Help?

If not, try our "Want" pages, for immediate results. Three cents a word.

MONIGHAN

Steam and Electric

HOISTING ENGINES

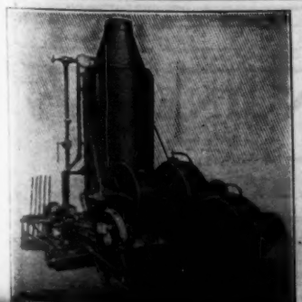
For All Purposes

DERRICK IRONS

Send for Catalogue

MONIGHAN MACHINE COMPANY

807-823 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.



THE STROUDSBURG ENGINE WORKS

Builders of

High-grade HOISTING ENGINES and ELECTRIC HOISTS

Improved Contractors' and Mine Hoisting Engines, Excavating, Dredging, Pile Driving and Logging Engines, Quarry Hoisting Engines

STROUDSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

A FIVE YEARS' TEST OF

FOOTE MIXERS

TEXAS BITULITHIC COMPANY

BITULITHIC PAVEMENT

DALLAS, TEXAS, June 10, 1908

Foote Concrete Machinery Co.,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:

The Foote Continuous Mixer, No. 3, steam power with traction ordered by us a month ago has arrived at Ft. Worth, and we will begin working it there within a few days.

We have been using your continuous mixers for street work during the past five years and we have found them more rapid and economical than any other mixer we could get. Our experience with these machines during the past five years shows that by their use we can save about $20 per day over hand labor.

Our daily reports for the past month show an average of a little more than 1300 square yards of five inch concrete laid a day. Our gang consists of 25 men including all men on the job. The average cost of laying our concrete for the month was 6-1/2 cents per square yard.

Very truly yours,

TEXAS BITULITHIC CO.

Howard Kemper
General Superintendent.

Write for Catalogue "EN"
Address the Nearest Agent

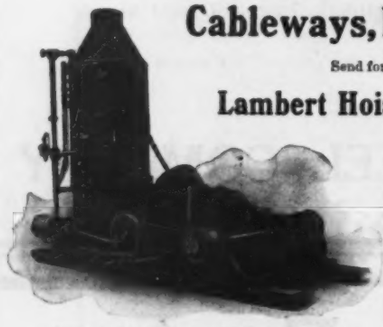
Foote Concrete Machinery Co. Chicago, Ill. | The W. H. Wilcox Company Binghamton, N. Y.

The Lambert Hoisting Engines

For { Mining, Quarrying, Coal Handling, Pile Driving, Builders' Use, Logging and General Contracting

Cableways, Electric Hoists

Send for Catalogue EN



Standard Double Drum with Swinging Gear.

Lambert Hoisting Engine Co.

Main Office and Works
115-121 Poinier Street
Newark, N. J.

New York City, 30 Church St.
Atlanta, Ga., Prudential Bldg.
Seattle, Wash., Mutual Life Bldg.
Cambridgeport (Boston), Mass., 117 Main St.
Allegheny, Pa., Sandusky and Lacock Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1710-1712 Market St.
St. Louis, Mo., 715 North Second St.
Baltimore, Md., 229 S. Howard St.
Chicago, Ill., 305 Old Colony Bldg.
New Orleans, 722 Gravier St.

LIDGERWOOD Patent Scraper Bucket EXCAVATOR

Mounted on roller bearing turntables. Can make complete revolutions. Digs and deposits the load at any point within the circle. Reaches at one operation from the bottom of the excavation to the top of the spoil bank. Operates equally well with orange peel, clam shell or scraper buckets. Three sizes. Swing booms up to 90 feet long with 1½-yard scraper or 80 feet with 2-yard scraper.

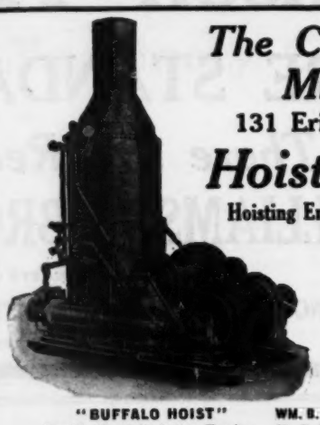
HOISTING ENGINES (Steam and Electric), CABLEWAYS, DERRICKS for every kind of work
SEND FOR CATALOGUES

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty Street, New York
Chicago Philadelphia Pittsburgh Boston Cleveland Atlanta Seattle London, Eng.

ELECTRIC HOISTS

22 H.P. Electric Hoist

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS CO., Pittsburgh



The Contractors' Plant Mfg. Company

131 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

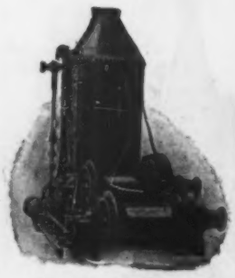
Hoisting Machinery

Hoisting Engines **Electric Hoists**
Hand Power Hoists
Horse Power Hoists
Derricks—Wood, Steel and Pipe
Derrick Castings and Forgings
Rooter Plows Grooved Road Rollers

Have Large Stock on Hand
Prompt Shipment Assured

"BUFFALO HOIST"
Double Drum Hoisting Engine

WM. B. HOUGH CO., Chicago, Ill., Representative for Middle West
W. E. AUSTIN CO., Atlanta, Ga., Southern Representative



PARKER HOISTING ENGINES AND DERRICKS

Catalogue Free

ABSOLUTELY HIGH GRADE

Parker Hoist and Derrick Company, Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

NEW YORK BOSTON NEW ORLEANS PITTSBURG

FLORY HOISTING ENGINES

ARE UNEXCELLED

Adapted for Contractors, Mines, Quarries, etc.

CABLEWAYS and Dredging Machinery a Specialty

S. FLORY MFG. CO., Bangor, Pa.

THE CUT REPRESENTS OUR SPECIAL DERRICK ENGINE

HOISTING ENGINES

Boilers and Contractors' Machinery

All our engines are thoroughly tested with steam before leaving our works, thus insuring their being in perfect condition upon delivery. This also applies to our boilers.

We make nothing but the highest grade of machinery and at the most reasonable prices consistent with the best material and workmanship.

Write for Catalog

National Hoisting Engine Co.

317-325 Manor Avenue
Harrison, N. J., U. S. A.

M. BEATTY & SONS, Limited

WELLAND, ONTARIO, CANADA

DREDGES, DITCHERS, DERRICKS
STEAM SHOVELS

Submarine Rock Drilling Machinery
Mine Hoists, Hoisting Engines
Centrifugal Pumps for Water and Sand
Stone Derricks, Clam Shell Buckets
Steel Skips, Coal and Concrete Tubs
and other Contractors' Machinery

We do not manufacture for export

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

MUNDY ENGINES FOR ALL PURPOSES

Mud Dredging / **Coal Hoisting** **Pile Driving** **Quarrying**
Dock Building / **Bridge Erecting** **Mining** *Send for Catalogue*

500 Different Styles

J. S. MUNDY, *Oldest Hoisting Engine Manufacturer in the U. S.*

22 to 34 Prospect St., Newark, N. J. **39 Cortlandt St., New York**

1744 Market St., Philadelphia
327 Water St., Pittsburg
22 Light St., Baltimore
224 Water St., Norfolk, Va.
Market & Randolph Sts., Chicago
203 German Am. Bank, St. Paul
210 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.
34 Fremont St., San Francisco
29 First St., Portland, Ore.
110 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.
140 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Ten-Ton Capacity
Steam-operated

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

adapted to use self-filling buckets for coal, ore, etc., or hoisting-hook for miscellaneous loads.

Address

THE J. M. DODGE COMPANY

Successor to

The Dodge Coal Storage Company

Nicetown, PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK, 299 Broadway
PITTSBURGH, 1501-2 Park Bldg.

CHICAGO, 39th St. & Stewart Ave.
SEATTLE, 440 New York Block

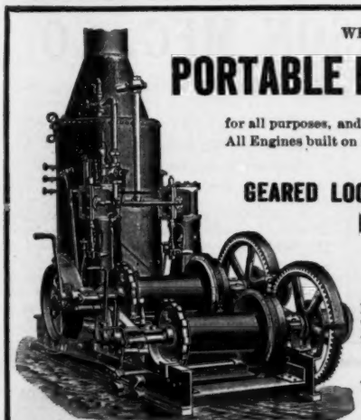
WE MANUFACTURE

PORTABLE HOISTING ENGINES

for all purposes, and sell them at the lowest possible price.
All Engines built on Steel Frame and with Steel Drum Barrels.

ALSO

GEARED LOCOMOTIVES, DERRICK CARS, DERRICK IRONS, HAND POWERS BLOCKS AND SHEAVES



We make a specialty of **Double Platform Elevators** for handling brick and mortar. These Elevators are adapted to any height building.

Write for Catalogue

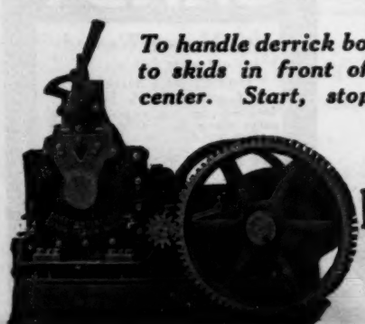
The John F. Byers Machine Co.

RAVENNA, OHIO

BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT in which you are interested will be sent by us, charges prepaid, upon receipt of price. THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

THE

DAKE SWINGING GEAR



To handle derrick booms. Can be bolted to skids in front of engine. No dead center. Start, stop, reverse at will.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS

Dake Engine Co.

Grand Haven, Mich.

New York Representative
120 Liberty St.

RUNS EASILY WORKS WELL
HAS GREAT CAPACITY

The

"Peck" Overlapping Bucket Carrier

most efficient service in handling cement, crushed rock, coal, ashes and other abrasive or gritty substances.

Further particulars from

LINK-BELT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA	CHICAGO	INDIANAPOLIS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway	PITTSBURGH, 1501-2 Park Bldg.	ST. LOUIS, Missouri Trust Bldg.
SEATTLE, 440 New York Block	DENVER, Lindroth, Shuhart & Co.	NEW ORLEANS, Wilmot Machinery Co.

"AMERICAN"

Steam and Electric Hoists

Locomotive Cranes

and

Derricks

"American" Derrick Engine

Designed for every purpose
Built for the discriminating buyer

Descriptive Catalogue yours for the asking

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK COMPANY

ST. PAUL, U. S. A.

CHICAGO NEW YORK PITTSBURG NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO

DOBBIE FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

Engineers and Manufacturers

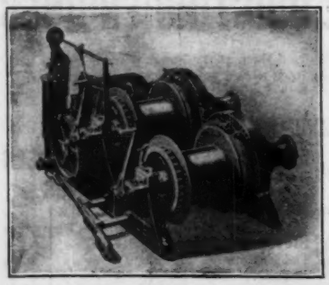
Derricks and Hoisting Machinery

Main Office and Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

BRANCHES

39 Warren Street	1806 Machesney Building	202 South Water Street
New York	Pittsburgh	Chicago

MEAD-MORRISON MFG. CO.



Every kind of a Hoisting Proposition fully covered by our Hoisting Engines.

Electric Hoists, Swingers, Cableways, Gasolene Hoists, Telpherage Carriers, Automatic Coal Handling Machinery

A varied line of Patent Improved Grabs, including the Rawson Grab, the best digger of coal ever made.

Executive Wks., Cambridge, "A," Boston, Mass.
New York, 11 Broadway
Chicago, 74th St. and Kimbark Ave.
San Francisco, Atlas Building
Pittsburgh, 1806 Machesney Bldg.

Friction Transmission

Means unlimited flexibility of speed, greater efficiency and economy of power and no danger of stripping or burring gears. There are many conditions where it is the only feasible proposition in designing machinery equal to the exacting demands of modern practice.

ROCKWOOD PAPER FRICTIONS

Have proven their unquestioned superiority. Our booklets contain information and formulae of the highest value to all that have to do with Mechanical Engineering. *Sent Free on Request* to those who state occupation and firm connected with.

The Rockwood Mfg. Co.
1909 English Ave.
Indianapolis, Ind.
U. S. A.

GENUINE

GANDY

It's Money Wasted

to buy any other than the

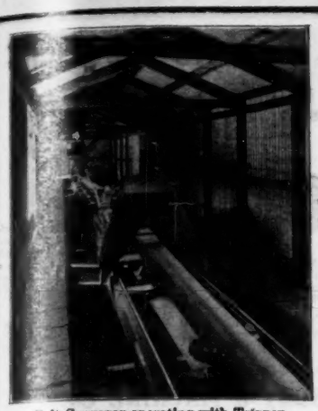
Gandy Red Stitched Cotton Duck Belt

for stone crushing or dressing. The same sharp dust that wears a leather belt down in a few months seems only to toughen a *Gandy*, and the cost is but 1-3 that of leather.

Find the trade mark—coil of belting, bale of cotton, and name—*then buy*. Booklet, "Experiences with Gandy," free on request.

(Gandy Belt Dressing gives the final degree of excellence to Gandy Belts.)

THE GANDY BELTING CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.



Belt Conveyor operating with Tripper for handling sand.

Webster Continuous Handling Machinery

Designed, Manufactured and Installed for Sand, Gravel, Coal, Ores, Cement, etc.

WEBSTER M'F'G CO.
1075-1111 West 15th St., CHICAGO

EASTERN BRANCHES
88-90 Reade Street, New York
Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia

Darley Engineering Company

Sole Manufacturers of
SUCTION CONVEYORS for HANDLING MATERIALS
(PATENTED)

You shovel in the ashes:—Zip!—They're gone. You find them in the Separator Tank.
All by suction through a pipe:—No moving parts:—Simple as A B C.

ECONOMICAL — EFFICIENT — DUSTLESS

Can be installed anywhere. No headroom required.
Twenty plants so far built; all in successful operation.
We have repeat orders from several customers, notably:

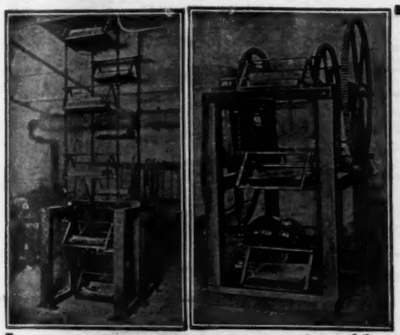
Armour & Co.	3 plants
American Steel & Wire Co.,	2 plants
U. S. Government	3 plants

Pretty good for a new thing? It solves the problem of ashes handling.

Send for Bulletin No. 1

DARLEY ENGINEERING COMPANY

New York, Singer Bldg. Pittsburgh, Farmers Bank Bldg. Chicago, Monadnock Bldg. Boston, Old South Bldg.



This illustration shows a Tray Elevator operating in one of the Weekly Magazine Publishing Houses in New York City for handling paper from Printing Presses. Elevator Trays 14 x 18 Inches, Centers of Elevator 25 feet, Travel 90 feet P. P. M. operated by 1 H.P. Motor 600 R. P. M. using the Clouser Detachable Link Chain.

Elevating Conveying and Power Transmitting Machinery

Coal and Ash Handling Systems. Coal Mining Machinery. Car Hauls. Cars. Industrial Railway Systems. Complete Grain Elevator Equipments.

Write for Catalog No. 20.

Manufacturers of the CLOUSER Detachable High Speed Link Chain

LINK CHAIN BELT CO., 52 DEY STREET, NEW YORK CITY
ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS
Agents wanted in all principal cities

The Standard Sand and Machine Co.

Our Belt Conveyor Idler

Engineers and Machinists

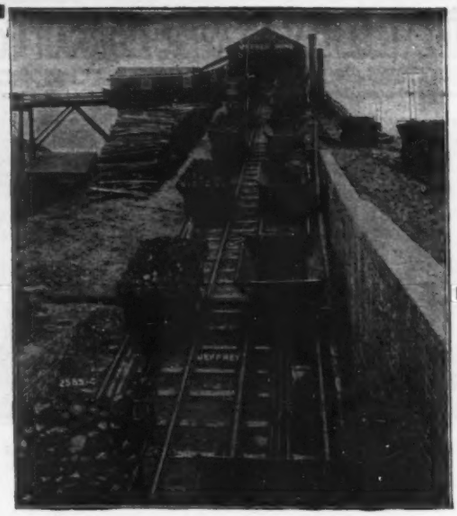
Elevating, Conveying, Screening, Mixing and Drying Machinery
Concrete Building Block Molds, etc.

Department "C," CLEVELAND, OHIO
Catalogue free

Elevator Buckets

H. W. Caldwell & Son Co.
CHICAGO, 17th St. and Western Ave.
New York, Fulton Bldg., Hudson Terminal, 50 Church St.
Boston, 141 Milk Street

We are sole agents for the
Genuine Salem Bucket
made only by W. J. Clark Co., Salem, Ohio. More different sizes and gauges than any other bucket on the market. Special booklet describes merits.
We also supply other standard makes of steel buckets, malleable buckets, etc.



JEFFREY
WIRE CABLE CAR HAUL

604½ feet long between terminals. Capacity per minute, 3 loaded cars each weighing 5500 pounds and three empties each weighing 1600 pounds. Speed of travel, 65 feet per minute.

We build

Elevators and Conveyers to handle material of all kinds, Screens, Crushers, Pulverizers, Coal Washeries, Electric Locomotives for Mine and Industrial Haulage, Coal Tipples, Coal Cutters, etc.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.
Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

New York, Boston, Denver, Chicago, St. Louis, Charleston, Pittsburg, Knoxville, Montreal

BELT CONVEYORS

are of inestimable value to contractors for handling concrete materials. Time and labor saved are items of great importance.

Freedom from breakdowns
Economy of power
Simplicity and great carrying capacity
place our system far ahead of all competition.

Write for Contractor's Bulletin, No. 14.

Robins Conveying Belt Co.
Passaic, New Jersey

Railway Exchange, Chicago
30 Church Street, New York

BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT in which you are interested will be sent by us, charges prepaid, upon receipt of price. THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Coal Storage in Power Plants

COAL STORAGE AT THE WESTVILLE POWER HOUSE OF THE PENN. R.R.
Coal is stored in the bins by means of an automatic railway.

Automatic Railways
Cable Railways

to carry the coal to the bins over the boiler.

Bulletin W. 5, sent on request, contains full description and illustrations of both these systems.

C. W. HUNT CO.
(Established 1872)
West New Brighton, New York
New York Office, 45 Broadway

THE WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN CO.

WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN ENGINEERING DIVISION — ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS — WEBSTER, CAMP & LANE DIVISION

10 tons capacity, steam operated ore bridge built by us for the Wheeling & Lake Erie Railroad Company, at Huron, Ohio

When in the market for

Ore and Coal Handling Machinery

Stocking and Reloading Bridges

Vessel Unloaders — Car Dumpers
Cranes — Buckets
Storage Bins — Traveling Bins

Send us your inquiries

CATALOGUE FREE UPON REQUEST

GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:
New York, Hudson Terminal — San Francisco, Cal., Atlas Building
Mexico, D. F., Mex., Apartado 1220,—14a de Guerrero 3326
London, Eng., 47 Victoria St., S. W.

OVERHEAD TRACKING, TROLLEYS AND HOISTS

Several styles to meet all conditions and requirements

The use of overhead tracking saves money. Materials are handled easily, quickly, without confusion, and seldom requires the attention of more than one man. The saving in floor space is also a large item.

There is hardly a business in the manufacturing line to which we have not sold these goods, and have never had a system prove unsatisfactory.

Catalogue 73 D

Prices are right and goods what they ought to be.

NEW JERSEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
90 West Street — NEW YORK, N. Y.

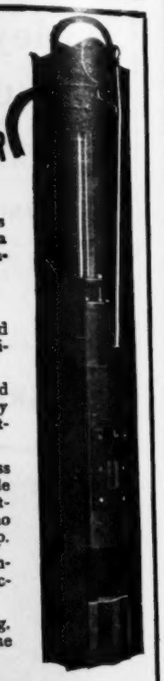
Guy Derrick Head Block

With Special Block

Simplest Ever Made

Patented by
THE TERRY & TENCH COMPANY, Inc.
2179 Lexington Avenue, New York

THE CRAM STEAM PILE HAMMER



Drives more piles in less time and where a drop hammer cannot.

Requires less attention and is most economical.

Its few parts and general simplicity assure its NOT getting out of order.

And its cleanness in driving the pile leaves it unshattered, requiring no removal of the top.

Prices are reasonable, and vary according to size.

Send for catalog. It is free for the asking.

A. F. Bartlett & Co.
Saginaw, Mich.

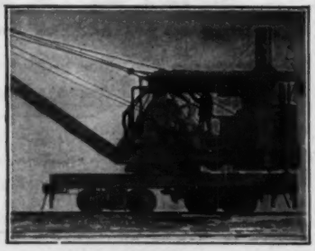
Books on LETTERING
By C. W. REINHARDT — Price, $1.00
By Prof. H. S. JACOBY — Price, $3.00

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

FOR

Yard and Road Service

With or Without Grab Buckets



INDUSTRIAL WORKS
BAY CITY, MICH.

PILE SHOES

JANNEY STEINMETZ & CO. Philadelphia

Card it Write us for Prices

TRAVELING CRANES AND HOISTS

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER MILWAUKEE, WIS.

To Make Our Name Fit Our Product

The Name of the Company has been changed from
The General Pneumatic Tool Co.
to
Shepard Electric Crane and Hoist Co.

Shepard Electric Cranes — Shepard Pneumatic Hoists — Shepard Riveters
Shepard Electric Hoists — *Write for Bulletins* — Shepard Trolleys

SHEPARD ELECTRIC CRANE AND HOIST COMPANY
General Offices and Works, MONTOUR FALLS, N. Y.
New York — Philadelphia — Pittsburg — San Francisco — Toronto — Montreal

Lifting Power

is so concentrated in Yale & Towne

Triplex Blocks

that great, weighty bodies are handled with surprising ease and the load is always self sustained.

Y. & T. Blocks, duplicate parts and trolleys are carried in stock by Hardware, Machinery and Mine Supply Dealers. Write us for catalog.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
9 Murray Street, New York

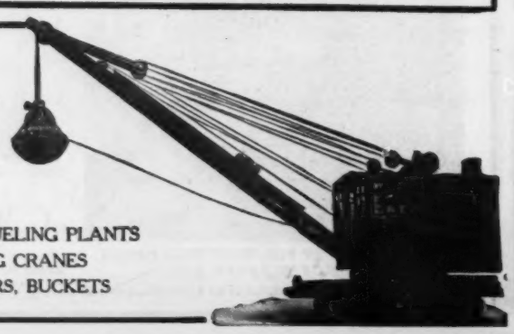
POOLE ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO.

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS.
BALTIMORE, MD.
MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS
GEARING, ROPE DRIVING, WHEELS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING
MACHINERY, WHITE LEAD, FERTILIZER WORKS, GRAIN ELEVATORS, FLOURMILLS, BRASS, COPPER, TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS, CABLE, MARINE RAILWAYS
POOLE-LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS
DRESSING MACHINES
CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION
IRON CASTINGS 20000 LBS. TENSILE STRENGTH

THE McMYLER Manufacturing Co.

Cleveland, O.

LOCOMOTIVE FUELING PLANTS
REVOLVING CRANES
CAR DUMPERS, BUCKETS



LAMSON

Mechanical Carriers and Automatic Messenger Systems

add enormously to the working efficiency of all buildings in which they are installed. We design and build carrying devices for mail, books, bundles, tickets, money, and we cheerfully furnish gratis full information to

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS

Write for "*Lamson Service*"

LAMSON CONSOLIDATED S. S. CO.
Boston — New York — Chicago — St. Louis
District Offices in Principal Cities

SERVICE

A. S. BERQUIST

BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.

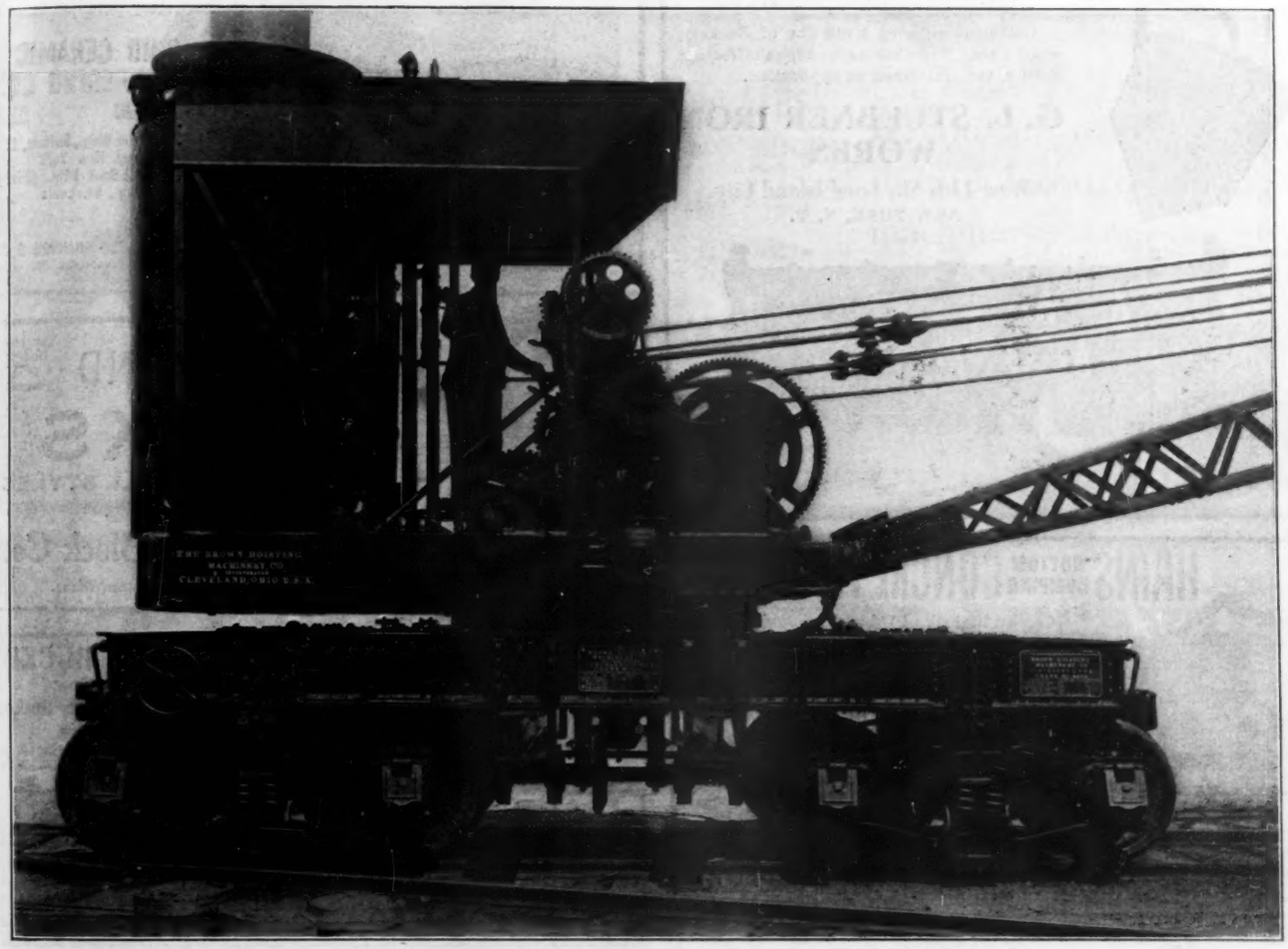
BERQUIST'S SUSPENSION BUNKER.

PAT. MAY 30, 1899 No 625,942

The best bin for the least money
Write me for an estimate.

A. SAM'L BERQUIST
1871 47th Street — Brooklyn, N. Y.

"BROWNHOIST" CRANES



15-Ton Special M. C. B. Truck Locomotive Crane with outrigger beams.
Oliver Iron Mining Co., Duluth, Minn.

combine every modern improvement, approved safety device and best design.

The improved feature is our safety lowering device, making it impossible to drop a suspended load through "use," "misuse," "carelessness" or "neglect," or in the case of hand operated cranes, impossible to injure a workman by flying handles in lowering a load.

"BROWNHOIST" CRANES are universally used all over the world

Write for handsomely illustrated catalog

THE BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY COMPANY

Main Office: CLEVELAND, O. **Branch Offices: New York, Pittsburg**

STUEBNER BUCKETS

For efficiency, workmanship, strength and durability, have no equal.

They are on the market many years, and are in use everywhere.

The "Excelsior" Patent Bottom Dumping Buckets cheapen cost of concreting by cutting cost of handling material. Dump clean and quickly. Pile up material in circular heaps, just where it is wanted. The best and most practical Bottom Dumping Buckets made.

ASK THE BIG CONTRACTORS

Catalogue showing a full line of Buckets, small Cars, Wheelbarrows, Asphalt Heating Kettles, etc., furnished on application.

G. L. STUEBNER IRON WORKS

West 11th St., Long Island City
NEW YORK, N. Y.

ECLIPSE CONTROLLABLE BOTTOM DUMP BUCKET

Always under perfect control. Built in all sizes and carried in stock in Cleveland, New York, Philadelphia and Boston.

IDEAL Concrete FORM Buckets

will deliver concrete in any forms.

Send for circular.

We also build contractors' buckets of every description, industrial cars, tracks, etc., and a full line of concrete machinery, including McKelvey Concrete Mixers.

OHIO CERAMIC ENGINEERING CO.
CLEVELAND OHIO
442 Prudential Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
220 Broadway, New York
First National Bank Bldg., Chicago
Chemical Bldg., St. Louis

Agents for Mixers and Buckets

PERRIN, SEAMANS & CO. Boston, Mass.
CANADIAN FAIRBANKS CO. Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver
J. JACOB SHANNON & CO. Philadelphia, Pa.

STAR BRAND BLOCKS

SPECIAL BLOCKS OF ALL STYLES
Send for No. 16E Catalogue

Boston & Lockport Block Co.
100-102 Condor St., East Boston, Mass.

HAINS BOTTOM DUMPING CONCRETE BUCKET

Carried in stock of 1½ and 2½ cubic yard capacities. Other sizes to order.

Dumps as much as you want, where you want it, without extra men to shovel and without endangering the lives of your workmen by a sudden swing.

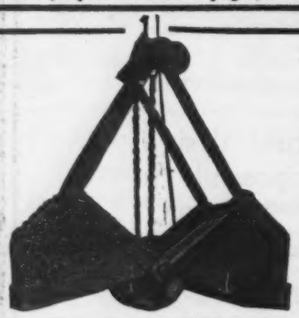
UNION IRON WORKS, Inc.
HOBOKEN, N. J.

THE PAGE PATENTED BUCKET
THE LATEST SUCCESSFUL TWO-LINE
Self-Loading Automatic-Dumping Scraper Bucket
To be used with any type of derrick
JOHN W. PAGE, General Contractor, 1002 Security Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Have You the Most Competent Help?
If not, try our "Want" pages, for immediate results. Three cents a word.

The Faivrette Clam Shell Bucket

Built of Steel in all Sizes. The Best Digger on Earth
See our large Ad every month
THE G. H. WILLIAMS CO., Cleveland, O.



Browning Buckets

are made to dig and they do it, too.

Write for Bulletin 34-D

The Browning Engineering Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

Locomotive Cranes — Ditchers
Revolving Steam Shovels — Magnets

CYCLOPEAN BOTTOM DUMPING BUCKETS
HAVE NO EQUAL FOR HANDLING CONCRETE, EXCAVATIONS, ETC.
Shipments from Stock — Send for Catalog
THE CYCLOPEAN IRON WORKS CO., 402-404 Claremont Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

A MEDIUM-PRICED TECHNICAL LIBRARY

Send for Circular giving Selected List of Engineering and Semi-Popular Scientific Books suitable for a Town Library or a Consulting Engineer's Office.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPARTMENT, 220 Broadway, New York

GEORGE HAISS MFG. CO., Inc.

141st to 142d St. and Rider Ave., Bronx Bor., New York

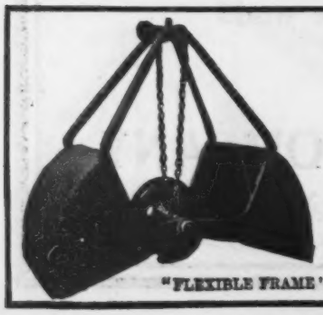
MANUFACTURERS OF

CLAM SHELL BUCKETS

BUILT IN ALL SIZES

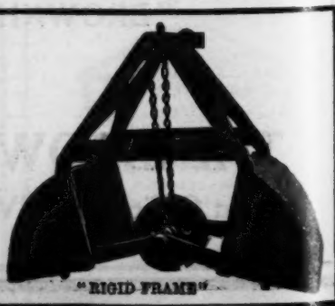
Industrial Cable Car Systems, Coal Pockets, Revolving Screens

MAST AND GAFF FITTINGS **HOISTING ENGINES**



"FLEXIBLE FRAME"

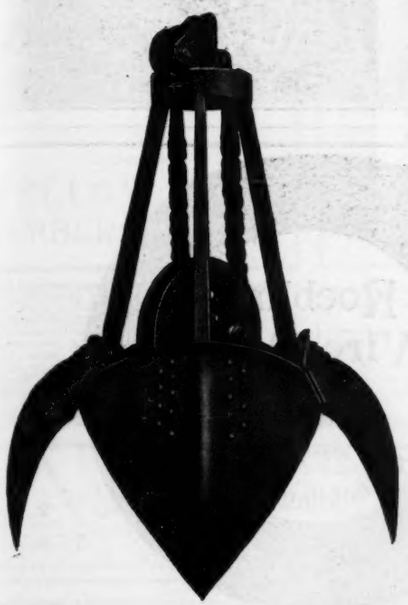
Send for our "Bulletin B" on Clam Shell Buckets and General Catalogue



"RIGID FRAME"

Hayward Buckets

Best on earth, best on rock, best on anything you dig.



There's a complete line of Hayward Buckets—orange peel and clamshell—a type for every service and each one the product of skill and experience.

If you are or ever expect to be interested in digging machinery, you ought to have the Hayward catalog.

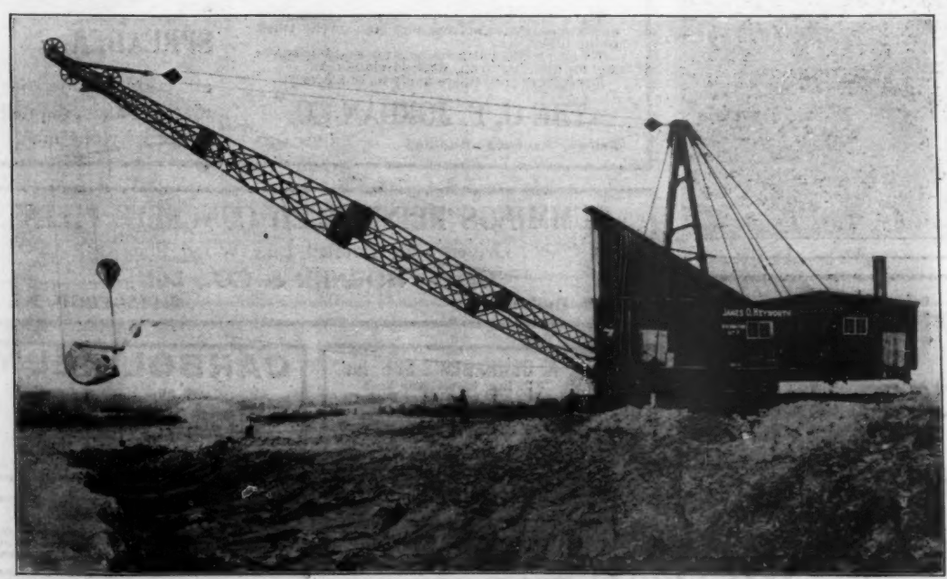
THE HAYWARD COMPANY

50 Church Street • • NEW YORK

The Heyworth-Newman Excavator

(POSITIVE DRAG-LINE BUCKET)

Five Years of Service in All Materials



3½ yard 85-ft. Boom Excavator on the Evanston Channel, Chicago Drainage Canal.

A positive drag-line bucket. Digs any material that a steam shovel will.

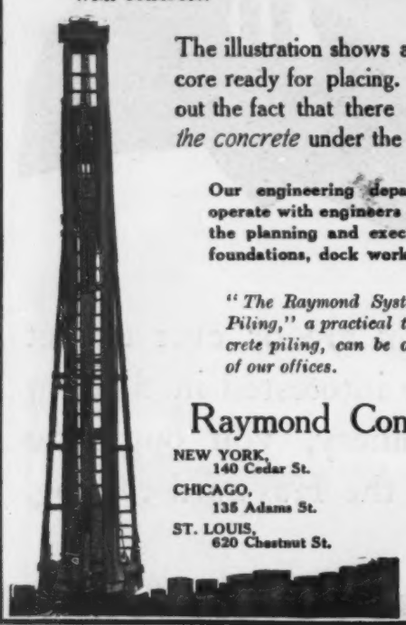
General features of this bucket covered by patents; nothing like it in market. When loaded rides free of dragline; spots and dumps positive.

Send for full descriptive catalogue. Actual cost for excavating any material will be given.

JAMES O. HEYWORTH, 306 Harvester Bldg., Chicago

Permanence in Piling

is assured by the Raymond system of making and placing concrete piles: driving a tapering sheet steel shell to refusal by means of a collapsible steel core, withdrawing the core and thereupon filling the shell, *previously subjected to a searching inspection*, with concrete.



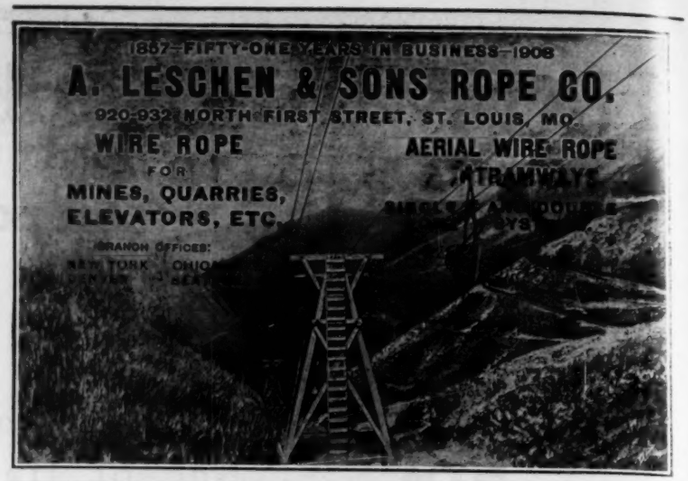
The illustration shows a shell encasing a core ready for placing. It also brings out the fact that there is *no driving on the concrete* under the Raymond system.

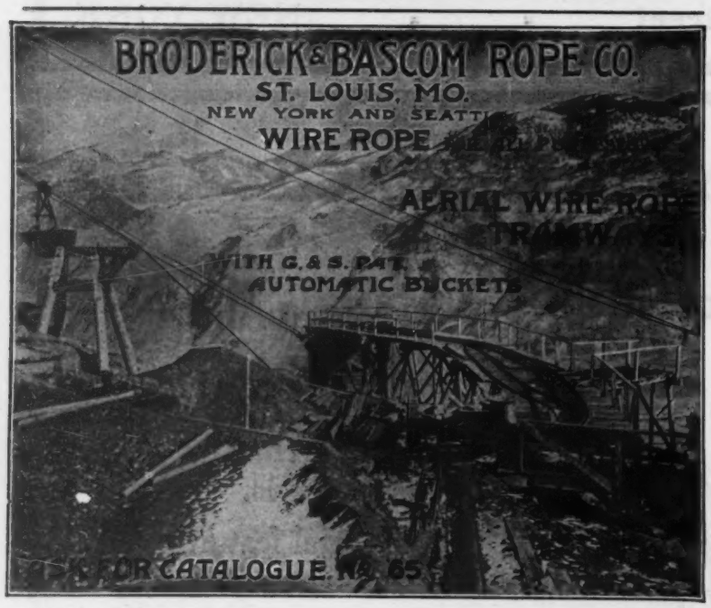
Our engineering department will co-operate with engineers and architects in the planning and executing of difficult foundations, dock work, etc.

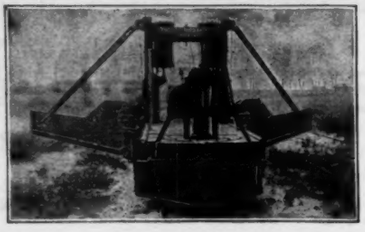
"The Raymond System of Concrete Piling," a practical treatise on concrete piling, can be obtained at any of our offices.

Raymond Concrete Pile Co.

NEW YORK, 140 Cedar St.
CHICAGO, 135 Adams St.
ST. LOUIS, 620 Chestnut St.
PITTSBURGH, Union Bank Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA, Land Title Bldg.
BALTIMORE, Pratt and Concord Sts.
NEW ORLEANS, 204 Perrin Bldg.







44 feet

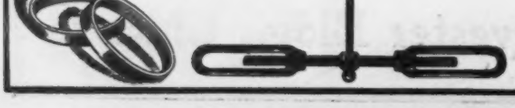
The scraper is attached to the nose of the plow and carries material from one side of the track to the other.
We also furnish attachments for shaping banks and for ditching to any desired standard.
For further particulars apply to, or address

THE O. F. JORDAN CO.
Railway Exchange Building CHICAGO

PNEUMATIC SNOW PLOW
CENTER PLOW
FLANGER
SCRAPER
BANK BUILDER
and
SPREADER
all combined in one machine and operated entirely by one man.

Pile Driving Appliances

PILE BAND PULLER



Vulcan Iron Works

28 N. Irving Ave., near Fulton St. Station D
CHICAGO, ILL.

CUMMINGS REINFORCED CONCRETE PILES
Driven and Handled Like Wood Piles
GOFF, HORNER & CO., Ltd.
Frick Building PITTSBURGH, PA.

A. SCHRADER'S SON, Inc.
32 Rose Street, New York
Established 1844
MANUFACTURERS OF
DIVING APPARATUS
Complete Stock of Dresses, Hose and Repair Sundries.
Improved Bolt Helmet.
All orders filled day received.
Write for Our Prices.

CARBOLINEUM
and other
Wood Preservatives
C. S. McKINNEY CO.
60 Wall Street, New York

Books on **LETTERING**
By C. W. REINHARDT Price, $1.00
By Prof. H. S. JACOBY Price, $3.00

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS

A. J. MORSE & SON, Inc.
221 High St., Boston, Mass.
Established 1837
DIVING APPARATUS
LATEST DESIGNS
Orders filled day received.
Special apparatus built to order

J. JACOB SHANNON & CO.
1744 MARKET ST.
PHILADELPHIA
Mill, Mine, Railroad Builders' and Contractors' SUPPLIES HARDWARE and EQUIPMENT

Eppinger and Russell Co.

CREOSOTING WORKS

OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York
WORKS: Long Island City

Creosoted Piles
Timber and Ties

Dealers in
YELLOW PINE TIMBER and TIES

INTERNATIONAL CREOSOTING & CONSTRUCTION CO.

WORKS-BEAUMONT, TEX. TEXARKANA, TEX.
Capacity 75,000,000 FEET B.M. Per Annum

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO OFFICE GALVESTON, TEXAS.
SEND FOR PAMPHLET
WOOD PRESERVING

Wood Preserving

Dead Oil of Coal Tar Process. Piling, Timbers and Ties *CREOSOTED* according to specifications. Rail or water delivery.

Creosoted Wood Paving Blocks

The Barber Asphalt Paving Co.
Office and Works: MAURER, N. J.

SOUTHERN CREOSOTING COMPANY, Ltd., SLIDELL, LOUISIANA U. S. A.

Twenty-eight miles from New Orleans, La., surrounded by the finest timber lands in the South. Facilities for shipping by water and rail.

CREOSOTED TIES TELEGRAPH POLES CROSS ARMS TIMBER PILES AND PAVING BLOCKS

A. B. C. Code used. Capacity, 22,000 000 feet per annum. Cable Address, Creosote, Slidell, La.

GULFPORT CREOSOTING COMPANY, GULFPORT, MISS.

All kinds of Railroad Material, Piling, Telegraph and Telephone Poles and Cross Arms, Treated by the Full Cell Process

Capacity Two Million Feet B. M. per Month
A NEW AND MODERN PLANT

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works
Docks and Works, New Orleans, La.
The latest designed plant for the manufacture and treatment of wood with Creosote. Under one personal engineering management during twenty years. Is especially constructed for the perfect treatment of wood to prevent decay. Through our patents furnishing work of greater efficiency than can be obtained from other plants through the old processes. Cable Address, W. U. Code—Nowood, New Orleans, La.

WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTING WORKS
West Pascagoula, Miss., U. S. A.
Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Ry. Est. 1875. Orders for creosoted piles, telegraph poles, cross-arms, electric conduits, paving blocks, sawed ties and timber promptly executed. Cylinders 120 ft. long. Capacity, one million feet per month. A. B. C. code used. Cable address, Pierre. West Pascagoula, Miss. Address, JNO. B. LINDSEY, Supt.

Atlantic Creosoting & Wood Preserving Works, Norfolk, Va.

This thoroughly modern plant equipped with three cylinders and latest appliances for the treatment of piles and timber with Creosote Oil or other preservatives, is situated immediately on Norfolk harbor, with unequaled facilities for shipping via rail or water. We solicit your inquiries, assuring our customers lowest possible prices consistent with specifications and prompt delivery of orders.

W. H. WALES, JR., GENERAL MANAGER, NORFOLK, VA.

PLEASE NOTICE

If our "C A. WOOD PRESERVER" (Carbolineum America) is not as meritorious as any similar article, regardless of its name or brand, it will not cost you one cent.

C. A. MFG. CO., Austin, Tex.

Stocks at New York, New Orleans, St. Louis, San Francisco, Salt Lake City and Galveston

Office. 50 Church St New York City — Works: Portsmouth, Va.

THE WYCKOFF PIPE & CREOSOTING CO.

Established 1881

CREOSOTED Railroad Ties, Bridge Timbers, Piles, Poles, Paving Blocks and Lumber

MANUFACTURERS OF Cross Arms and Wyckoff Conduit for Underground Wires

E. A. BUELL, President EDM. CHRISTIAN, Eng and Gen. Mgr. PERCY A. SMITH, Asst. Mgr.

NORFOLK CREOSOTING CO.

Citizen's Bank Building, Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

A MODERN PLANT Adapted to Filling the Most Rigid Specifications

Send for Descriptive Book Spanish or English

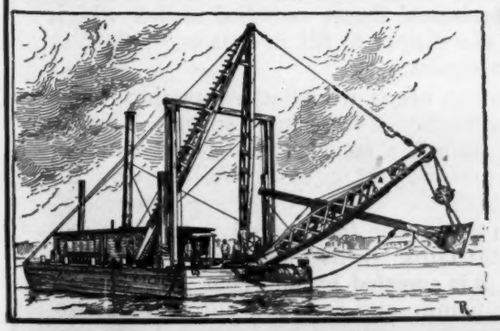
CREOSOTING. Docks, Railroads, Telegraph and Telephone Work, Wood Block Paving

On account of water and railroad facilities on Passaic River and C. R. R. of N. J., we can make immediate shipments to all points

American Creosoting Co., 29 Broadway, New York Works, Newark, N. J.

Have You the Most Competent Help?
If not, try our "Want" pages, for immediate results. Three cents a word.

OSGOOD DREDGE COMPANY



51 State Street
ALBANY, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

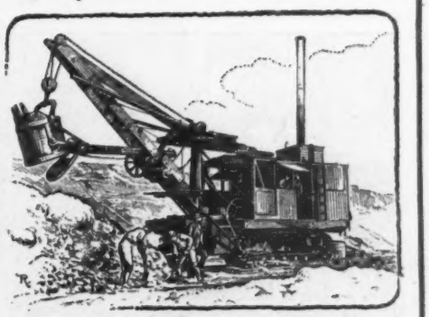
Dredges
AND
Steam Shovels

JOHN SOUTHER & CO., 185 SUMMER STREET BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

To Whom it May Concern:

"I hereby certify that I have used the Otis Patent Improved Steam Excavator the past twenty years in all kinds of earth excavation, and believe it to be the best dry-land excavator in use, and the only one that will work successfully in hardpan material. I have excavated and put into cars five million yards under one contract for making land in Boston; with two of these machines I loaded from seventy to eighty thousand yards per month."

N. C. MUNSON



Standard Gravel and Hard Pan

EXCAVATORS

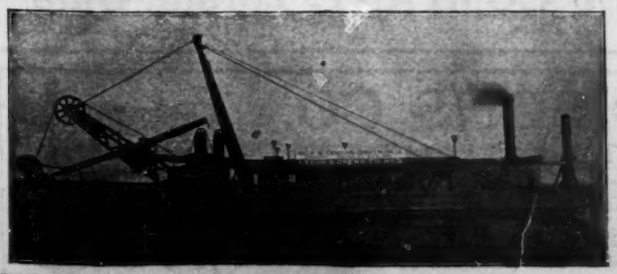
PUGET SOUND BRIDGE & DREDGING CO., Inc.

ENGINEERS
CONTRACTORS

CENTRAL BUILDING, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Bridges, Structural Work, Piers and Foundations, Harbor Improvements, Dredging and Land Reclamation

New York Offices:
ROOM 2407
PARK ROW BUILDING



DIPPER DREDGES

AND

GREY IRON CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS

Featherstone Foundry and Machine Company

348 NORTH HALSTED STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

20 inch Hydraulic Dredge, with Ladder raised, for Work on New York Barge Canal.

HYDRAULIC DREDGES

The Bucyrus Co. makes a specialty of Machinery for Canals and Land Reclamation

Steam Shovels, Placer Dredges, Locomotive Pile Drivers
Railway Cranes, Ballast Plows, General Excavating Machinery

THE BUCYRUS CO.

NEW YORK SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS. SAN FRANCISCO

— PATENT. —
CABLE ADDRESS: "NORTH" S.F. Western Union Code.
NORTH AMERICAN DREDGING COMPANY
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.
INCORPORATED

SPECIALTIES
Dredging, Land Reclamation
Dredging Machines

MAIN OFFICE
San Francisco, Cal.

BRANCH OFFICES
Honolulu, T. H.
Seattle, Wash.
Galveston, Tex.

New York
Room 839 Park Row Building

Cellar Excavating

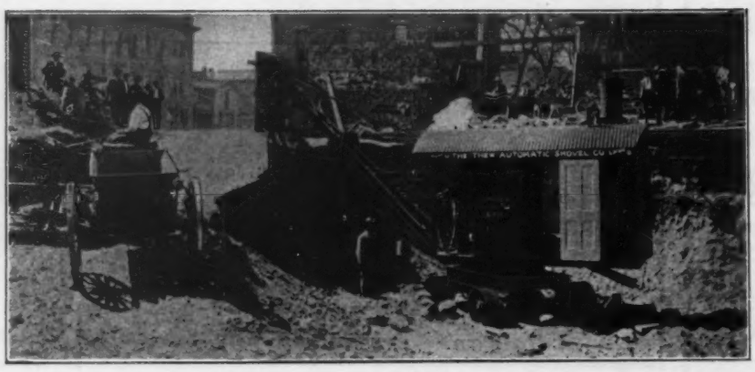
can best be handled with a steam shovel that swings through a complete circle, and is equipped with a boom that can be raised when you want to dump into wagons on the bank, and lowered when you want to dig below the working track.

Vulcan Revolving Shovels

are especially adapted for just such work. They Dig and Dump on all sides; the boom can be raised or lowered to suit special work, and for moderate outputs, they can be operated by one man. Besides being capable of doing all classes of excavating, they can also be used as a Locomotive Crane, Traveling Derrick or Railroad Pile Driver. We also build 10 standard sizes of railroad steam shovels. Send for booklets.

The Vulcan Steam Shovel Co.
112 Vulcan Place, Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

Contractors: Your Equipment is Not Complete Without a Thew Full Circle Swing Steam Shovel



You can use it in road or street grading where no other shovel is available, because **it has a horizontal dipper crowding motion** which enables the dipper to fill in cuts as shallow as eighteen inches.

You can use it in cellar excavation foundations or other constrained spaces, because **it swings through a complete circle** and can dig or deliver material equally well in any direction.

You can use it for limited outputs—even under 100 cubic yards daily—with economy, because **it is operated by one man,** who can do his own firing, and requires only such assistance as can be rendered by drivers of wagons. Two men upon the shovel and two men upon the ground form a complete crew when working to full capacity, making it the most economical shovel you can buy for quantities under one thousand yards daily.

We have several hundred in service and every one is giving satisfaction. Can equip for electrical operation if desired. Write for Catalog No. 6.

THE THEW AUTOMATIC SHOVEL COMPANY, Lorain, Ohio

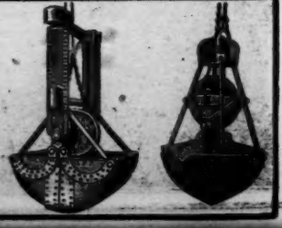
THEO. SMITH & SONS CO.

Telephone Call 44 JERSEY CITY, N. J. Established 1865 Incorporated 1899

Manufacturers of

Clam Shell Dredges and Buckets

ALSO DIPPER AND ORANGE PEEL BUCKETS
BLACKSMITHS, MACHINISTS and BOILERMAKERS



Steam Shovels

(RAILWAY AND TRACTION)

Elevator Dredges, Mining Machinery, Dipper Dredges and Ballast Unloaders

We have the most modern plant in the world for the manufacture of this class of machinery and manufacture practically every part entering into its construction.

The Marion Steam Shovel Co., No. 620 W. Center St. Marion, O.

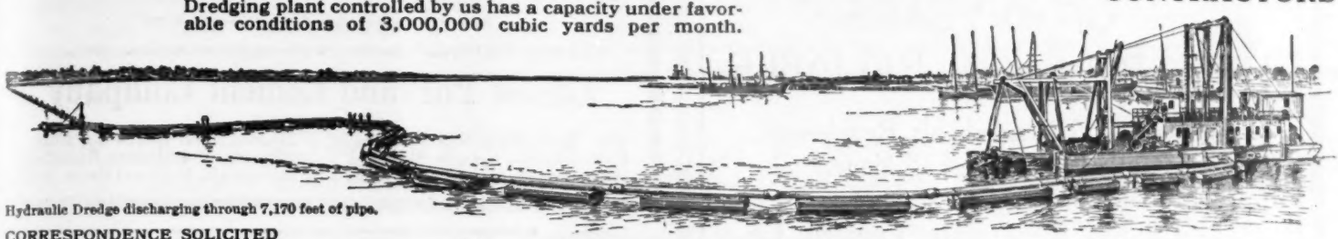
G. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 718 Monadnock Building, San Francisco

F. H. HOPKINS & CO., Agents, Montreal, Quebec

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC CO.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Dredging plant controlled by us has a capacity under favorable conditions of 3,000,000 cubic yards per month.



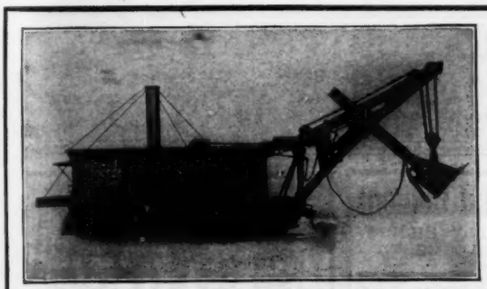
Hydraulic Dredge discharging through 7,170 feet of pipe.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE
Park Row Building
NEW YORK

Specialties { Dredging, Dredging Machines
Land Reclamation, Docks
Piers, Foundations, Bridges

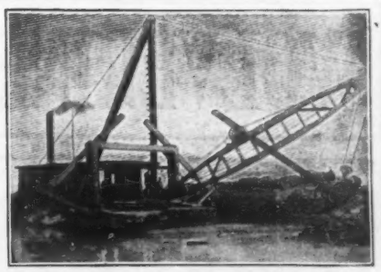
BRANCH OFFICES
865 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco
Central Building, Seattle, Wash.
Manila, Philippine Islands



"VICTOR" ALL SIZES STEAM SHOVELS

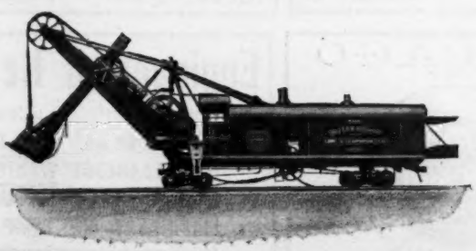
ALSO:
Traction Shovels, Dredges
Centrifugal Sand Pumps, Etc.
For full information address

The Toledo Foundry and Machine Co.
TOLEDO, OHIO



PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS

ATLANTIC STEAM SHOVEL

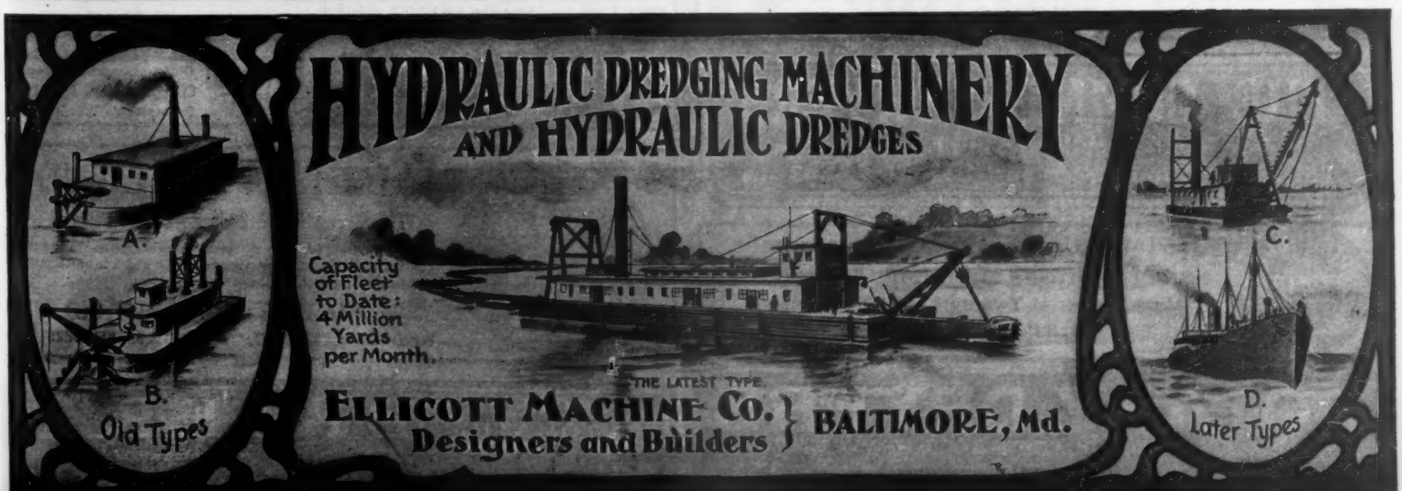


A high-class and powerful machine, absolutely reliable under all conditions of service.

ATLANTIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Railway Exchange, Chicago — 30 Church Street, New York

HYDRAULIC DREDGING MACHINERY AND HYDRAULIC DREDGES



ELLICOTT MACHINE CO. Designers and Builders — **BALTIMORE, Md.**

ROSENDALE CEMENT (GENUINE)

Superior to Portland, particularly where in contact with sea water. Used in the most important work.

USED FOR UPWARDS OF 80 YEARS

UNIFORM RELIABLE

For Bridges, Piers, Schools, Residences, Public Buildings of all kinds.

Consolidated Rosendale Cement Co.

50 Church Street, New York

GEORGE G. GLEASON, Sales Agent

Edison's "Poured" Concrete House

We invite you to visit our exhibit at the

CEMENT SHOW, CLEVELAND, OHIO

where sample castings of the famous "Edison Concrete House" will be on exhibition.

Edison Portland Cement

is fast being preferred by the leading architects, engineers, contractors and builders all over the country for its **Fineness, Color, Uniformity, Soundness** and **Sand-carrying Capacity.**

The Anchorage of the Manhattan Suspension Bridge, the Bridge Loop connecting Brooklyn and Williamsburg Bridges, New Brooklyn Dry Dock No. 4, Bronx Storm Relief Tunnel Sewer, New York City; U. S. Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.; Filtration Plants, McKeesport, Pa., and Philadelphia, Pa.; Sea Wall, North River, N. Y.; are a few of the many construction works of importance into which "Edison" is going.

85 per cent. thru 200—98 per cent. thru 100

Every barrel of "Edison" guaranteed to pass standard specifications.

Edison Portland Cement Company

SALES OFFICES

New York, St. James Building — Boston, Post Office Sq. Bldg.
Philadelphia, Arcade Building — Newark, N. J., Union Building
Pittsburg, Machesney Building — Savannah, National Bank Bldg.

ECONOMY—STRENGTH—DURABILITY

Empire Portland Cement Company

WARNERS, N. Y.

JENKINS & MACY, Rochester, N. Y. ONONDAGA LITHOLITE CO., Syracuse, N. Y.
J. B MOORHEAD Agent, Franklin, Pa.

WOLVERINE Portland Cement

Coldwater, Michigan

THE ATLAS DRYER COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

MANUFACTURERS OF THE **ATLAS DRYERS**

THE

Standard American Brand

For Sidewalks and all other work requiring the Highest Quality Portland Cement

Used by the U. S. Government and the Largest Contractors and Users of Portland Cements in the United States.

THORN CEMENT CO., Prudential Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y. Long Distance Phone

Kosmos Portland Cement

IS AN ESPECIALLY HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT

Only one brand is manufactured

Kosmos Portland Cement Co. (INC.)

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Riehlé Automatic Cement Testing Machine

Patented

Testing Outfits

1424 North 8th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

IRON CLAD PORTLAND CEMENT

FINENESS—STRENGTH
SOUNDNESS—UNIFORMITY

The Glens Falls Portland Cement Co.

Glens Falls, N. Y. 156 Fifth Ave., New York

CHICAGO "AA"

Factory at Oglesby near LaSalle Ill.

HIGHEST QUALITY CEMENT

Capacity, 1,000,000 Barrels Annually

CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
108 LaSalle Street, Chicago

Engineering News

is more frequently consulted for

TECHNICAL HELP
MISCELLANEOUS WANTS
SALE OF SECOND-HAND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

than any other Engineering Journal in the United States.

MEACHAM & WRIGHT COMPANY

CEMENT

CHICAGO

THE CUMMER DRYERS

For Mechanically Drying Everything

The F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT

Oldest American Cement.
COPLAY CEMENT MFG. CO.
Pennsylvania Bldg., Phila.

Used by United States Government
Leading Railroads and Many Large Cities
Management of Twenty Years' Experience
Commonwealth Building Allentown, Penna.

ALPHA PORTLAND

The Recognized Standard American Brand

On the market for the past seventeen years. One brand only manufactured—a strictly straight Portland which in uniformity and general excellence cannot be equaled.

ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

General Office, EASTON, PA. Works, ALPHA, NEW JERSEY

ROTARY DRYERS

WE MAKE THE LARGEST VARIETY IN THE WORLD. MORE THAN 200 NOW IN USE
NOW USED IN THE GOV. COAL TESTING PLANT. GOLD MEDAL AT ST. LOUIS.
THE C. O. BARTLETT & SNOW CO. CLEVELAND, OHIO U.S.A.

IMPROVED AUTOMATIC **DRIERS**

Presses, Digesters, CooKers For Mechanical Treatment of All Materials

AMERICAN PROCESS CO., 68 William St., New York

(Job below Waterproofed with Medusa)

Above cut represents CONCRETE SWIMMING POOL in Olympic Club Building, San Francisco, California. Thompson-Starrett Co., General Contractors.

MEDUSA
Waterproof Compound

IS NOT A WASH.

CONCRETE MADE WATERTIGHT.

Gives Permanent Results.

Write for Pamphlet giving Tests, Method of Use and Testimonials.

It is being used by the Principal Cement Experts and Engineers in All Countries.

MEDUSA
WHITE Portland Cement

A True, High Testing Portland.

STAINLESS White.

White in Color for Exterior and Interior Use.

GUARANTEED to pass Standard Tests.

Write for Pamphlet and Sample.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
SANDUSKY, OHIO, U. S. A.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO., *Engineers*

41 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

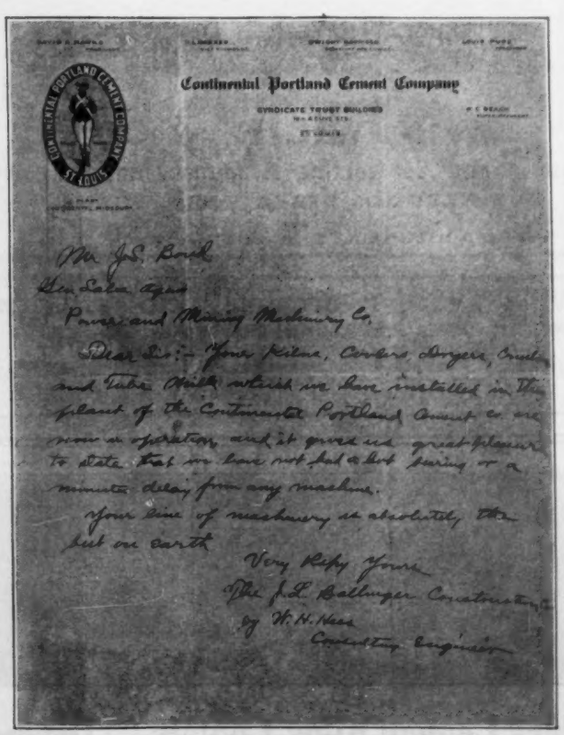
Specialists in

DESIGNING, EQUIPPING AND BUILDING

Portland Cement Making Factories

CEMENT MILL MACHINERY

Here is what one of our customers thinks of our line of machinery


Continental Portland Cement Company

SYNDICATE TRUST BUILDING

ST. LOUIS

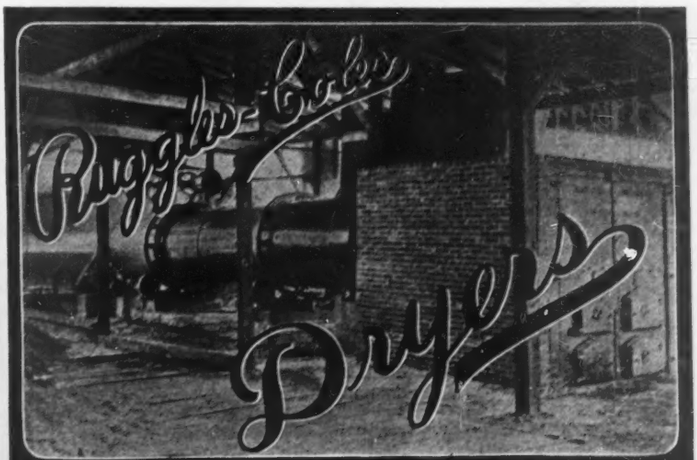
Mr. J. S. Bond,
Salt Lake City
Power and Mining Machinery Co.

Dear Sir:— Your Kilns, Coolers, Dryers, Crusher and Tube Mill which we have installed in the plant of the Continental Portland Cement Co. are now in operation, and it gives us great pleasure to state that we have not had a shut down or a minute's delay from any machine.

Your line of machinery is absolutely the best on earth.

Very Truly Yours,
The J. D. Ballinger Construction Co.
by W. H. Nees
Consulting Engineer

POWER AND MINING MACHINERY CO.
CUDAHY, WIS.
Chicago, New York, San Francisco, Mexico City, Salt Lake City, El Paso



THE DRYERS THAT NEVER FAIL TO GIVE SATISFACTION

DUPLICATE ORDERS from old customers ought to prove to you that the RUGGLES-COLES DRYERS DO THEIR WORK RIGHT.

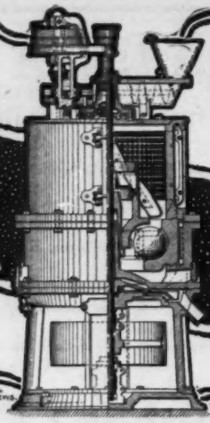
We have built these machines for ten years. Not one has ever failed. We make dryers of every type for all purposes.

A THOROUGH TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU THAT THEY ARE JUST WHAT YOU WANT

WRITE FOR SOME TESTIMONIALS
WE WILL ALSO SEND YOU CATALOG AND FURTHER DATA

Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co.
CHICAGO, Old Colony Building
NEW YORK, 39 Cortlandt Street

Fuller-Lehigh Pulverizer Mill



THE BEST PULVERIZING MILL MANUFACTURED

Better Fineness Dustless Grinding

GREATEST OUTPUT

Write for Illustrated Catalog

Lehigh Car, Wheel and Axle Works

Main Office: CATASAUQUA, PA., U. S. A.

Branch Offices { NEW YORK, 111 Broadway / KANSAS CITY, MO., Scarritt Building

EUROPE: 40 Jungfernstieg, Hamburg, Germany

AUSTIN GYRATORY CRUSHER

LEADING CRUSHER OF THE WORLD

The Only Automatically Lubricated Crusher

Eight Sizes. Capacities 40 to 2000 Tons

Simple Construction (Saving Repairs) Correct Design (Saving Power) Economically Operated (Saving Expense)

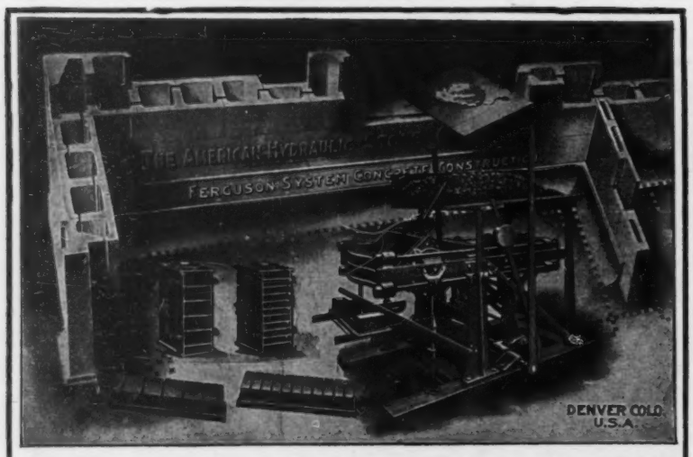
***Result:* Effective, Durable and Maximum Capacity**

Plans and specifications submitted for any size plant. Write for Catalogue

AUSTIN MANUFACTURING CO.

CHICAGO

New York Office: 1682 Fulton Building, Hudson Terminal



The American Hydraulic Stone Company announces a complete working exhibit, two piece hollow concrete walls and partitions, machinery in operation, at the Cleveland Convention National Association of Cement Users, January 11th to 16th.

THE AMERICAN HYDRAULIC STONE CO., RAILWAY EXCHANGE BLDG., DENVER, COLO.

LOCK WOVEN STEEL FABRIC

The Universal Reinforce for Concrete

Cold woven from high carbon steel. *Standard of merit* in United States and Canada. Mills, Foundries, Factories, etc. Full charge assumed of design and construction of large or small developments.

Used in Water Conduits, Storage Tanks, Drainage Canals, etc., etc.

Also the feature of our now celebrated "*Monocaste*" *Construction*. Cost always within estimate. Address

W. N. WIGHT & CO.

Designing and Contracting Architects and Engineers

7 WEST 38th STREET, NEW YORK

— ALSO —

BUELL & MITCHELL, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

PULVERIZERS for Grinding HARD Materials

CEMENT, ORES, LIMESTONE, TRAP ROCK, COAL, ETC.

MINING AND CEMENT MACHINERY

KENT MILL CO. **170 Broadway, New York**

London, W. C., 31 High Holborn Berlin, N. W. 6, Schiffbauerdamm 29

A MEDIUM-PRICED TECHNICAL LIBRARY

Send for Circular giving Selected List of Engineering and Semi-Popular Scientific Books suitable for a Town Library or a Consulting Engineer's Office.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPARTMENT, 220 Broadway, New York

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

"Standard Railroad of America"

THROUGH VESTIBULE SERVICE

Between New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh, Erie, Cleveland, Toledo, Columbus, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Chicago, Louisville and St. Louis.

ROUTE OF THE

"Pennsylvania Special" "The Pennsylvania Limited"
"Chicago Limited" "St. Louis Limited"
and "Congressional Limited"

Block Signals Interlocking Switches Rock Ballast Roadbed

W. W. ATTERBURY, General Manager
J. R. WOOD, Passenger Traffic Manager
GEO. W. BOYD, General Passenger Agent

Rotary Cement Kilns, Coolers and Dryers

Write us for prices and information

VULCAN IRON WORKS

WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Backed by more Special Experience in Gyratory Crushers than any other.

Kennedy Gyratory Crusher

Largest Feed Openings
Greatest Capacity

Size for size of all crushers.

Only Gyratory Crusher with **Ball and Socket Eccentric,** insuring Perfect alignment; increased capacity and durability. Easiest and Greatest Scope of Adjustment.

Many other improvements over other crushers. Write us for catalog and full information.

MARSH CO., General Agents

970 Old Colony Bldg.
CHICAGO

PARAMOUNT KNITTING COMPANY'S BUILDING, Kankakee, Ill.
Schillinger Bros. Co., Builders, "American System."

AMERICAN CONCRETE REINFORCING

WIRE FABRIC AND RODS OF HIGH-CARBON STEEL

Guaranteeing the Highest Tensile Strength, with Ideal Distribution of Metal and Ease of Application, giving Monolithic Bond Over the Entire Building.

THE MOST ECONOMICAL REINFORCING ON THE MARKET

Used in the Largest Concrete Buildings in the World and in the First Reconstructed Buildings in San Francisco.

Our Engineering Dept. will cooperate with you on Plans, Designs and Costs

Tables showing Safe Loads, Catalogs, Samples of Fabric Sent Free on Request

AMERICAN SYSTEM OF REINFORCING
189 LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

The Griffin MILL

THE PERFECT PULVERIZER

PULVERIZES ALL REFRACTORY SUBSTANCES TO ANY DEGREE OF FINENESS
NO AUXILIARY APPARATUS REQUIRED

LARGEST OUTPUT for POWER USED

READ THIS LETTER
[COPY]
June 5th, 1908.
BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.
Dear Sirs:
. . . . . Your seven mills will grind at a fineness 97½ to 98 about 900 barrels Portland Cement a day, that is the original outlay for this mill. The fineness we always got if we wanted it. The mills are running fine.
Yours, _____

Write for our catalogue

FULLY TESTED for TWENTY YEARS

READ THIS LETTER
[COPY]
April 6, 1908.
BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.
Gentlemen:
Replying to your communication of the 2d, our Griffin Mills are giving us perfect satisfaction. We are using these mills on Portland Cement Clinker and are grinding to a fineness of 95½ through 100, using a 40 mesh screen.
We are averaging from 5½ to 6 barrels an hour per mill. We trust the above will answer your inquiries.
Yours very truly, _____

BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.

92 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
LONDON OFFICE: 37 Walbrook, E. C. BERLIN OFFICE: 60 Friedrich Strasse

BABBITT SOAP FACTORY, BABBITT, N. J.
THE JOHN W. FERGUSON CO., PATERSON, N. J., GENERAL CONTRACTORS. MR. C. W. AIKEN, CONSULTING ENGINEER

One of 17 buildings covering almost 20 acres of land. Concrete floors reinforced with

"Steelcrete" Expanded Metal

were used throughout. Note the facility with which Steelcrete is used on work of this character. Cost of placing is a minimum and when once in position it cannot be displaced or disarranged as rods or bars would be under similar conditions. Cost of mixing and placing concrete on this work was less than 40c. per cubic yard.

THE ASSOCIATED EXPANDED METAL COMPANIES
219 Fifth Avenue, New York

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT *GUARANTEED*

STEEL BARS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT *GUARANTEED*

FOR CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

SIZES TWISTED SQUARES ROUNDS $\frac{5}{16}$" To $1\frac{1}{4}$", FLAT BARS 1" x $\frac{1}{4}$" To $2\frac{1}{2}$" x $\frac{3}{8}$" CUT TO ANY REQUIRED LENGTHS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

Twisted Square Bars **Plain Round Bars** **Plain Square Bars** **Plain Flat Bars**

OUR FRANKLIN MILL DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO THIS PRODUCT. WRITE FOR PRICES

New York Representatives
HUDSON STRUCTURAL STEEL CO.
136th Street and Southern Boulevard, New York

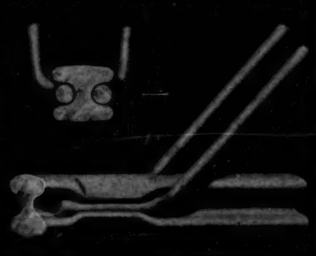
The Rogers-Shear Company, Warren, Pa.

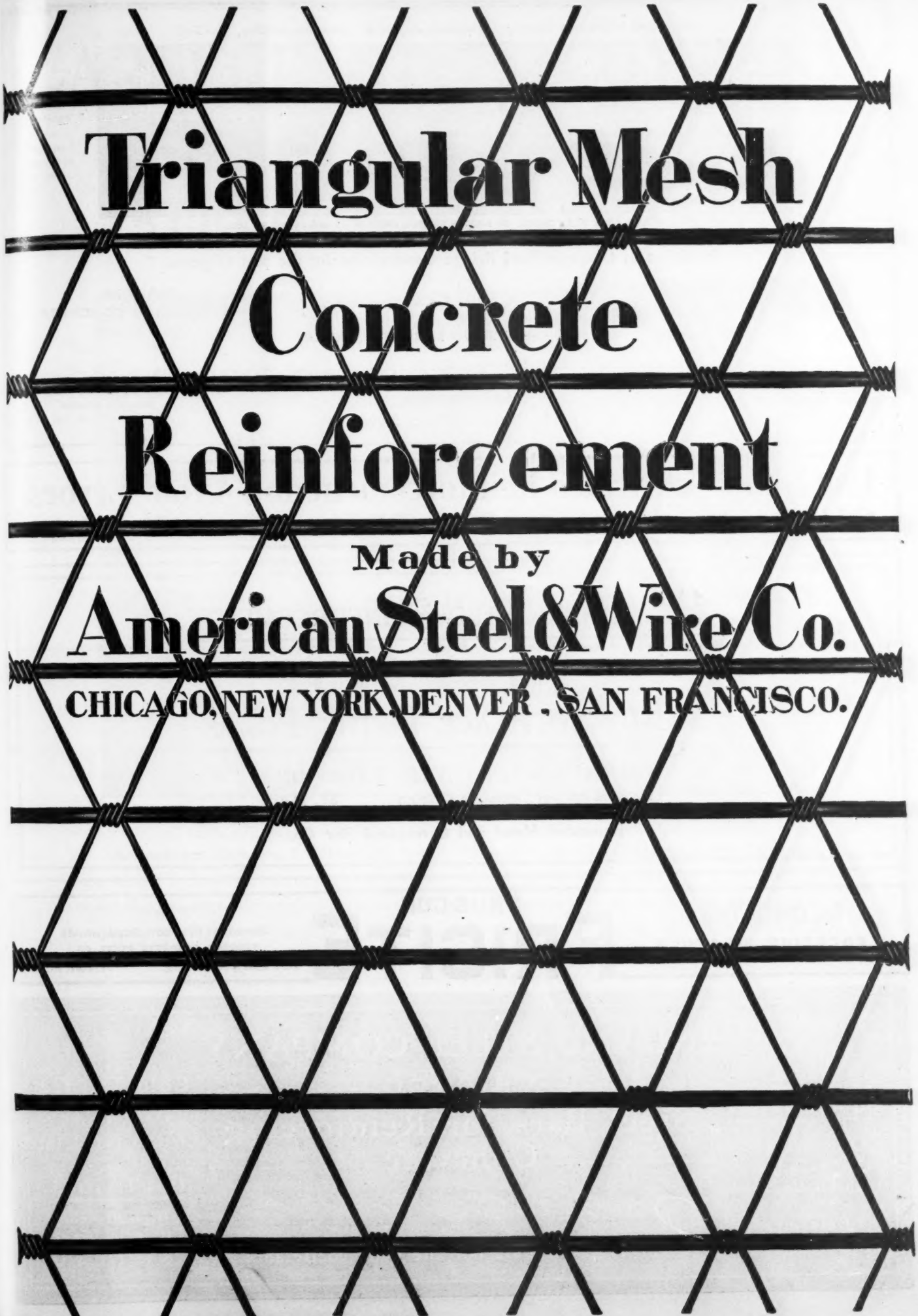
MONOLITH STEEL COMPANY, INC.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

A UNIT SYSTEM of Concrete Reinforcement Scientifically Correct. Fabricated ready to Place in the Forms. Adapted to any Concrete Construction. No Sharp Corners. No Reduction of Strength in Either Member. Webs may be any Length and Number, and are Correctly Placed.

Maximum Resistance for Minimum Weight of Steel.




Triangular Mesh
Concrete
Reinforcement
Made by
American Steel & Wire Co.
CHICAGO, NEW YORK, DENVER, SAN FRANCISCO.

Concrete-Steel Engineering Company Consulting Engineers Park Row Building, New York

Estimates and Specifications furnished

Owners of Melan, Thacher, von Emperger and other patents

BRIDGE OVER FALL CREEK, ON NORTHWESTERN AVENUE, AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
This bridge has three concrete-steel arch spans, 74 feet clear length. (Melan System.)

Specialists in Concrete-Steel Bridge Construction for the past 15 years.

DIAMOND BAR
for reinforcing concrete.

More than 500 Spans built

WRITE US FOR INFORMATION

BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE
can be delivered in any size and quantity

CONCRETE-STEEL ENGINEERING COMPANY

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Park Row Building, New York

EDWIN THACHER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
WILLIAM MUESER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Use Shop Fabricated Reinforcement and Avoid Errors

CUMMINGS (No Loose Rod) SYSTEM, GOFF, HORNER & CO., Ltd.
FRICK BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

BUY FABRICATED REINFORCEMENT

Send Plans for our Lump Sum Figure on the Complete Reinforcement—Accurately Bent

READY TO PLACE IN THE FORMS

CORRUGATED BAR COMPANY
National Bank of Commerce Building ST. LOUIS
Formerly
Expanded Metal and Corrugated Bar Co.

For CONCRETING in FREEZING WEATHER

TRUS-CON **FRIGITE**

Write to
Chemical Products Department
TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL CO.
612 Trussed Concrete Bldg. DETROIT, MICH.

INLAND STEEL COMPANY

CHICAGO

Steel Bars for Reinforcing Concrete

Rounds
Squares, Flats
Open Hearth
(Soft, Medium or High Elastic Limit)
Bessemer
(High Elastic Limit)

Cold Twisted
Open Hearth
3/8 to 1-1/4 in.

Hot Twisted
High Elastic Limit Bessemer
3/8 to 1-1/4 in.

Works: Indiana Harbor and Chicago Heights

CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURG, PA.

STEEL SHEET PILING

At Lock and Dam No. 1, Minnehaha Station, Minnesota, on the Mississippi River, the Engineers of the United States Government found it extremely difficult to prevent the inflow of water through the wooden sheet piling of the original cofferdam, owing to the swiftness of the current and the character of the subsoil, which prevented driving of piles with sufficient depth to provide watertight walls. They finally decided to make an experimental installation of United States Steel Sheet Piling weighing 35 pounds per foot inside the original lines of the dam, which was driven with a 2200 pound steam hammer through limestone fragments, sand and gravel to a depth of 24 feet with results which were entirely satisfactory. The photograph shows a portion of the sheet piling curtain wall.

For information apply to

CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY

Birmingham	Cincinnati	New Orleans	Portland
Boston	Cleveland	New York	San Francisco
Buffalo	Denver	Philadelphia	St. Louis
Chicago	Detroit	Pittsburg	St. Paul

SIASTEX

AN ASPHALTED TEXTILE

THE CORRECT WATERPROOFING FABRIC

Is being used in waterproofing the Sixth Avenue Subway of the Hudson River Tunnel System, because of its exceeding

STRENGTH
TOUGHNESS
ELASTICITY

Samples and Information on request

The Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co.
41 Park Row, New York

WHEN YOU WANT

A waterproofing that will do its work THOROLY call for

SARCO

WATERPROOFING
No. 6

Let us submit to you full information

Ask for Booklet 200-WP

Standard Asphalt and Rubber CO.
First National Bank Building, Chicago
New York City Pittsburg Kansas City Memphis

BARS THAT BEND COLD

Havemeyer Bars for Reinforcing Concrete

The above cut is from a photograph of a cold bending test recently made with HAVEMEYER Bars of about 50,000 lbs. elastic limit at the Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.

This severe bend is secured by the section peculiar to the HAVEMEYER Bar and shows one of the many distinct advantages of this bar. Write for illustrated circular describing these interesting tests.

The Concrete-Steel Co.
29 Broadway, New York
Complete stock carried in New York City Selling Agencies open to reliable concerns

Patented 5-28-07

Scofield Concrete Bar
Oval in Shape

Hence is easily bent to suit work. Uniform rolled section. Will not twist or turn under stress. Shoulders absolutely prevent slipping and give perfect bond. Rolled direct from billets. Only new steel used.

For prices and data, write

SCOFIELD ENGINEERING CO.
Consulting Engineers
Arcade Building, Philadelphia

O'ROURKE ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO.
345 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK
A LARGE AND COMPLETE PLANT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PNEUMATIC AND OTHER FOUNDATIONS
Designs and estimates for all kinds of deep or difficult foundations promptly furnished.
Exclusive Control of Wooden Cylinder Caissons, Oblique Cutting Edges, Removable Roofs of Air Chambers, Safety Air Shafts and Combination Man and Material Air Locks for Rapid, Safe and Durable Construction.

THE ABBOT-GAMBLE CO. 32 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
CONTRACTORS
FRED. W. ABBOT, Pres.; Assoc. M. Inst. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. C. E. HAMILTON R. GAMBLE, Secretary and Treasurer
WE REQUEST OF ENGINEERS opportunities to bid on all kinds of Contract Work; especially complicated work where an engineering skill of a high order, as well as absolute responsibility, is required.

The United Engineering and Contracting Co.
Engineers and Contractors
32 EAST 33d ST., NEW YORK.
Telephone, 4780 Madison Sq.
RAILROADS, TUNNELS, BRIDGES, DAMS, DIFFICULT FOUNDATIONS, AND COMPLETE EQUIPMENT OF POWER PLANTS
Unusual and difficult undertakings, where an Engineering training is of value in the conduct of the work, especially interest us. Plans and Specifications furnished.

San Francisco Bridge Company
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
Dredging, Dredging Machines, Land Reclamation, Docks, Piers, Foundations, Bridges
865 Monadnock Building SAN FRANCISCO

The Ferguson Contracting Company
FRANCIS M. FERGUSON, President
RAILROAD CONTRACTORS
Keystone Building, Pittsburg, Pa. 37-43 Wall Street, New York

M. P. McGRATH
GENERAL CONTRACTOR
Specialties: Street Railway and Concrete Construction
TRUST BUILDING, EASTON, PA.

THE PNEUMATIC CAISSON CO.
Foundation Contractors
PNEUMATIC CAISSON WORK A SPECIALTY
Improved man and spoil locks, collapsible air shafts, etc., for sale or to lease.
National State Bank Bldg., Troy, N. Y.

CARTER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
JOHN B. CARTER, President
RAILROAD BUILDERS
General Office: 1401 and 1409 Corn Exchange Bank Building, Chicago
BRANCHES: 716 Traction Terminal Building, Indianapolis; 915-919 Citizens Building, Cleveland

The BUCKEYE TROUGH FLOOR is the Best for
See ENGINEERING NEWS July 9, 1896, p. 18, for Description.
BRIDGES, ROADWAYS OR SIDEWALKS.
Is also adapted for FLOORS OF HEAVY WAREHOUSES, MACHINE-SHOPS, FIRE STATIONS, SIDEWALK AREAS, FIREPROOF BUILDINGS AND VAULTS.
The Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co.
Youngstown, Ohio.

Arthur McMullen & Co.
13-21 PARK ROW NEW YORK
Specialty: Pneumatic Caisson Foundations
Contractors for Bridge and Trestle Work Superstructures, Docks, etc.

Are You in the Market? If so let ENGINEERING NEWS help you. We can help you very materially with ***no expense to either buyer or seller.*** Notice of your wants will be sent our advertisers.

This letter shows how buyers appreciate the service:

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
Gentlemen:
We are getting everything in the line of catalogs and general information from the several firms you mention, and certainly do not need more, for these seem to more than cover the whole ground in every line. Many thanks to you in the matter.
Yours most truly, F. A. S——, Deadwood, S. D.

"DIAMOND" TAPERED STEEL POLES

FOR

Trolley, Electric Light, Telegraph, Telephone Wires
Signal and High Tension Service

"Diamond" poles can be used wherever a pole or post is required. They are of square section, formed from two flat tapered plates. The tapered plates are flanged along edges, then troughed, thus forming an angle section. Two of these sections are forced together, forming a hollow square pole with weatherproof joints.

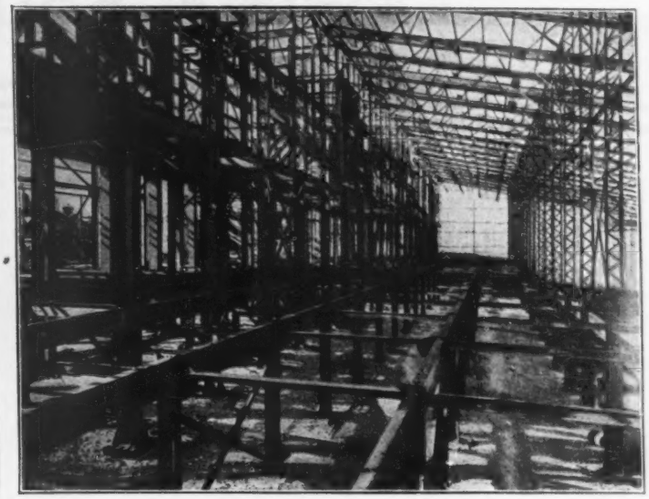
The poles can be given any desired taper. They have no transverse joints, and fittings cannot slip or turn.

They have the least weight for the greatest strength, which is uniform for the entire length.

"Diamond" poles treated with "Metalsteel" paint, for which we are also the agents, will outlast any other pole made.

Write for Descriptive Catalogs

U. S. METAL AND MANUFACTURING CO.
165 Broadway New York City
Agents for Diamond Steel Pole Co.



OHIO COPPER CONCENTRATOR, LARK, UTAH

Steel Skeleton Buildings for Mining and Manufacturing Purposes

(We are specialists in this line)

Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

To work by the Sun Means twice the work done.

Impervious to Rain Wind Snow

It is your loss if you do not get acquainted with them

VAN NOORDEN SKYLIGHTS
Write for Catalog "C"
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY
949 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.

Thousands of feet in use

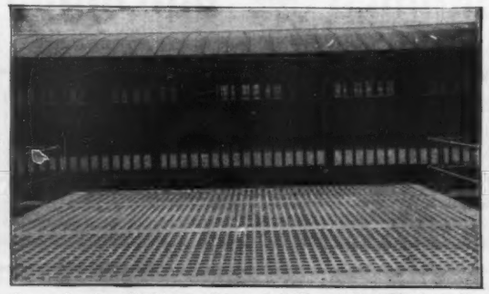
VAILE & YOUNG'S
PATENT METALLIC
SKYLIGHTS
WITHOUT PUTTY

Perfect Construction for RAILROAD BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, etc., where LARGE and CONTINUOUS LIGHTS are required.

Send for Illust. Catalog.

VAILE & YOUNG, Baltimore, Md.

BERGER'S **Raydiant** **SIDEWALK LIGHTS**



Berger Raydiant Lights over Penna. R.R Tunnel, East Pittsburg, Pa. View from above.

give **ECONOMY of INSTALLATION** and **MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY**

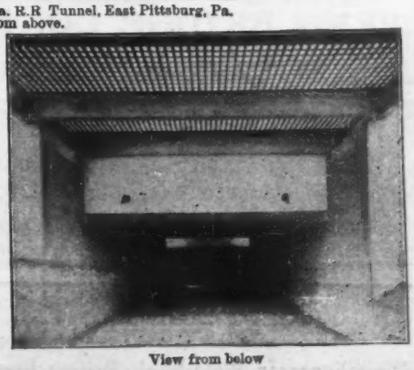
No Centering Required

Easily and quickly installed.

CATALOG F-20-V on request

The Berger Mfg. Co.
CANTON, OHIO

New York, Philadelphia, Boston
Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis
San Francisco, Atlanta



View from below

Steel Concrete Structures

TUCKER & VINTON
Terminal Building
41st ST. and PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY

CHESTER B. ALBREE IRON WORKS COMPANY
ALLEGHENY, PENNSYLVANIA
BRIDGE RAILING BRIDGE RAILING
Catalogues supplied with large number of designs and having sizes and dimensions indicated

T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.
FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS.
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

STANDARD CONCRETE-STEEL COMPANY
31st-32d Streets, East River, New York
SYSTEM M
(PATENTS PENDING)
ONLY RAPID AND SAFE REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
SEND FOR SPECIAL BOOKLET ON SYSTEM M

LEWIS F. SHOEMAKER & CO.

SCHUYLKILL BRIDGE WORKS **STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS**

Works: Pottstown, Pa. General Offices: Harrison Building, Philadelphia New York Office: 45 Broadway

---

MINOR C. KEITH, President H. D. BUSH, Vice-Pres. and Mgr.

Baltimore Bridge Company

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS

Bush Street and B. & O. R.R., Baltimore, Md.

Steel Bridges and Buildings

Heavy Timber and Concrete Work

Special Facilities for Export Shipments
and for Erecting our own Work in Central America
Cuba, Porto Rico, etc.

STEEL STRUCTURES OF ALL KINDS Designed and Fabricated

THE WHITEHEAD & KALES IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich.

PITTSBURG BLOCK AND MFG. CO.

Successors to PATTERSON MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of the Genuine

PATTERSON BLOCKS

Special: HEAVY BLOCKS for WIRE CABLES

Sheaves Bushed and Self-Oiling

RATCHET COUPLINGS

818 South Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

Formerly at 54 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DISCOUNT SHEET

MILWAUKEE BRIDGE COMPANY Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers Steel Framed Structures of all kinds MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE BEST BLOCKS ARE **PATTERSON'S**

All sheaves bushed. All hooks made from stay-bolt iron and flattened

Write for new Catalogue No. 2

W. W. PATTERSON COMPANY, 54 Water Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

ACHESON TRADE ELECTRIC FURNACE MARK GRAPHITE

ACHESON-GRAPHITE

Manufactured in an electric furnace. Fully meets all the conditions required in PAINT PIGMENT, because it is inert, pure and wholly unaffected by oxidizing elements.

In LUBRICANTS, because it is chemically pure, absolutely free from grit and unctuous in the highest degree.

In DRY BATTERIES, because of its high purity, affords the lowest possible internal resistance and gives the highest current capacity.

For ALL PURPOSES in which pure graphite is a factor—its superiority is acknowledged.

ACHESON-GRAPHITE ELECTRODES are the best for all electrochemical work, because of GREAT PURITY, LONG LIFE and EFFICIENCY. Write for samples and prices.

INTERNATIONAL ACHESON-GRAPHITE CO., NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

BELMONT IRON WORKS

MAIN OFFICES AND SHOP, PHILADELPHIA. BRIDGE SHOP, EDDYSTONE, PA. NEW YORK OFFICE, 1 W. 34th ST.

STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

STOCK BEAMS AND SHAPES, BRIDGE RAILINGS, ORNAMENTAL IRONWORK

THE TOLEDO-MASSILLON BRIDGE COMPANY

Steel Bridges and Buildings

Contracting Office, Toledo, O. Plants, Toledo, O., and Massillon, O.

CAPACITY, 20,000 TONS

CARBONIZING COATING

Manufactured Only by THE GOHEEN MFG. CO.

Dock House, Billiter St. London, E. C.
Toronto, Canada

CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
253 Broadway, New York

The Preserver of Iron and Steel. The Only Chemically Combined Paint made. When applied under our supervision, a guarantee given, covering results; endorsed by Bonding Company.

THE INTERSTATE ENGINEERING CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

KALTENBACH and GRIESS, ENGINEERS

Steel Building and Bridge Construction

Turntables, Locomotive Cranes, Coal and Ore Handling Plants, Hoisting and Conveying Machinery

---

New England Structural Co.

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES

110 State St., BOSTON Works: EAST EVERETT, MASS.

Established 1868 Incorporated 1886 Reincorporated 1905

PENN BRIDGE CO.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.

SHOPS, MORAPO, PA., and CLAYSVILLE, PA.

Capacity, 18,000 tons per annum

Contractors and Manufacturers, Bridges, Buildings and Structural Steel. FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK

WISCONSIN BRIDGE AND IRON COMPANY

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MINING AND MILL BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, STRUCTURAL WORK

KENWOOD BRIDGE CO.

F. W. BARKER, PRESIDENT
PAUL WILLIS, SECRETARY

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK

OFFICE, 1416 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO

WORKS, GRAND CROSSING, ILL. TELEPHONE CENTRAL 3774

BERGDOLL & PAWLING

REGISTERED

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

STRUCTURAL STEEL, PLATE WORK, — ORNAMENTAL IRON
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, TANKS, STAND PIPES, TURNTABLES

BROAD AND WOOD STREETS PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE VARIETY IRON & STEEL WORKS COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Blast Furnaces, Plate Work, Boilers, Foundry and Machine Work

AND STRUCTURAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

MORAVA CONSTRUCTION CO., MANUFACTURERS

STRUCTURAL STEEL

See larger ad. first issue each month. CHICAGO, ILL.

CLINTON BRIDGE & IRON WORKS

Heavy Steam Forging a Specialty. Eye Bar Plant in Connection with Works. All Structural Shapes kept in Stock.

CLINTON, IOWA

Manufacturers of Bridges, Viaducts, Girders and Substructures.

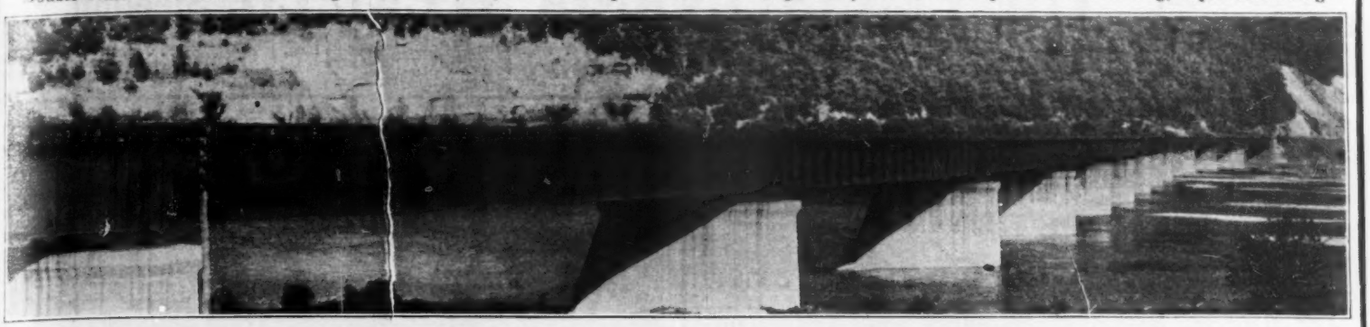
Iron and Steel Work for Buildings, Roof Trusses, Factories, Car Barns, Train Sheds, Steel Water Towers, etc.

FORT PITT BRIDGE WORKS OF PITTSBURG, PA.

We Make a Specialty of Quick Delivery **Structural Steel** For Bridges, Buildings, etc.

General Office, HOUSE BLDG., PITTSBURG, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY
CHICAGO OFFICE, FISHER BUILDING
Purchasing Dept. and Works, CANONSBURG, PA.

Double Track Deck Plate Girder Bridge at Towanda, Pa., over the Susquehanna R. for Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. 13 spans 129 ft. 6 in. long; 1 span 120 ft. long



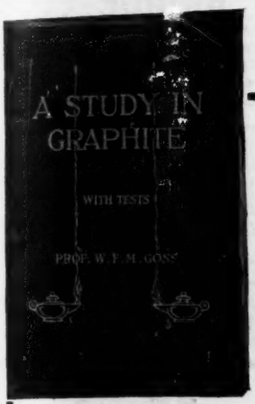
All Work Done on Our Premises from Ore to Finished Product.

THE PHOENIX BRIDGE COMPANY

Capacity of Bridge Works, 50,000 tons per annum.

Engineers and Builders of Bridges and other Structures of Steel

Offices: 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia 49 William St., New York Phoenixville, Pa. 110 State St., Boston 453 Rookery, Chicago 26 Victoria St., London, Eng.



Write for this Book
Copy 43-C Free

Here is a complete report of Prof. W. F. M. Goss on tests made with Dixon's Flake Graphite. Here is the unbiased opinion of an eminent authority who has actually tested Dixon's Graphite and knows what it will do.

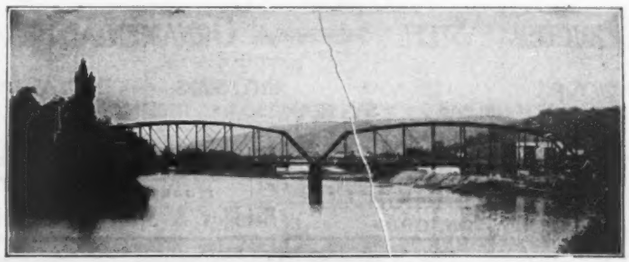
The book is illustrated with photos and drawings of the testing machine, and shows the conditions of the bearings during different stages of the test.

Write for free copy 43-C.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS AND VIADUCTS

Any Height *Any Weight* *Anywhere*



RIVERSIDE BRIDGE COMPANY, Martins Ferry, Ohio

Engineers Manufacturers Contractors

STEEL CLIPS

(H. A. STREETER'S PATENT)

Save Detailing, Punching or Bolting

In Connecting Tees, Angles or other Sections to I-Beams or Channels in Structural Work

BOOKLET AND SAMPLES UPON REQUEST

H. C. STREETER, Proprietor
31-33 Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

Berlin Construction Company

STEEL BUILDINGS
BRIDGES
STRUCTURAL WORK

Offices and Works, BERLIN, CONN.
220 Broadway, New York
131 State Street
Boston, Mass.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue

STONE CITY STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

(INCORPORATED)

DESIGNERS and BUILDERS

STRUCTURAL WORK OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING BRIDGES, MILL BUILDINGS, TRAMWAYS, SAW GANGS, CRANES, ROOFS, DERRICKS, ETC.

PLANS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION

BEDFORD, IND.

STANDARD BRIDGE CO.

Engineers and Contractors OMAHA, NEB.

THE STRAUSS BASCULE AND CONCRETE BRIDGE COMPANY

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

STRAUSS BASCULE BRIDGES and STRAUSS CONCRETE BRIDGES

Steel and Concrete Steel Construction. 904 Fort Dearborn Bldg., Chicago

STROBEL STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

Successors to C. L. STROBEL

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

BRIDGES, TURNTABLES, STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK, LIFT BRIDGES

1744 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO

Eastern Bridge and Structural Co.

Steel Bridges and Buildings

P. O. Address, Station A Office and Works, WORCESTER, MASS.

STEEL BUILDINGS & BRIDGES

STEEL TANKS & CAISSONS RIVETED STEEL PIPE

Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.

General Office—ROANOKE, VA.
Branch Offices { ATLANTA, GA., EQUITABLE BUILDING
NEW ORLEANS, LA., HIBERNIA BANK BUILDING
Works—ROANOKE, VA. BURLINGTON, N. C.

Manufacturers

Bridges, Buildings, Turntables and Structural Steel

OFFICES
Pittsburgh, Pa., Park Bldg.
New York, 21 Park Row
Chicago, 1st National Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, Missouri Trust Bldg.
Pottstown, Pa.

McCLINTIC-MARSHALL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 150,000 TONS
STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC.

WORKS
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pottstown, Pa.
Carnegie, Pa.

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, BUILDINGS,
THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO. Steelton, Pa.
All Structures of Steel and Iron
BRANCH OFFICES:
PHILADELPHIA, Franklin Bldg. BALTIMORE, Continental Trust Bldg.
NEW YORK, 71 Broadway ST. LOUIS, Commonwealth Trust Bldg.
BOSTON, 70 Kilby St. SAN FRANCISCO, 308 Market St.
CHICAGO, Western Union Bldg. LONDON, ENG., 110 Cannon St.

Missouri Valley Bridge and Iron Co.
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
Engineers and Contractors
For Bridges, both Substructures and Superstructures, Steel Buildings, Fireproof Wharves. Pneumatic and Open Foundations

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS
E. H. ANDREWS, Pres. INCORPORATED
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
Steel Bridges, Buildings Roofs, Turntables, Etc.
47 WINTER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

THE L. SCHREIBER & SONS CO.
CINCINNATI
STRUCTURAL STEEL ORNAMENTAL IRON
BRANCH OFFICES
NEW YORK CHICAGO PITTSBURG ATLANTA
NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO RICHMOND

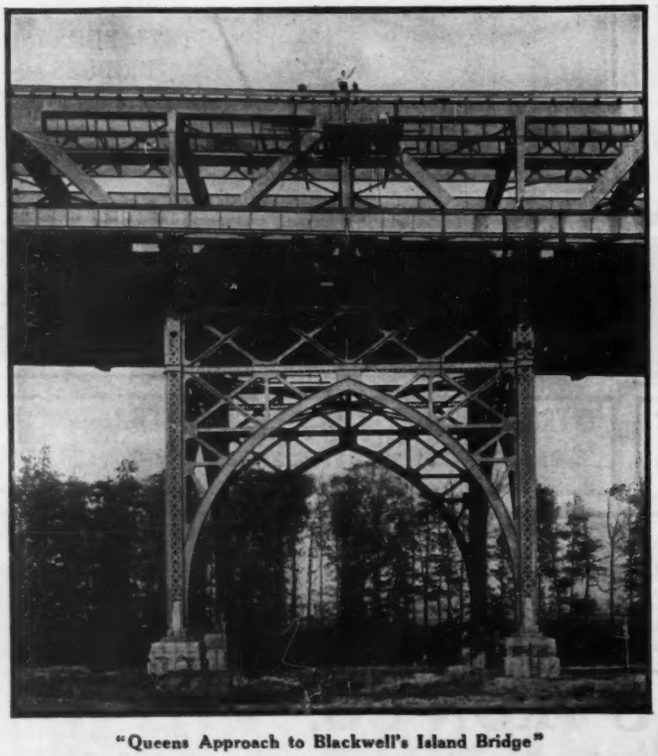
THE MOUNT VERNON BRIDGE CO.
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron and Steel Mill Buildings and Structural Work
Railway and Highway Bridges, Roofs, Viaducts, etc.
WORKS, MOUNT VERNON, O. COLUMBUS OFFICE, 610 WYANDOTTE BUILDING

SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGES
Fulfill Every Modern Requirement of a Movable Bridge, and are Replacing Swing Bridges in this Country and Abroad. Write us for Information, Sketches and Estimates.
THE SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGE CO.
Cable Address: Scherzer, Chicago. Main Office, Monadnock Block, Chicago, U. S. A. Eastern Office: 220 Broadway, New York City

CHAMPION BRIDGE CO.
WILMINGTON, OHIO
Manufacturers of Bridges & Structural Work

STUPP BROS. BRIDGE AND IRON CO., ST. LOUIS Missouri
Manufacturers and Contractors Bridges and Structural Work

American Bridge Company of New York



"Queens Approach to Blackwell's Island Bridge"

Structural Steel For Every Purpose

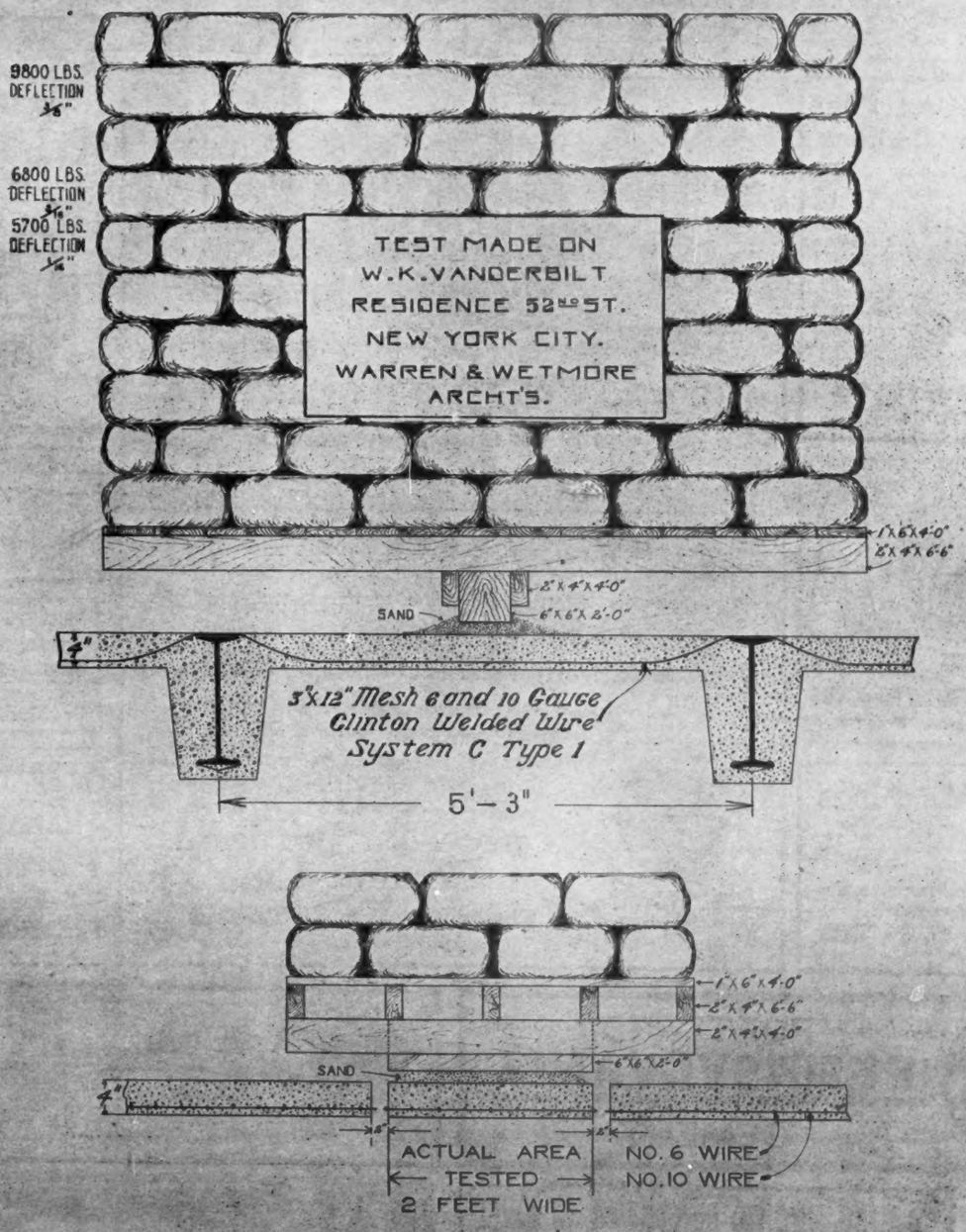
Annual Capacity 750,000 Tons

General Offices: Hudson Terminal 30 Church St., New York

Floors

Roofs

CLINTON
FIREPROOFING SYSTEM
4" CINDER CONCRETE ARCH



OLIVER & BURR INC.
NO. 1 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK
CONTRACTORS FOR FIREPROOFING

NOV. 16, 1908
W.A.C.

THIS TEST ESTABLISHES A RECORD

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Clinton, Mass.

Ceilings

Partitions

FIREPROOFING DEPARTMENTS

ALBERT OLIVER, 1 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK

WASHINGTON: ROSSLYN SUPPLY CO., Colorado Building
CHICAGO: CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO., 30-32 River Street
SYRACUSE, N. Y.: PARAGON PLASTER CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.: M. J. BURKE 500 Prudential Building
ST. LOUIS: HUNKINS-WILLIS LIME & CEMENT CO.
SAN FRANCISCO: L. A. NORRIS, 835 Monadnock Bldg.
SEATTLE: L. A. NORRIS, 909 Alaska Building
CLEVELAND, OHIO: CARL HORIX, 428 Garfield Bldg.

"OLD DOMINION" Portland Cements
"PHOENIX"
Portland Cements "BUCKHORN"
WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO., Sole Selling Agent
WORKS: FORDWICK, VA. NAZARETH, PA. MANHEIM, W. VA.
REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DRAGON PORTLAND CEMENT
DRAGON PORTLAND CEMENT
MANUFACTURED 20 YEARS
Used by 50 Railroad Systems and 25 Iron and Steel Companies Elsewhere in 1600 Places in the United States
Illustrated Pamphlet and Monthly Bulletin Free
SALES OFFICES
THE LAWRENCE CEMENT CO. OF PA., Philadelphia, Harrison Bldg.
LAWRENCE CEMENT COMPANY, New York, 1 Broadway

GRAVITY AND PRESSURE FILTERS
For Municipal, Industrial, Textile and Railroad Use
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
THE NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION CO.
167 Dearborn Street, Chicago 15 Broad Street, New York

Quick or Slow Set; but Quick Cement is less durable. The oldest and strongest makers of high-grade cementin the world.
ALSEN
The Panama Canal Cement. Write for list of other important works. The safest and best colored cemen for sidewalks and blocks.

An Interesting Fact Concerning Cement
It may not be generally known, but it is none the less true, that in all the notable engineering work in this country, such as the New York and Philadelphia subways, the Hudson River tunnels, the great dams and reservoirs of the New York water supply system, the cement known as "GIANT" Portland was used. This was because of its uniformity, durability and strength. This celebrated cement is manufactured by the
American Cement Co.
Philadelphia

The Standard American Brand
THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO. PORTLAND ATLAS CEMENT 30 BROAD ST. NEW YORK
ALWAYS UNIFORM
Storage capacity, 4,000,000 barrels.
Productive capacity 40,000 bbls. per day or 14 million bbls. per year.
THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
30 Broad Street, New York
Send for our Books on Concrete Construction

"Superior Portland"
MANUFACTURED BY
THE SUPERIOR PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
THE SUPERIOR PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY PORTLAND SUPERIOR CEMENT CHARLESTON, W. VA.
Good Points are FINENESS LIGHT COLOR and PROGRESSIVE STRENGTH
General Offices and Sales Department CHARLESTON, W. VA.
Works, SUPERIOR, OHIO, on D. T. & I., C. & O., N. & W.

A Perfect Record for Eleven Years
The Standard Brand
MARQUETTE PORTLAND CEMENT MILLS LASALLE ILL. CHICAGO
Always Uniform
SEND FOR 72-PAGE BOOKLET
MARQUETTE CEMENT MFG. CO.
Marquette Bldg., Chicago

¶ "Portland Cement Sidewalk Construction," a comprehensive and thoroughly practical discussion of the correct principles of laying concrete sidewalks. Write for a copy. It is free.
¶ Our bulletin No. 54 contains the first of a series of articles on the production of artistic and commercially practicable concrete surface finishes. The Bulletin will be sent to you monthly upon request.
A Standard Portland for Universal Use.
UNIVERSAL PORTLAND CEMENT
Daily Output 17000 Barrels. Plants at Chicago & Pittsburg.
Universal Portland Cement Co.
Chicago Pittsburg
(Mention Engineering News in writing.)

EXPANSION & TOGGLE BOLTS For fastening all kinds of material to stone and brickwork. Send for Catalogue.
Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., 120 N. 6th St. Phila., Pa.

Steel Storage and Elevator Construction Company BUFFALO, N. Y.
BUILDERS OF **STEEL GRAIN ELEVATORS**
Write for Catalogue

Trench Machines
We Sell and Lease All Kinds of Hoisting and Conveying Machines for Trench Work
Catalogue Sent Upon Request
Carson Trench Machine Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICES: 101 Warren Street, New York: Park Building, Cleveland; 200 St. James St., Montreal.

Front Bricks
Paving Bricks
NAZARETH and BATH
Portland Cement
Calcined Plaster Stucco
FREDENBURG & LOUNSBURY
NEW YORK

PORTLAND PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT
Uniformity **PORTLAND** Reliability
"PENNSYLVANIA"
CEMENT

READY TO APPLY FINISHED JOINT
TRADE MARK
BRISTOL'S
REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE.
PATENT STAGGERED POINT STEEL BELT LACING for Conveyor Belts
Send for new catalogue
THE BRISTOL CO.
Waterbury, Conn.

ST. LOUIS PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY RED RING ST. LOUIS BRAND
RED RING BRAND PORTLAND CEMENT
Specified and used in greatest monolithic building, largest concrete sewer and greatest bridge spanning Mississippi River.
ST. LOUIS PORTLAND CEMENT CO., St. Louis, Mo.

DEXTER PORTLAND CEMENT
THE HIGHEST STANDARD ATTAINABLE
Sole Agents **SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.** Philadelphia

"VULCANITE" PORTLAND CEMENT
The leading brand
Unsurpassed for soundness, uniformity and sand-carrying capacity
PHILADELPHIA LAND TITLE BUILDING
NEW YORK FLATIRON BUILDING
Sole Sales Agent for Berkshire "Snow White" Portland Cement

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT HIRAM SNYDER & CO.
LEHIGH
PORTLAND
CEMENT
ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT
HIRAM SNYDER & CO., 261 Broadway, New York